

Binomial and Trinomial Index to The Auk, 1884-1940
Also including the Nuttall Bulletin, 1876-1883 and
The A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds
(All Seven Editions)

Listings Annotated; Citations Validated;
Synonymy Included

Fascicle – P
(Part 14 of 20)

Compiled by Andrew W. Pollock III
March 16, 2015

This index is an open source document. This PDF document may be freely copied and distributed, provided that no fee is charged and the document is not changed in any way. It may also be printed in whole or in part, provided the printouts not be sold.

For other free downloads, visit the webpage:
<http://www.numismalink.com/auk.index.html>

Table of Contents

Introduction:	ii
-------------------------	----

Index:

A	1
B	558
C	728
D	1586
E	1808
F	2025
G	2189
H	2357
I	2584
J	2649
K	2679
L	2684
M	2951
N	3365
O	3467
P	3642
Q	4522
R	4552
S	4674
T	5186
U	5610
V	5636
W	5717
X	5722
Y	5754
Z	5759

Synonymy:

A	5803
B	5933
C	5973
D	6175
E	6205
F	6251
G	6277
H	6381
I	6358
J	6372
K	6378
L	6380
M	6441
N	6534
O	6556
P	6581
Q	6778
R	6785
S	6881
T	6914
U	7003
V	7010
W	7029
X	7029
Y	7038
Z	7039

The republication of 19th- and 20th-century scholarly journals on the Internet has made available a vast trove of information that would have hitherto been available only in large institutional libraries. In recent years, journals on the topic of ornithology have been scanned electronically and can be read at such sites as the Searchable Ornithological Research Archive (SORA) at <https://sora.unm.edu/>, Biodiversity Heritage Library at <http://www.biodiversitylibrary.org/>, and others.

The availability of these resources to a wide audience for the first time in history suggests the possibility that comprehensive indexes to these texts could have value to users. Although many online texts are searchable, some useful citations might be overlooked because of the failure of Optical Character Recognition (OCR) technology to correctly decipher spelling and the inability of indexing software to recognize names, especially when abbreviations are used. In some cases, fewer than 25% of scientific names are properly recognized and listed in machine created indexes, whereas those compiled "by hand" have the potential to closely approach 100% completeness.

With the above in mind, I have compiled an index of binomial and trinomial scientific names mentioned in the following:

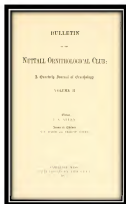


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (1876-1883)

Edited by J.A. (Joel Asaph) Allen, this journal was published under the auspices of the Nuttall Ornithological Club of Cambridge, Massachusetts. ***The Auk*** succeeded the ***Bulletin*** in 1884.

Indexed volumes:

1876, 100 p.; 1877, 115 p.; 1878, 208 p.;
1879, 256 p.; 1880, 256 p.; 1881, 265 p.;
1882, 275 p.; 1883, 260 p.



Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

The Auk (1884-1940)

The official journal of the American Ornithologists' Union from 1884 up to the present time. This journal was the successor to the ***Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club***. During the period from 1884 through 1940, the editors were successively J.A. Allen, Witmer Stone, and Glover M. Allen.

Indexed volumes:

1884, 419 p.; 1885, 411 p.; 1886, 529 p.;
1887, 381 p.; 1888, 484 p.; 1889, 359 p.;
1890, 434 p.; 1891, 421 p.; 1892, 420 p.;
1893, 407 p.; 1894, 359 p.; 1895, 418 p.;
1896, 366 p.; 1897, 452 p.; 1898, 361 p.;
1899, 400 p.; 1900, 424 p.; 1901, 436 p.;
1902, 447 p.; 1903, 480 p.; 1904, 531 p.;
1905, 470 p.; 1906, 518 p.; 1907, 518 p.;

1908, 533 p.; 1909, 483 p.; 1910, 516 p.;
 1911, 549 p.; 1912, 605 p.; 1913, 658 p.;
 1914, 593 p.; 1915, 568 p.; 1916, 489 p.;
 1917, 542 p.; 1918, 541 p.; 1919, 668 p.;
 1920, 677 p.; 1921, 652 p.; 1922, 624 p.;
 1923, 758 p.; 1924, 679 p.; 1925, 649 p.;
 1926, 609 p.; 1927, 627 p.; 1928, 573 p.;
 1929, 624 p.; 1930, 648 p.; 1931, 682 p.;
 1932, 549 p.; 1933, 495 p.; 1934, 601 p.;
 1935, 526 p.; 1936, 508 p.; 1937, 590 p.;
 1938, 722 p.; 1939, 520 p.; 1940, 616 p.;

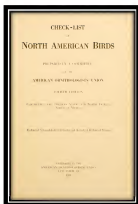


Image Courtesy of Biodiversity Heritage Library

A.O.U. Check-List of North American Birds (each of the seven editions 1886-1998, plus the abbreviated version of the 1st edition, 1889).

Indexed volumes:

1st edition (1886). viii + 392 p.
 1st abbreviated edition. (1889) 71 p.
 2nd edition. (1895). xi + 372 p.
 3rd edition. (1910). 430 p.
 4th edition. (1931). xix + 526 p.
 5th edition. (1947). xiii + 691 p.
 6th edition. (1983). xxix + 877 p.
 7th edition. (1998). liv + 829 p.

Comments on style:

Spellings are intended to follow the style used in the indexed volumes, except that traditional vowel ligatures have been removed, e.g. "Æ" is represented as "Ae". For expediency, accent marks and

apostrophes have been omitted.

Although the text of each volume is indexed, there is no indexing of the tables of contents, nor have the individual volume indexes been incorporated in the present work.

30,105 names are listed in the index which includes alternate spellings, lapsus calami errors, and typographical errors.

This index has been checked for transcription and citation errors, and all errors found have been corrected. It's likely that a small percentage of errors were overlooked, and still remain.

This index has been annotated, with the view of increasing its value to users. Information included for each indexed name (where available) is as follows:

- Current scientific name:
- Vernacular name(s):
- Authority:
- Type locality:
- Taxonomic Serial No.:

Current scientific name – I've followed Avibase as primary reference, and ITIS as secondary reference. For expediency's sake, I've listed the name of the authority—where known.

Vernacular names—in cases where such are mentioned in indexed publications; not comprehensive.

Authority—in cases where mentioned in indexed publications.

Type locality—as mentioned in indexed publications

Taxonomic Serial No.—as provided by ITIS (where available)

Synonymy:

A synonymy is provided to help readers find synonyms of various taxa that are

mentioned on the pages of indexed volumes.

Commonly used abbreviations:

Auk: The Auk (Journal of the American Ornithologists' Union), 1884 to date (index covers years 1884-1920 inclusive)

A.O.U.C.L. = American Ornithologists' Union Check-List of North American Birds

A.O.U.C.C.&N. (American Ornithologists' Union Committee of Classification and Nomenclature)

Avibase: website =
<http://avibase.bsc-eoc.org/>

Fossilworks: website =
<http://fossilworks.org/>

ITIS (Integrated Taxonomic Information System): website = <http://www.itis.gov/>

Kew: website = <http://apps.kew.org/wcsp/>

Marinespecies: website =
<http://www.marinespecies.org/>

Nuttall: Bulletin of the Nuttall Ornithological Club (predecessor of The Auk), 1876-1883

Plants.usda: website =
<http://plants.usda.gov/java/>

Pa***Pachycephala grisola*:****Current scientific name:***Pachycephala cinerea* (Blyth, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561757(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** "grisola" ="cinerea" (Avibase 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1890: 351***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pachycephala grisola secedens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala cinerea cinerea* (secedens)> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)(Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Bali (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1913: 600***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pachycephala hypoleuca*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala modesta hypoleuca*> (Reichenow, 1915)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1915: 260**Pa*****A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pachycephala implicata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala implicata*>Hartert, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561761(ITIS 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1929: 564***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pachycephala leucostigma*:****Current scientific name:**<*Rhagologus leucostigma*>(Salvadori, 1876) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** "Salvd." = Salvadori(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1934: 426 * 1937: 222***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pachycephala littayei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala caledonica littayei*> Layard, 1878 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Layard (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1919: 314***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.

Pa**Pachycephala melanura:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachycephala melanura>

Gould, 1843 (Auk 1843) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1843)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561767(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 423 ***1918:** 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala moroka:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 631**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala olivacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachycephala olivacea>

(Vigors and Horsfield, 1827)

(Auk 1827) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561772(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 625**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala olivacea
macphersonianus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachycephala olivacea
macphersoniana> White, 1920(Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** White (1920) (Auk 1920)**Pa****Type locality:** MacphersonRange, Queensland (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 625 ***1921:** 619**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala orpheus
wetterensis:****Current scientific name:**<Pachycephala orpheus
(wetterensis)> Hellmayr, 1914(Auk 1914)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Wetter Isl. (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala pectoralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachycephala pectoralis>

(Latham, 1802) (Auk 1802) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561774(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Pachycephala pectoralis alfurorum*:*Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala macrorhyncha* macrorhyncha (alfurorum)>Stresemann, 1914 (Webster 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1914)(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Ceram (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala pectoralis arthuri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala macrorhyncha* calliope (arthuri)> Hartert, 1906(Webster 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala pectoralis gilolensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Gilolo (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala pectoralis goodsoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala citreogaster* goodsoni> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1914) (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Admiralty Islands(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala pectoralis jubilarii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala fulvotincta* fulvotincta (jubilarii)> Rensch, 1929 (Webster 2014)**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Alor (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa***Pachycephala pectoralis neuhausi*:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Stresemann (1934)
(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Island of
Sinabiet, Lihir Archipelago (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 277**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Pachycephala pectoralis whitneyi*:****Current scientific name:**
<*Pachycephala melanura*
whitneyi> Hartert, 1929 (Auk 1929)**Authority:** Hartert, 1929 (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 565**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Pachycephala pluviosa*:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Riley (1919) (Auk 1919)**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 599**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pachycephala robusta*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala melanura*
robusta> Masters, 1876 (Auk 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Pachycephala rufiventris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala rufiventris*>
(Latham, 1802) (Auk 1802)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561777
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925**: 166**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Pachycephala soror bartoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachycephala soror bartoni*>
Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Auk 1915)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)
(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** British New
Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922056
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Pachycephala soror klossi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachycephala soror klossi>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915)(Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Dutch NewGuinea (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922057(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 210**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephala tenebrosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Colluricincla umbrina>

(Reichenow, 1915) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "tenebrosa" = "umbrina" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 631**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycephalopsis****hattamensis axillaris:****Current scientific name:**<Pachycephalopsis hattamensis axillaris> Mayr, 1931 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1931) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922651(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 313

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pachycereus pringlei:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Pachycereus pringlei (S. Watson) Britton & Rose (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** giant cactus (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 907436 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachycoccyx validus****canescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachycoccyx audeberti validus (canescens)> Vincent, 1933

(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Vincent (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937:** 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachydiplax longipennis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Pachydiplax longipennis> (Burmeister, 1839) (JTB 2014)

Pa**Vernacular name(s):** dragonfly

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 101799

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachylophus caespitosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Oenothera caespitosa* Nutt. (ITS 2014)

(Pardo Leco 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachodynerus nasidens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<*Pachodynerus nasidens*>

(Latreille) (ITS 2015)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 370**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyornis elephantopus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Pa****Current scientific name:**<*Pachyornis elephantopus*>

Owen, 1856 (Auk 2014) (Fossilworks 2015)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachypsylla venusta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Vernacular name(s): gall-insect

(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 84**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyptila desolata:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachyptila desolata*> (Gmelin,

1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174600

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyptila turtur:****Current scientific name:**<*Pachyptila turtur*> (Kuhl, 1820)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174602

(ITS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyptila vittata georgicus*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1933) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: South Georgia ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyramphus aglaiae*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pachyramphus aglaiae*>
(Lafresnaye, 1839) ^{(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rose-throated becard ^(Auk 1937)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178384 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 478, 479, 804 * **1998**: xl, 419, 420, 719

***Pachyramphus albogriseus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*>
Sclater, 1857 ^{(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Black-and-white Becard ^(Auk 1937)

Authority: Sclater (1857) ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561786 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 477, 478 * **1998**: xl, 419, 719

***Pachyramphus albogriseus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*
albogriseus> Sclater, 1857 ^{(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Sclater ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711903 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyramphus albogriseus

Current scientific name:
<*Pachyramphus albogriseus*
guayaquilensis> Zimmer, 1936 ^{(Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Zimmer (1936) ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Chimbo, western Ecuador ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711905 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Pachyramphus castaneus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus castaneus>
(Jardine and Selby, 1827) (Aves 2014)
(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Jardine and Selby
(1827) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561787
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 477 *
1998: 418**Pachyramphus castaneus
amazonus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus castaneus
amazonus> Zimmer, 1936 (Aves 2014)
(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Rosarinho, Rio
Madeira, Brazil (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711884
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1937: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pachyramphus cinnamomeus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus cinnamomeus>
Lawrence, 1861 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Cinnamon Becard (Aves 1857)

Authority: Lawrence (1861)
(Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561788
(ITS 2014)**Pa****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 477 *
1998: xl, 418, 719**Pachyramphus homochrous:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus homochrous>
Sclater, 1859 (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** One-
colored Becard (Aves 1857)**Authority:** Sclater (1859) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561789
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 478 *
1998: xl, 419, 719**Pachyramphus latirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus aglaiae
latirostris> Bonaparte, 1854
(Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1854)
(Aves 1857) (Aves 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 207 *
1931: 201 * 1957: 331**Pachyramphus major:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyramphus major>
(Cabanis, 1847) (Aves 2014) (ITS 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Gray-collared Becard ^(B&S 1987)

Authority: Cabanis (1847) ^(B&S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561790 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 478 *

1998: xl,419,719

Pachyrhamphus marginatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus marginatus>
(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) ^(B&S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561791 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 478

Pachyrhamphus minor:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus minor>
(Lesson, 1830) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Lesson (1830) ^(B&S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561792 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 478 *

1998: 419

Pachyrhamphus niger:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Becard ^(B&S 1987)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(B&S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561793 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 478,479 *

1998: xl,419,420,719

Pachyrhamphus polychoptera costaricensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 233

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus polychopterus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus polychopterus>
(Vieillot, 1818) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Becard ^(B&S 1987)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(B&S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561794 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 230,233

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 477,478 *

1998: xl,418,419,719

Pa***Pachyramphus polychopterus costaricensis*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "costaricensis" preoccupied, superseded by "tantalus" (Auk:1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyramphus polychopterus tantalus

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Bangs and Penard (1921) ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "costaricensis" preoccupied, superseded by "tantalus" ^(Auk 1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pachyramphus polychopterus tenebrosus*> Zimmer, 1936

^{(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pa

Authority: Zimmer (1936) ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Puerto Indiana, Peru ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711899 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyramphus rufus* (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyramphus rufus*>

(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Cinereous Becard ^(S.O.U.C.I. #6,7)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

^(S.O.U.C.I. #6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561795 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 476, 477 * 1998: xl, 418, 719

***Pachyramphus rufus* (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyramphus validus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot (1816) ^(S.O.U.C.I. #6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Pachyramphus validus* (Lichtenstein) = *Pachyramphus rufus* (Vieillot) ^(S.O.U.C.I. #7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 478 *
1998: 419

Pachyramphus spodiurus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyramphus spodiurus>

Sclater, 1860 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slaty

Becard (Auk 1920)

Authority: Sclater (1860) (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561796

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 477 *

1998: 418

Pachyramphus validus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyramphus validus>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)

(Auk 1823)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561798

(JTB 2014)

General notes: Pachyramphus validus (Lichtenstein) =

Pachyramphus rufus (Vieillot)

(Auk 1823)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 478 *

1998: 419

Pachyramphus versicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyramphus versicolor>

(Hartlaub, 1843) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Barred

Becard (Auk 1920)

Pa

Authority: Hartlaub (1843)

(Auk 1843)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561799

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 476 *

1998: xl, 418, 719

Pachyramphus versicolor costaricensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyramphus versicolor

costaricensis> Bangs, 1908

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711879

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Pachyramphus aglaiae:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyramphus aglaiae>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 88

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyramphus albiloris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1920) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: San Estahan,

Venezuela (Auk 1920)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus albinucha:

Current scientific name:

<Xenopsaris albinucha>

(Burmeister, 1869) (Auk 1890) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Burmeister (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 70, 175

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus albo-griseus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus albogriseus>

Sclater, 1857 (Auk 1890) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1857) (Auk 1890) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 477 * **1998**: 419

Pachyrhamphus atricapillus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 25

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus chapmani:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (Auk 1900)

Type locality: Antioquia,

Colombia (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus

cinereiventris:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus

cinereiventris> Sclater, 1862

(Auk 1890) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 365 * **1907**: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus cinereus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Boddaert (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 25 * **1897**: 365

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus**costaricensis**:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (not Bangs, 1908) ^(Auk 1908)

Type locality: Bebedero, Costa Rica ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus latirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus aglaiae latirostris> Bonaparte, 1854 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte ^(Auk 1854)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 179

Pachyrhamphus macconnelli:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1920) ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Bonasika River, British Guiana ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 329

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus major:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus major> (Cabanis, 1847) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Cab[anis] ^(Auk 1848)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 156; * 1899: 28

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus major**itzensis**:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus major itzensis> Nelson, 1901 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Nelson (1901) ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Mexico ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 107

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus major**uropygialis**:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus major uropygialis> Nelson, 1899 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Sinaloa

Pachyrhamphus ^(Auk 1899)

Authority: Nelson (1899) ^(Auk 1899)

Type locality: Plomosas, Sinaloa, Mexico ^(Auk 1899)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 28

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus marcidus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Cherrie (1909) (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Orinoco (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus marginatus:

Current scientific name: <Pachyrhamphus marginatus> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus marginatus nanus:

Current scientific name: <Pachyrhamphus marginatus nanus> Bangs and Penard, 1921 (Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard (Auk 1921)

Type locality: E. Peru (Auk 1921)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus niger:

Current scientific name: <Pachyrhamphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Spix *[sic]* (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 338 * **1890**: 382 * **1893**: 220 * **1906**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus niger cinereiventris:

Current scientific name: <Pachyrhamphus polychropterus cinereiventris> Sclater, 1862 (Arbuckle 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus niger tobagensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Cory (1916) (Auk 1916)

Pa**Type locality:** Tobago ^(Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus nigriscens:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Cab[anis] ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Pachyrhamphus niger" ^(Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus notius:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Brewster and Bangs ^(Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Lower Uruguay ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus ornatus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus albogriseus ornatus> Cherrie, 1891 ^(Webster 2014)
^(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Cherrie (1891) ^(Auk 1892)**Pa****Type locality:** Costa Rica ^(Auk 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus polychropterus:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus> (Vieillot, 1818) ^(Webster 2014) ^(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 281***1921**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus polychropterus cinereiventris:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus cinereiventris> Sclater, 1862 ^(Arbuckle 2014) ^(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Sclater ^(Auk 1867)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 365,369**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachyrhamphus polychropterus niger:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrhamphus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) ^(Webster 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 369

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus**polychropterus similis:**

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus similis> Cherrie, 1891 (Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus rufus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus rufus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 1783) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (Auk 1783)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 25

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus salvini:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus albogriseus salvini> Richmond, 1899 (Auk 1899) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Richmond (1899) (Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus similis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus similis> Cherrie, 1891 (Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cherrie (1891) (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus similis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Salvin (1895) (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachyrhamphus versicolor costaricensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus versicolor costaricensis> Bangs, 1908 (Auk 1908) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1908) (Auk 1908)

Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyrhynchus aglaiae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyrhynchus aglaiae*>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839)

(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 52

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 331 *

1983: 476 * **1998**: 418

***Pachyrhynchus atterrimus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lafresnaye (1846)

(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Pachyrhynchus niger*" (Auk 1899)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachyrhynchus semifasciatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Tityra semifasciata*> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (A.O.U.C. 1963)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 479 * **1998**: 420

***Pachysilvia decurtata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Hylophilus decurtatus*>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 279

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysilvia ochraceiceps pallidipectus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Hylophilus ochraceiceps pallidipectus*> (Ridgway, 1903)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachystethus lucicola*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Anomala lucicola*> (Fabricius, 1798) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-chaffer (Auk 1940)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336, 337, 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachystethus obliuia*:**

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: <*Anomala obliuia*> Horn, 1884
(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-chafers (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia aurantiifrons aurantiifrons*:**

Current scientific name: <*Hylophilus aurantiifrons aurantiifrons*> Lawrence, 1862
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lawrence's Vireo (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

***Pachysylvia aurantiifrons saturata*:**

Current scientific name: <*Hylophilus aurantiifrons saturatus*> (Hellmayr, 1906)
(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Trinidad (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia decurtata*:**

Current scientific name: <*Hylophilus decurtatus*> (Bonaparte, 1838) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 305 * **1913**: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia decurtata pallida*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: Salvador (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 274

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia decurtata pusillus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia fuscicapilla albigula*:**

Current scientific name: <Hylophilus hypoxanthus albigula> (Chapman, 1921)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1921)

(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Sta. Julia, Brazil

(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia inornata*:**

Current scientific name: <Hylophilus hypoxanthus inornatus> (Snethlage, 1914)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Snethlage (1914)

(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Cameta on the Tocantin, Amazonia (Auk 1914)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia minor darienensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Hylophilus decurtatus darienensis> (Griscom, 1927)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1927) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Cape Garachine

(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 118

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pachysylvia ochraceiceps brevipennis*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Nelson (not Giraud, 1851) (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "brevipennis" preoccupied, superseded by "nelsoni" (Auk 1928)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 568

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Pachysylvia ochraceiceps nelsoni:**Current scientific name:**<Hylophilus ochraceiceps nelsoni> (Todd, 1929) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Todd (1929) ^(Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 568**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachysylvia ochraceiceps pallidipectus:****Current scientific name:**<Hylophilus ochraceiceps pallidipectus> (Ridgway, 1903) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Ridgway ^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachysylvia ochraceiceps viridior:****Current scientific name:**<Hylophilus ochraceiceps viridior> (Todd, 1929) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Todd (1929) ^(Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Rio Surutu, Bolivia ^(Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 568**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachysylvia rubifrons lutescens:****Current scientific name:**<Hylophilus ochraceiceps lutescens> (Snethlage, 1914) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Snethlage (1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Boim on the Tapajoz, Amazonia ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pachysylvia semicinerea viridiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Hylophilus semicinereus viridiceps> (Todd, 1929) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Todd (1929) ^(Auk 1929)**Type locality:** French Guinea ^(Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 568**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Pachysylvia thoracicus abariensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Chubb (Auk 1991)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 279

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachysylvia viridiflava:

Current scientific name:
<Hylophilus flavipes viridiflavus>
Lawrence, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-green Pachysylvia (Auk:1924)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 305 * **1924:** 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pachytillus sulcirostris:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 506

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Pactopus horni:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
<Pactopus horni> LeConte, 1868 (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 708566 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 515

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Padda oryzivora:

Current scientific name:
<Lonchura oryzivora>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Java Sparrow (Auk 1987)*; also: Java Finch (Auk 1987)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179621 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 770,809 * **1998:** liv,683,729

Padus melanocarpa:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Dicot)

Current scientific name:
Prunus virginiana L. var. melanocarpa (A. Nelson) Sarg. (ITIS 2014) (Pursh 1814)

Vernacular name(s): choke cherry (Auk 1980)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 226, 408
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paecilonetta bahamensis
[see: *Poecilonetta bahamensis*]

***Paecilonitta bahamensis bahamensis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas bahamensis bahamensis*> Linnaeus, 1758
(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pintail (*Auk* 1927)

Authority: Linn[æus] (*Auk* 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304 * **1927**: 533

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta bahamensis rubrirostris*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas bahamensis rubrirostris*> Vieillot, 1816 (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieill[ot] (*Auk* 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

***Paecilonitta erythrorhynca*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas erythrorhyncha*> (Gmelin, 1789) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmel[in] (*Auk* 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta galapagensis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas bahamensis galapagensis*> (Ridgway, 1890)
(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (*Auk* 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Paecilonitta spinicauda*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas georgica spinicauda*> Vieillot, 1816 (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieill[ot] (*Auk* 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pagoa geoffroyi*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 438

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pagodroma confusa:

Current scientific name:

<Pagodroma major> Schlegel, 1863 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Cape Adare, Victoria Land ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561802 ^(JTB 2014)

General notes: "confusa" =

"major" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pagodroma nivea:

Current scientific name:

<Pagodroma nivea> (Forster, 1777) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Snow

Petrel ^(Auk 1914)

Authority: Forster (Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174614 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 451, 456 *

1921: 527 * 1937: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Pagodroma nivea pealei:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1928) ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 147

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pagolla wilsonia:

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius wilsonia> Ord, 1814 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Wilson's Plover (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 309 *

1925: 532, 543 * 1940: 111, 414

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 105

Pagolla wilsonia beldingi:

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius wilsonia beldingi> (Ridgway, 1919) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Belding's Plover ^(A.O.U.C.I. #4)

Authority: Ridgway (1919) ^(A.O.U.C.I. #4,5)

Type locality: La Paz, Lower California ^(A.O.U.C.I. #4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 596 *
 1920: 279 * 1932: 496 * 1933:
 299 * 1935: 252,326
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 105,398 *
 1957: 170

Pagolla wilsonia
cinnamomina:

Current scientific name:
 <Charadrius wilsonia
 cinnamominus> (Ridgway,
 1919) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway (1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Sabanilla,
 Colombia ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 596
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pagolla wilsonia rufinucha:
Current scientific name:
 <Charadrius wilsonia rufinucha>
 (Ridgway, 1874) ^(Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-
 naped Plover ^(Auk 1934)

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 483 *
 1934: 103,358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pa

Pagolla wilsonia wilsonia:
Current scientific name:

<Charadrius wilsonia wilsonia>
 Ord, 1814 ^{(Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Wilson's
 Plover ^(A.O.U. 1934)

Authority: Ord (1814) ^(A.O.U. 1934)

Type locality: Cape May, New
 Jersey ^(A.O.U. 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 279 *
 1923: 517 * 1927: 379 * 1929:
 538 * 1934: 252,397 * 1935: 81
 * 1936: 441 * 1937: 453 * 1938:
 65,547 * 1940: 111

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 105

Pagophila alba:

Current scientific name:

<Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps,
 1774) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ivory Gull
^(A.O.U. 1934)

Authority: Gunnerus ^(A.O.U. 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "alba" =

"eburnea" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 313 *
 1899: 99 * 1905: 235 * 1906:
 441 * 1910: 8 * 1918: 85,201,
 220 * 1920: 268,275,335,446 *
 1922: 355,356 * 1927: 241 *
 1929: 551 * 1930: 358 * 1933:
 204 * 1934: 541 * 1938: 279 *
 1940: 402,403

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 35 *
1931: 135

Pagophila brachytarsi:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pagophila eburnea:

Current scientific name:
<Pagophila eburnea> (Phipps,
1774) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ivory Gull
^(B.O.U.C.I.#5.6.7)

Authority: Phipps (1774) ^(B.O.U.C.I.#5.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176851
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 86, 186
* 1881: 187 * 1882: 179, 241
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 80 *
1885: 63 * 1918: 201 * 1920:
275, 335, 446 * 1934: 541 * 1940:
127
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 229 *
1983: 226, 798 * 1998:
xxvi, 196, 710

Palaeaelectoris incertus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeaelectoris incertus>

Wetmore, 1930 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1930)
^(B.O.U.C.I.#4)

Type locality: Miocene of
Nebraska ^(Auk 1930)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 444
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 440, 441

Palaeedyptes antarcticus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeedyptes antarcticus>

Huxley 1859 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Huxley ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Palaemonetes exilipes:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Palaemonetes paludosus>

(Gibbes, 1850) ^(TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 96389
^(TIS 2014)

General notes: "exilipes" =

"paludosus" ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pa

Palaeopsis jardinii:**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium jardinii>

(Bonaparte, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITG 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1855)(A.O.U. 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 299**Palaeoborus howardae:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeoborus howardae> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1936) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Miocene formation, Dawes County, Nebraska (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Palaeoborus rosatus:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeoborus rosatus> Miller and Compton 1939 (Fossilworks 2014)(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Miller and Compton(Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Lower Miocene of South Dakota (Auk 1940)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Palaeoborus umbrosus:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeoborus umbrosus> (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Cope (1874) (Auk 1874) (F1.2.3.4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 366 *

1895: 344 * 1910: 389 * 1931:

429

Palaeocasuarius elegans:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Forbes (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 240**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeocasuarius haasti:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Forbes (Auk 1908)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240 * **1926**: 577

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeocasuarius velox:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Forbes ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeochenoides mioceanus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Pelagornis longirostris> Spulski 1910 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Shufeldt (1916) ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "mioceanus" = "longirostris" ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 98 * **1918**: 251,260 * **1935**: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 409

Palaeocrex fax:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Pa

Current scientific name:

<Palaeocrex fax> Wetmore 1927 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1927) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 583

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 449

Palaeogyps prodromus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeogyps prodromus> Wetmore, 1927 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1927) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 583

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 427,428

Palaeonornis struthionoides:

Indexed name (notes): fossil, non-avian (Reptilia)

Current scientific name:

<Palaeonornis struthionoides> Emmons 1857 ^(Fossilworks 2015)

Authority: Emmons (1857) ^(Auk 1857)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 393 * **1931**: 472

**Palaeophasianus
meleagroides**:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:

<Palaeophasianus
meleagroides> Shufeldt, 1913
(Friedmann 2014)

Authority: Shufeldt (1913) (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 598

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 441

Palaeoplancus sternbergi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Wetmore (1933) (Auk 1933)

Type locality: Oligocene of
Wyoming (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Palaeorallus troxelli:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeorallus troxelli> Wetmore,
1931 (Friedmann 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1931)

(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 447

Palaeornis alexandri:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula alexandri>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Friedmann 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeornis calthropae:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula calthropae> Blyth,
1849 (Friedmann 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 587

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Palaeornis cyanocephala:**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula cyanocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-headed Parakeet ^(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis cyanocephalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula cyanocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-headed Parakeet ^(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 347**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis derbyana:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula derbiana> (Fraser, 1852) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Derbyian Parakeet ^(Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 159

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Palaeornis eupatria:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula eupatria> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis exsul:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula exsul> (Newton, 1872) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** "Newt." ^(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palaeornis krameri centralis:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacula krameri krameri> (Scopoli, 1769) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Neumann ^(Auk 1875)**Type locality:** Gondokoro, Cameroon (eastern frontier) ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "centralis" = "krameri" ^(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 528

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeornis longicauda:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula longicauda>

(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Boddaert (1783) ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeornis salvadori:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Ring-

necked Parrakeet ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 470

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Palaeornis torquata:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Ring-

necked Parroquet ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 457 * **1917**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Palaeornis torquatus:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Indian

Parrot ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeortyx cayluxensis (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeortyx caluxyensis>

Lydekker 1891 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Lydekker (1891) ^(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Palaeortyx cayluxensis (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Milne-Edwards

(1893) ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "cayluxensis"

preoccupied, superseded by

"gaillardi" ^(Auk 1924)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeortyx gaillardi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lambrecht (1933)

(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "cayluxensis" preoccupied, superseded by "gaillardi"^(Auk 1934)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palaeospiza bella:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Palaeospiza bella> Allen, 1878

(Fossilbirds 2014)

Authority: Allen (1878)^(Auk 1912,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 113 * **1927**: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 367 * **1895**: 345 * **1910**: 392 * **1931**: 465

Palaeospiza hatcheri:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Pa

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1913)^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 136 * **1935**: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 469,470

Palaeostruthus hatcheri:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1913)^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 470

Palaeotetrix gilli:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891)^(Auk 1911)

* Shufeldt (1892)^(Auk 1911)

Type locality: Oregon^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 344 * **1915**: 402

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 343 * **1910**: 387 * **1931**: 440

Pa

Palaeotringa littoralis:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeotringa littoralis> Marsh,
1870 ^(Fossilvaria 2014)**Authority:** Marsh (1870) ^{(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)}**Type locality:** Hornerstown
(vicinity), New Jersey ^(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 361 *
1895: 338 * **1910:** 386 * **1931:**
452**Palaeotringa vagans:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Palaeotringa vagans> Marsh
1872 ^(Fossilvaria 2014)**Authority:** Marsh (1872) ^{(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)}**Type locality:** Hornerstown,
New Jersey ^(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 187**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 362 *
1895: 338 * **1910:** 386 * **1931:**
453**Palaeotringa vetus****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Marsh (1870) ^{(Auk 1930) (#1,2,3,4)}

Pa

Type locality: Arneystown, New
Jersey ^(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 179 *
1930: 188**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 362 *
1895: 338 * **1910:** 386 * **1931:**
453**Palamedea chavaria:****Current scientific name:**<Chauna chavaria> (Linnaeus,
1766) ^{(Auk 1930) (OTIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Palamedea cornuta:****Current scientific name:**<Anhimus cornuta> (Linnaeus,
1766) ^{(Auk 1930) (OTIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Horned
Screamer ^(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paleacrita vernata:****Indexed name (notes):**
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Pa**Current scientific name:**

<Paleacrita vernata> (Peck,
1795) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

cankerworm ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 117591

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paleornis krameri borealis:**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula krameri borealis>
(Neumann, 1915) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Neumann ^(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Assam ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paleotetrix gilli:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt ^(Auk 1991)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Palingenia bilineata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Hexagenia bilineata> (Say,
1824) ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 698112

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pallene collaris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hemiprocne zonaris" ^(Auk 1896)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pallenia rudis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda);

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pollenia rudis> (Fabricius,
1794) ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pallenia" = misspelling of "Pollenia"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 383
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pallodes pallidus*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Pallodes pallidus*> (Beauvois, 1805) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sap beetle (Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 835642 (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Palmeria dolei*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Palmeria dolei*> (Wilson, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Akohekohe (AOU 1907); also: Crested Honeycreeper (AOU 1907)

Authority: Wilson (1891) (AOU 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179587 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 763, 809 * **1998**: liv, 678, 728

***Palmeria mirabilis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Palmeria dolei*> (Wilson, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Rothschild (AOU 1907)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Palmeria mirabilis* (Rothschild) = *Himatione dolei* (Wilson) (AOU 1907)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 763 * **1998**: 678

***Paludina muriatica*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Lam[arck] (Auk 1800)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 27

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Paludipasser locustella*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ortygospiza locustella*> (Neave, 1909) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916652 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Paludipasser uelensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ortygospiza locustella uelensis*> (Chapin, 1916) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Chapin (1916) (Auk 1916)

Pa

Type locality: Upper Uele District, Belgian Congo ^(Auk-1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palumbus casiotis:

Current scientific name:

<Columba palumbus casiotis> (Bonaparte, 1854) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Wood-pigeon ^(Auk-1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palumbus migratorius:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Ectopistes migratorius> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): "Pigeon of Passage" ^{(Auk-1943) (Auk-1943)}

Authority: Catesby ^{(Auk-1943) (Auk-1943)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Columba migratoria" ^{(Auk-1943) (Auk-1943)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911:

54,111,357

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 154 * 1957: 263

Palumbus torquatus:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Aldrovand ^(Auk-1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Ectopistes migratorius" ^(Auk-1911)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Palumbus torquatus

migratorius:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): wild pigeon ^(Auk-1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Ectopistes migratorius" ^(Auk-1911)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pampa campyloptera:

Current scientific name:

<Campylopterus curvipennis>

(Deppe, 1830) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pa**Authority:** Reichenbach^(AUC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Pampa camyloptera (Reichenbach) = Ornismya pampa (Lesson) = Trochilus curvipennis (Deppe)^(AUC187)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 285**Pampa pampa excellens:****Current scientific name:** <Campylopterus excellens> (Wetmore, 1941)^{(AUC187) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Wetmore (1941)^(AUC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 329 * **1998:** 285**Pan frantzii:****Current scientific name:** <Semnornis frantzii> (Sclater, 1864)^{(AUC187) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Sclater^(AUC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Pan rhamphastinus:****Current scientific name:** <Semnornis ramphastinus> (Jardine, 1855)^{(AUC187) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Jardine^(AUC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 77**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pandalus danae:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)**Current scientific name:** <Pandalus danae> Stimpson, 1857^(JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 96982^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pandeleus depressus:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (Arthropoda)**Current scientific name:** <Pandeleus rotundicollis> (Fall, 1907)^(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** weevil^(AUC187)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 619995^(JTS 2014)**General notes:** "depressus" = "rotundicollis"^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 163

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion carolinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 475 * **1887**: 38

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion fluvialis:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Savigny (Auk 1886, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pandion fluvialis (Savigny) = Falco haliaetus (Linnaeus) (Auk 1886, 7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 72,435 * **1957**: 115 * **1983**: 100 * **1998**: 86

Pandion haliaetus:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175590 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 88

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion haliaetus carolinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus carolinensis> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American Osprey (Auk 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 9

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion haliaetus:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Osprey (Auk 1893, 7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1893, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175590 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 26 * **1878**: 78 * **1879**: 96,224 * **1880**: 186 * **1881**: 128 * **1882**: 238

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 192 * **1887**: 38 * **1889**: 117 * **1895**: 326 * **1907**: 280 * **1919**: 20 * **1923**: 254 * **1925**: 446 * **1926**: 487,492 * **1929**: 263 * **1934**: 258,417 * **1936**: 123 * **1938**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 168 * **1931**: 435 * **1957**: 115 * **1983**: 100,803 * **1998**: xxi,87,707

Pa***Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pandion haliaetus carolinensis*> (Gmelin, 1788)
(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Osprey*(Auk) (PA)*; also: American Osprey
*(Auk) (P) (A)***Authority:** Gmelin (1788)
*(Auk) (P) (A) (A) (A)***Type locality:** South Carolina
*(Auk) (PA)***Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175591
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879**: 196 ***1881**: 233 * **1882**: 164 * **1883**:
29,41**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 79,247 ***1885**: 9,17,285 * **1886**: 80,154,162,165,319,329,423 * **1887**:12,38,91,104,189,299 * **1888**:146,271,350 * **1889**: 129,248 ***1890**: 48,310,328,394 * **1891**:137,165,254,297,351 * **1892**:43,127,212,361 * **1893**: 224 ***1894**: 84,136,303 * **1895**: 264,266,364,389 * **1897**: 174,279,353 * **1899**: 311 * **1900**: 72,244,343 * **1901**: 38,83 * **1902**: 51,134,209,233,344,361 * **1904**:219,250,454, 477 * **1905**: 47,200,319 * **1906**: 143,399 * **1907**:74,290 * **1908**: 71,199,433,442,458 * **1909**: 6,148,366 * **1910**:14, 80,146,317 * **1911**: 11,36,191,208,233,453,468 * **1912**:43, 76,517 * **1913**: 6,244,339,420,495,568 * **1914**: 222,256,403 * **1916**: 68,165,411 * **1917**:39,57,266,454,463 * **1918**: 25,46 * **1919**: 53,386,400 * **1920**:433,545,569 * **1921**: 113,256,**Pa**364 * **1922**: 117,228,258,536,
573 * **1923**: 100,472,482,498 *
1924: 292,312,476 * **1925**: 66,
409,537 * **1926**: 322,517,556 *
1927: 205,381 * **1928**: 67 *
1930: 525 * **1931**: 619 * **1933**:
373,450 * **1934**: 19,25,100,357,
502 * **1935**: 99,243,247,251,
326 * **1936**: 227,342,350,403 *
1937: 21,517 * **1938**: 132, 517 *
1939: 437**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886**: 197 ***1889**: 32 * **1895**: 141 * **1910**:168 * **1931**: 72 * **1957**: 116***Pandion haliaetus haliaetus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pandion haliaetus haliaetus*>(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Osprey
(*Auk* 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175592
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 46 ***1919**: 510 * **1921**: 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910**: 168***Pandion haliaetus microhaliaetus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pandion cristatus*
(*microhaliaetus*)> Brasil, 1916
(*Auk* 2014)**Authority:** Brasil (1916) (*Auk* 1910)**Type locality:** New Caledonia
(*Auk* 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 222
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi>

Maynard, 1887 ^(Auk 1905) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bahama

Osprey ^(Auk 1905)

Authority: Maynard ^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824904

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 354 *

1927: 453 * **1934**: 502

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<Pandion haliaetus ridgwayi>

Maynard, 1887 ^(Auk 1905) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Maynard (1887) ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 155

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pandion solitarius:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 293

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Panicum arizonicum**:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Urochloa arizonica (Scribn. &

Merr.) O. Morrone & F. Zuloaga

^(ITIS 2014) ^(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): panic

grass ^(Auk 1999)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 518217

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 153, 158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Panicum capillare:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Panicum capillare L. ^(ITIS 2014) ^(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

witchgrass ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 40914

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Panicum dichotomiflorum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Panicum dichotomiflorum Michx.

^(ITIS 2014) ^(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): panic

grass ^(Auk 1999)

Pa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40908

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205 * **1939**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Panicum fasciculatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Urochloa fusca (Sw.) B.F.
Hansen & Wunderlin (ITS 2014)

(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): panic
grass (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518268

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "fasciculatum"

= "fusca" (Plants 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Panicum hallii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Panicum hallii Vasey (ITS 2014)

(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): panic
grass (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 40936

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 152, 153**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Panicum repens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Panicum repens L. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Johnson
grass" not found**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504106

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1910**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Panicum sanguinale:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Digitaria sanguinalis (L.) Scop.
(ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** crab

grass (Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 518370

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896**: 286**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Panicum scribnerianum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Dichanthelium oligosanthes
(Schult.) Gould var.scribnerianum (Nash) Gould
(Plants 2014)

Pa**Vernacular name(s):** panicgrass (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518376(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 171*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Panicum stramineum*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:*Panicum hirticaule* J. Presl var.*stramineum* (Hitchc. & Chase)Beetle (Pieris 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** panicgrass (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 504107(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 153*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Panicum utowanense*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:*Setaria utowanensis* (Scribn. exMillsp.) Pilg. (ITS 2014) (Pieris 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518397(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918**: 335*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pa*****Panopeus depressa*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<*Eurypanopeus depressus*>(Smith, 1869) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Smith (Auk 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 323*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Panopeus depressus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<*Eurypanopeus depressus*>(Smith, 1869) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 323*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Panopeus sayi*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<*Dyspanopeus sayi*> (Smith,1869) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Smith (Auk 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 98781(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 20, 175*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pa**Panterpe insignis:****Current scientific name:**

<Panterpe insignis> Cabanis and Heine, 1860 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Fiery-throated Hummingbird ^(Auk 1997)

Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1860) ^(Auk 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555127 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 338 * **1998:** xxxii, 294, 295, 714

Pantheses carolinensis carolinensis**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> (Audubon, 1834) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Carolina Chickadee ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pantheses" = misspelling of "Penthestes"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pantomallus ovicollis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Pa**Current scientific name:**

<Eburia ovicollis> LeConte, 1873 ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): long-horned beetle ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939:** 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Panurus biarmicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Panurus biarmicus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561803 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 336 * **1925:** 469 * **1929:** 276 * **1931:** 469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Panurus biarmicus biarmicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Panurus biarmicus biarmicus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918474 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Panurus biarmicus russicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Panurus biarmicus russicus>

(Brehm, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918476^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 137**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panychlora russata:****Current scientific name:**<Chlorostilbon russatus> (Salvin and Godman, 1881) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Salvin and Godman ^(Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 138**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panyptila cayenensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Panyptila cayenensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Gmelin ^(Auk 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1893:** 84 ***1934:** 377,378**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Panyptila cayennensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Panyptila cayennensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** LesserSwallow-tailed Swift ^(xxxxx1887); also: Cayenne Swift ^(xxxxx1887)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) ^(xxxxx1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555000 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 386 ***1894:** 171 * **1898:** 7 * **1939:** 83**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 324 ***1998:** xxxi,281,713**Panyptila melanoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Aeronautes saxatalis>

(Woodhouse, 1853) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "melanoleucus" = "saxatalis" ^(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Panyptila sancti-hieronymi:****Current scientific name:**

<Panyptila sanctihieronymi>

Salvin, 1863 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** (Salvin, 1863) ^(xxxxx1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 7,8

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 324 *
1998: 281

Panyptila sanctihieronymi:

Current scientific name:

<Panyptila sanctihieronymi>

Salvin, 1863 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great
 Swallow-tailed Swift (A.O.U.C. 1967); also
 Geronimo Swift (A.O.U.C. 1971)

Authority: Salvin (1863) (Aukbase 1995)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554999
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 324 *
1998: xxxi, 281, 713

Panyptila saxatilis:

Current scientific name:

<Aeronautes saxatilis>

(Woodhouse, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
 throated Swift (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 231

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 404 *
1889: 9

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Papilio arythia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Papilio glausus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 <Papilio glausus> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American
 swallow-tailed butterfly (Auk 1906)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 188547
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 393

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Para hudsonicus rabbittsi:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile hudsonicus
 hudsonicus (rabbittsi)> Burleigh
 and Peters, 1948 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Burleigh and Peters
 (1948) (A.O.U.C. 1951)

Type locality: St. Andrews,
 Newfoundland (A.O.U.C. 1951)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 389

Parabuteo unicinctus:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus>
 (Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Harris's Hawk (AOUc1#7); also: Harris' Hawk

(AOUc1#6#8), Bay-winged Hawk (AOUc1#6#7)

Authority: Temminck (1824)

(AOUc1#3,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175397

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 157 *

1957: 111 * 1983: 113,802 *

1998: xxi,98,707

Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Harris's Hawk (AOUc1#1,1a,2,3,4)

Authority: Audubon (1837)

(AOUc1#4,5) * Audubon (1839) (AOUc1#1,2)

Type locality: Mississippi (between Bayou Sara and Natchez) (AOUc1#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175398

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 422 *

1887: 26 * 1890: 333 * 1892:

205,233,328 * 1895: 137 * 1900:

342 * 1908: 441 * 1911: 73,202,

207 * 1919: 283,567 * 1925:

534,545 * 1926: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 187 *

1889: 29 * 1895: 129 * 1910:

157 * 1931: 69 * 1957: 111

Pa

Parabuteo unicinctus superior:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus harrisi (superior)> van Rossem, 1942

(Auk 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1942)

(AOUc1#5)

Type locality: Imperial County, California (AOUc1#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175399

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 111

Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus:

Current scientific name:

<Parabuteo unicinctus unicinctus> (Temminck, 1824)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175400

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 389

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 157

Paractiornis perpusillus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Paractiornis perpusillus>

Wetmore 1930 (Fossil Record 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1930)

(AOUc1#6)

Type locality: Miocene of Nebraska (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 444

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 451

Paradisaea apoda:

Current scientific name:

<Paradisaea apoda> Linnaeus, 1758 ^(Auk 1992) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Greater

Bird of Paradise ^(Auk 1992)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561807

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 619 * 1929: 482 * 1932: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea apoda**subintermedia:****subintermedia:****subintermedia:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Rothschild (1921)

(Auk 1921)

Type locality: "exact range not known" ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 619

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea duivenbodei:

Indexed name (notes): invalid

taxon; hybrid

Pa

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Menegaux ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Yaour, Geelvink

Bay, New Guinea ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 462 * 1914: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea guilielmi:

Current scientific name:

<Paradisaea guilielmi> Cabanis, 1888 ^(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561809

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea guilielmi-secundi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 429

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Paradisaea intermedia:****Current scientific name:**

<Paradisaea raggiana intermedia> De Vis, 1894 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: de Vis (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea raggiana sororia:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Menegaux (Auk 1913)

Type locality: New Guinea (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No. not found

General notes: synonym of "Paradisaea intermedia" (Auk 1914)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 462 * **1914**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea rubra:**Current scientific name:**

<Paradisaea rubra> Daudin, 1800 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561812 (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 482

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Paradisaea tristis:****Current scientific name:**

<Acridotheres tristis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1933) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 466 * **1983**: 586 * **1998**: 523,524

Paradisaea apoda:**Current scientific name:**

<Paradisaea apoda> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradisaea apoda luptoni:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: unknown locality (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa***Paradisaea apoda novaeguineae*:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea apoda novaeguineae> D'Alberty and Salvadori, 1879 ^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paradisaea apoda raggiana*:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea raggiana raggiana> Sclater, 1873 ^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paradisaea mixta*:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon; hybrid ^(Auk 2014)**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Rothschild ^(Auk 1921)**Type locality:** "locality unknown" ^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 483**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paradisaea rudolphi ampla*:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea rudolphi rudolphi (ampla)> Greenway, 1934 ^(Auk 1934)**Authority:** Greenway (1934)^(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Mt. Misim, Huon Gulf Region, New Guinea ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paradisornis rudolfi*:****Current scientific name:**<Paradisaea rudolphi> (Finsch and Meyer, 1885) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITG 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Paradoxornis alphansiana stressemanni*:****Current scientific name:**<Paradoxornis alphansianus stressemanni> Yen, 1934 ^(Auk 1934)**Authority:** Yen (1934)**Type locality:** Kwei-chow ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paradoxornis heudei:

Current scientific name:

<Paradoxornis heudei> David, 1872 ^{(Ibis 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: David ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561823

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paralechia pinifoliella:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): needle

minor ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 507

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parandra polita:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Hesperandra cylindrica>

(Thomson, 1861) ^(JTB 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): long-horned beetle ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "polita" =

"cylindrica" ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paranyroca magna:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Paranyroca magna> Miller and Compton 1939 ^(Fossils 2014)

Authority: Miller and Compton ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Lower Miocene of South Dakota ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 129

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parapavo californicus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Parapavo californicus> Miller 1909 ^(Fossils 2014)

Authority: Miller (1909) ^(JTB 2014)

Type locality: Pleistocene of Rancho La Brea ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 180 *
1928: 247,256 * **1930**: 443
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 444

Parapomala calamus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parascaniornis stensioi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil;
 nomen dubium (Posselt 2014)

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Lambrecht (1933)
 (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Cretaceous of
 Ivo, Sweden (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parasula cyanops cyanops:

Current scientific name: <Sula
 [dactylatra, tasmani or granti]>
 Lesson, 1831 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Sundevall (Auk 1910)

Pa

General notes: "cyanops" =
 "dactylatra, tasmani or granti"
 (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parasula dactylathra:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: <Sula
 dactylatra> Lesson, 1831 (Auk 2014)
 (ITE 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dactylathra" =
 misspelling of "dactylatra"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 157
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parasula neboxii:

Current scientific name: <Sula
 neboxii> Milne-Edwards, 1882
 (Auk 2014) (ITE 2014)

Authority: Milne-Edwards (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Pardaliparus elegans:**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus elegans> Lesson,
1831 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96, 107

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pardaliparus elegans**guimarasensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mearns (1916) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Guimaras Isl.
^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pardaliparus elegans**panayensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mearns (1916) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Panay Isl.,
Philippines ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Pardaliparus elegans**suluensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Periparus elegans suluensis>
(Mearns, 1916) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Mearns (1916) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Sulu Isl. ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 96

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pardaliparus venustulus**venustulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Periparus venustulus>
Swinhoe, 1870 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-
bellied Tit ^(Auk 1920)

Authority: Swinhoe ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pardalotus affinis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 249

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Pardalotus assimilis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pardalotus ornatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pardalotus ornatus>

Temminck, 1826 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pardigalla brevicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Paradigalla brevicauda>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1911

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild andHartert (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561805(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pardigalla intermedia:****Current scientific name:**

<Paradigalla carunculata

intermedia> Ogilvie-Grant, 1913

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1913)(Auk 1913)

Pa

Type locality: New Guinea (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pardirallus maculatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pardirallus maculatus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpottedRail (Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176394(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 157,801 ***1998**: xxiv, 135,709,749**Pardirallus rityrhynchus
tschudii:****Current scientific name:**

<Pardirallus sanguinolentus

tschudii> (Chubb, 1919) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1919) (Auk 1919)**Type locality:** Junin, centralPeru (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 309**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Pa**Pardirallus rytirhynchus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pardirallus sanguinolentus>

(Swainson, 1838) ^{(Arbasa 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rytirhynchus" = "sanguinolentus" ^(Arbasa 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 456**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pardirallus rytirhynchus rytirhynchus:****Current scientific name:**<Pardirallus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus> (Swainson, 1838) ^{(Arbasa 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Vieillot ^(Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rytirhynchus" = "sanguinolentus" ^(Arbasa 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pardirallus variegatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Rallus maculatus" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pa****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paria canella:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Paria canella> (Fabricius, 1801) ^(TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** leaf-beetle ^(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720879 ^(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Paria canella 4-notata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Paria quadrinotata> (Say, 1824)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parisoma blanfordi distincta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma blanfordi somaliensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Sylvia leucomelaena somaliensis*> (Sclater and Mackworth-Praed, 1918) ^(Avibase 2014)
(JTB 2004)

Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Mundara, Somaliland ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 140
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma bohmi somalicum:

Current scientific name:
 <*Parisoma boehmi somalicum*>
 Friedmann, 1928 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Friedmann (1928) ^(Auk 1928)

Type locality: British Somaliland ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 522
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma buryi:

Current scientific name:
 <*Parisoma buryi*> Ogilvie-Grant, 1913 ^(Avibase 2014)

Pa

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Yemen ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma lugens clara:

Current scientific name:
 <*Parisoma lugens clarum*>
 Meise, 1934 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Meise (1934) ^(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Matengo Highlands ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 277
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma olivascens:

Current scientific name:
 <*Muscicapa olivascens*>
 (Cassin, 1859) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk 1859)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 279
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma pulpum:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Pa

Authority: Friedmann (1926)

(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Gungal,

Portugese West Africa (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parisoma subcaeruleum:

Current scientific name:

<Parisoma subcaeruleum>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 486

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Parisoma subcaeruleum
ansorgi:**

Current scientific name:

<Parisoma subcaeruleum
ansorgi> Zedlitz, 1921 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Zedlitz (1921) (Auk 1921)

Type locality: Benguella, Africa
(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 486

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Parisonia olivascens:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Muscicapa olivascens>

(Cassin, 1859) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Parisonia" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Parisoma"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parkinsonia oculeata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

Parkinsonia aculeata L. (Parks 1946, 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "oculeata" = emendation (?) of "aculeata"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroaria capitata:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria capitata> (Orbigny
and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Aukbase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Cardinal (Auk 1917)

Pa

Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (1837) ^(A.O.U. 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179553
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 382 *
1922: 136

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 678,806 *
1998: 1,599,726

Paroaria cervicalis:

Current scientific name:
<Paroaria gularis cervicalis>
Sclater, 1862 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Sclater ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 382
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroaria coronata:

Current scientific name:
<Paroaria coronata> (Miller, 1776) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-crested Cardinal ^(A.O.U. 1837); also: Brazilian Cardinal ^(A.O.U. 1837)

Authority: Miller (1776) ^(A.O.U. 1837)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179554
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 678,806 *
1998: 1,599,726

Pa

Paroaria cristata schulzei:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Brodkorb (1937) ^(Auk 1937)

Type locality: Puerto Casado, Paraguayan Chaco ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 406
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroaria cucullata:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Red-crested Cardinal ^(Auk 1931)

Authority: Latham ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 129

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 398 *
1931: 566

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroaria dominicana:

Current scientific name:
<Paroaria dominicana>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-cowled Cardinal ^(A.O.U. 1837)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(A.O.U. 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561843
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Paroaria gularis:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria gularis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-capped Cardinal (P.O.U.C. 1983)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(P.O.U.C. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561844

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 268, 382

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Paroaria gularis cervicalis:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria gularis cervicalis>

Sclater, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730608

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroaria humberti:

Current scientific name:

<Paroaria dominicana [var. humberti]> (Angelini, 1901)

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Angelini (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: putative color morph of "Paroaria dominicana"

(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroides flaviceps:

Current scientific name:

<Auriparus flaviceps> (Sundevall, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Verdin; also: Yellow-headed Titmouse (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 175

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Paroreomyza flammea:

Current scientific name:

<Paroreomyza flammea> (Wilson, 1890) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Kakawahie (P.O.U.C. 1983, 7); also: Molokai Creeper (P.O.U.C. 1983, 7)

Authority: Wilson (1890) (P.O.U.C. 1983, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179590

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 761, 809 * **1998**: liv, 676, 728

Paroreomyza maculata:

Current scientific name:

<Paroreomyza maculata> (Cabanis, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oahu Alauahio (P.O.U.C. 1983); also: Oahu Creeper (P.O.U.C. 1983), Oahu Alauwahio (P.O.U.C. 1983)

Pa**Authority:** Cabanis (1850) (AUCI#?)* Cabanis (1851) (AUCI#?)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179589(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 761,809 ***1998:** liv,676,728**Paroreomyza montana:****Current scientific name:**

<Paroreomyza montana>

(Wilson, 1890) (AUCI#?) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MauiAlauahio (AUCI#?); also: MauiCreeper (AUCI#?), Maui Alauwahio(AUCI#?)**Authority:** Wilson (1890) (AUCI#?)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179591(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 761,809 ***1998:** liv,676,728**Parotia lawesi fuscior:****Current scientific name:**<Parotia lawesii (fuscior)> (AUCI#?)**Authority:** Greenway (1934)(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Mt. Misim, HuonGulf Region, New Guinea (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Pa**Parotia lawesii:****Current scientific name:**

<Parotia lawesii> (Ramsay,

1885) (AUCI#?) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561848(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parotia sefilata:****Current scientific name:**

<Parotia sefilata> (Forster,

1781) (AUCI#?) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561849(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 315 ***1932:** 391**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Parra aenea:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: "Cuv." (1817) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of
"Metopidius indicus" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 289,299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra africana:****Current scientific name:**

<Actophilornis africanus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (AUCI#?) (ITS 2014)

Pa**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289,290,292,301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parra albinucha:****Current scientific name:**

<Actophilornis albinucha>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1832)

^(Auk 1888)**Authority:** Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire (1832) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289,290,300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parra atrata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Tick." (1833) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra atricollis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Pa****Authority:** Swainson (1838)^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius albinucha" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 300**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289,290,296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parra capensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Microparra capensis> (Smith, 1839)

^(Auk 1888)**Authority:** Smith (1849) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

290,292,301

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parra cayennensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Vanellus chilensis cayennensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

^(Auk 1888)

Pa**Authority:** Gmelin ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Tringa cajennensis (Latham) = Parra cayannensis (Gmelin) ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 164**Parra chavaria:****Current scientific name:**<Chauna chavaria> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra chilensis:****Current scientific name:**<Vanellus chilensis> (Molina 1782) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Molina (1782) ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Tringa cajennensis (Latham) = Parra chilensis (Molina) ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 165 * **1998:** 142**Pa****Parra chirurgus:****Current scientific name:**<Hydrophasianus chirurgus> (Scopoli, 1786) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Scopoli (1786) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 289**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parra cordifera:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (1824) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Jacana spinosa" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289, 290, 297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parra cristata (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Metopidius indicus" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289, 290, 299, 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parra cristata (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Reich. (nec Vieill.)" (1848) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hydralector gallinaceus" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra cuprea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Vahl." (1793) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Metopidius indicus" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra dominica:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 338,339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parra gallinacea:**

Current scientific name:

<lrediparra gallinacea> (Temminck, 1828) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 290,302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra gallinaceus:

Current scientific name:

<lrediparra gallinacea> (Temminck, 1828) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:**

289,290,292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra gymnostoma:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa gymnostoma> (Wagler, 1831) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Jacana ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Wagler (1831) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 88 * **1880:** 91

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:**

51,289,290,297,298 * **1918:** 206

* **1932:** 73

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 166 *
1931: 101

Parra hypomelaena:**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana jacana hypomelaena>
 (Gray, 1846) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gray ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 290,296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra indica:**Current scientific name:**

<Metopidius indicus> (Latham,
 1790) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**:

289,290,299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra intermedia:**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana jacana intermedia>
 (Sclater, 1857) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bonap[arte] [sic] ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Parra jacana" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 290,294

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra jacana (1 of 3):**Current scientific name:**

<Jacana jacana> (Linnaeus,
 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^{(A.O.U. 1931) (P3,4,5,6,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Jacana jacana
 (Brisson) = Parra jacana

(Linnaeus) ^(A.O.U. 1931)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 277 *

1885: 337,338 * **1888**: 289,

290,292,294-298 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 133 *

1931: 101 * **1957**: 163 * **1983**:

175,176 * **1998**: 152

Parra jacana (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Shaw (1824) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Jacana spinosa" (Auk:1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra jacana (3 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840)

^(Auk 1888)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Jacana violacea" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 5 1

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra luzoniensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 289,304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra melanochloris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1834) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Metopidius indicus" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra melanopygia:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana jacana melanopygia> (Sclater, 1857) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2214)

Authority: Sclat[er] ^(Auk 1888)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 290,296,297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra melanoviridis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1834) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Metopidius indicus" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra nigra:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 289,290,296,297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra novae-guineae:

Current scientific name:

<Irediparra gallinacea novae-guineae> (Ramsay, 1878) ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Ramsay (1878) ^(Auk 1888)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra novaeguineae:

Current scientific name:

<Irediparra gallinacea novaeguinae> (Ramsay, 1878)
(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Ramsay (1878) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 290

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra phoenicura:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Hodg." (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra senegalla:

Current scientific name:

<Vanellus senegallus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TBS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 338,339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra sinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Hydrophasianus chirurgus" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 289,304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra spinosa:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TBS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176449

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 289,290

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra superciliosa:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Horsfield (1821) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Metopidius indicus" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 299

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra variabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Parra variabilis (Linnaeus) = Fulica spinosa (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 338 * **1888**: 289,297,298 * **1897**: 88,119

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 133 * **1931**: 101 * **1983**: 175 * **1998**: 152

Parra violacea:

Current scientific name:

<Jacana spinosa violacea> (Cory, 1881) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cory (Auk 1916)

Type locality: Haiti (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 130,155

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 51,290,297,299 * **1918**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parra viridis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1895)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 289,290,296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parula americana:

Current scientific name:

<Setophaga americana> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern

Parula (A.O.U. 1957); also: Parula

Warbler (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178868 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21 * **1878**: 22,172 * **1879**: 141,211 * **1880**: 48,114,236 * **1881**: 151,227 * **1882**: 8,16,36,90,161 * **1883**: 38,66,67,176

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170,175,176,178,179 * **1885**: 15,61,62,73,377 * **1886**: 26 * **1901**: 146,149 * **1903**: 171,176,178,179

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 485 * **1983**: 606,607,790,807 * **1998**: xlvii,538,539,702,724

Parula brasiliiana (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 170

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parula brasiliensis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sci[ater] and Salv[in] (1860) ^(Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Compsothlypis pitiayumi inornata" ^(Auk 1860)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parula graysoni:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pitiayumi graysoni> (Ridgway, 1887) ^(Auk 1887)

Vernacular name(s): Socorro Warbler ^(Auk 1887)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 486 * 1983: 607 * 1998: 539

Parula gutturalis:

Current scientific name: <Oreothlypis gutturalis> (Cabanis, 1861) ^(Auk 1861)

Vernacular name(s): Flame-throated Warbler ^(Auk 1861)

Pa

Authority: Cabanis (1861) ^(Auk 1861)
* Cabanis (1860) ^(Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561851 ^(1861 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 607 * 1998: xlvii, 537, 724

Parula inornata:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pitiayumi inornata> (Baird, 1864) ^(Auk 1864)

Authority: Baird (1864) ^(Auk 1864)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parula insularis:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pitiayumi insularis> (Lawrence, 1871) ^(Auk 1871)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (1871) ^(Auk 1871)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parula nigrilora:

Current scientific name: <Setophaga pitiayumi nigrilora> (Coues, 1878) ^(Auk 1878)

Vernacular name(s): Sennett's Warbler ^(Nuttall 1883)

Pa**Authority:** Coues (1878)(AUC 1878, 2014)**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas(Vieillot 1855)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 144 ***1880:** 46, 89**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170 ***1885:** 368 * **1901:** 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 305 ***1895:** 273 * **1910:** 310 * **1931:****285 * 1957:** 486**Parula pitaiyumi:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pitaiyumi> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** TropicalParula (AUC 1878); also: Olive-backedWarbler (AUC 1878, 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (AUC 1878, 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178869(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883:** 87**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170 ***1885:** 368 * **1940:** 517**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 486 ***1983:** 606 * **1998:** xlvii, 538,

539, 724

Parula pitaiyumi inornata:**Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pitaiyumi inornata> (Baird, 1864) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1864) (Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parula pitaiyumi insularis:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pitaiyumi insularis> (Lawrence, 1871) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1871)(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parula pitaiyumi nigrilora:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pitaiyumi nigrilora> (Coues, 1878) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Coues (1878) (AUC 1878)**Type locality:** Hidalgo, Texas(AUC 1878)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178870(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 486**Parula pitaiyumi pitaiyumi:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga pitaiyumi pitaiyumi> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178872(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 807

Pa**Parula superciliosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Oreothlypis superciliosa>

(Hartlaub, 1844) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crescent-chested Warbler (Aukbase 195,7); also: Hartlaub's Warbler (Aukbase 195,7), Spot-breasted Warbler (Aukbase 195,7)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) (Aukbase 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554351(JFIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 607 *

1998: xlvii, 537, 724

Parus a. salicarius:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus salicarius>

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (JFIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus albigentris curtus:****Current scientific name:**<Parus albigentris> (Shelley, 1881) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Friedmann (1926)(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Taveta, Kenya Colony (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pa****General notes:** "cortus" ="albiventris" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 278**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus alis aureus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Bartram (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Helminthophila chrysoptera" (Auk 1930)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1909: 360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus americanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga americana>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Aukbase 191,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 169, 170 *

1886: 26 * 1896: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 304, 305 *

1895: 273 * 1910: 309 * 1931:

284 * 1957: 485 * 1983: 606 *

1998: 537, 538

Pa**Parus annexus:****Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus wollweberi
(annexus)> (Auk 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1850) (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 323 * **1918:** 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 235

Parus ater:**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus ater> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Coal Tit (Auk:1937)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 280 * **1895:** 336 * **1896:** 300, 327 * **1905:** 429 * **1910:** 477 * **1916:** 258 * **1929:** 421 * **1934:** 240 * **1937:** 411 * **1940:** 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus ater ater**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus ater ater> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 182

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus ater britannicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus ater britannicus> (Sharpe and Dresser, 1871) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): British Coal Tit (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 327 * **1929:** 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus ater lusitanica:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Oporto, Portugal (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus ater pekinensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus ater pekinensis> (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Authority: disagreement among authors

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 490

Pa

323 * 1896: 285,292,297,382 *
 1897: 99 * 1898: 20,21,137,144,
 150 * 1899: 253 * 1900: 73 *
 1901: 45,345 * 1902: 30,237 *
 1903: 236 * 1904: 44,239 *
 1905: 53,87,428 * 1906: 313 *
 1907: 52,86 * 1908: 21,63, 467 *
 1909: 56,361 * 1913: 328,353 *
 1919: 295 * 1924: 509 * 1925:
 300,471 * 1927: 589 * 1930: 448
 * 1933: 463 * 1938: 116 * 1940:
 176
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 334 *
 1889: 65 * 1895: 307 * 1910:
 349 * 1931: 229 * 1957: 382,385
 * 1983: 512,513,808 * 1998:
 463,736,758

Parus atricapillus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Canada
 Titmouse (Auk:1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Parus carolinensis" (Auk:1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 309 *
 1918: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus atricapillus:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile atricapillus atricapillus>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-
 capped Chickadee (Auk:1928)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
 (Aukbase 2014)

Pa

Type locality: Quebec City,
 Quebec (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178700
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 227,512
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 382

Parus atricapillus bartletti:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile atricapillus bartletti>
 (Aldrich and Nutt, 1939) (Aukbase 2014)
 (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Aldrich and Nutt
 (1939) (Aukbase 2014)

Type locality: Avalon
 Peninsula, Newfoundland (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178702
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 383

Parus atricapillus borealis:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile montanus borealis>
 (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)
 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Selys (Auk:1833)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 612 *
 1933: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonbinomial

Pa**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brisson (Auk 1884) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Parus atricapillus" (Auk 1884) (Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 229 * 1957: 382

Parus atricapillus carolinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> (Audubon, 1834) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Carolina Chickadee (Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 81, 141, 223

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus fortuitus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus fortuitus> (Dawson and Bowles, 1909) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Dawson and Bowles (1909) (Auk 1909) (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Walla Walla, Washington (Auk 1909) (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178707 (ITIS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 384

Parus atricapillus garrinus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus garrinus> (Behle, 1951) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Behle (1951) (Auk 1951) (Auk 1951)

Type locality: Uintah County, Utah (Auk 1951) (Auk 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178706 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 384

Parus atricapillus kleinschmidtii:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile montanus kleinschmidtii> (Hellmayr, 1900) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): British Willow Tit (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 146

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus lonnbergi:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile montanus borealis (lonnbergi)> (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus nevadensis:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus nevadensis> (Linsdale, 1938)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linsdale (1938) (aouci #6)

Type locality: Elko County, Nevada (aouci #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178705

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 384

Parus atricapillus occidentalis:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus occidentalis> (Baird, 1858)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon Chickadee (aouci #1, 1a, 2)

Authority: Baird (1858) (aouci #1, 1a, 2)

Type locality: Shoalwater Bay, Washington (aouci #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178708

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 90 * 1882: 227, 228

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 171, 186 *

1887: 86 * 1893: 17, 127, 291,

382 * 1897: 180 * 1898: 21 *

1900: 357 * 1902: 140 * 1903:

208 * 1904: 233 * 1906: 148 *

Pa

1907: 245 * 1908: 437 * 1926: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 334 *

1889: 65 * 1895: 308 * 1957: 384

Parus atricapillus praticus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus praticus> (Oberholser, 1937)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1937)

(aouci #5)

Type locality: Mount Guyot, Great Smoky Mountains (aouci #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178701

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 383

Parus atricapillus relictus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Troller (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: St. Moritz Dorf.

(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus rossicus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus salicarius:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile montanus salicarius>

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Willow Tit (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 129,534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus septentrionalis:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis> (Harris, 1846) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Chickadee (POUCI P1,14,2)

Authority: Harris (1846) (POUCI P9) * Harris (1845) (Auk C1 P1,2)

Type locality: Yellowstone River, Montana (Auk C1 P1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178703 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 55,141 * 1880: 225 * 1881: 85,87 * 1883: 154

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 15,277, 331 * 1886: 327 * 1887: 123 * 1888: 119 * 1893: 127,325 * 1894: 270,308 * 1895: 218 *

Pa

1898: 21 * 1900: 107 * 1901: 238 * 1904: 233,362,449 * 1908: 34, 54,73,467

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 334 * 1889: 65 * 1895: 308 * 1957: 382,383

Parus atricapillus subrhenanus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 293

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricapillus turneri:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile atricapillus turneri> Ridgway, 1884 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Turner's Chickadee (Auk 1904)

Authority: Ridgway (1884) (Auk C1 P3,4,5)

Type locality: St. Michael's, Alaska (Auk C1 P3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178704 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 207 * 1892: 195 * 1904: 418 *A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1910: 349 * 1931: 230 * 1957: 383

Pa**Parus atricapillus uralensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus uralensis>

Grote, 1927 ^(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1927) ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus atricristatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus atricristatus>

(Cassin, 1850) ^(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-crested Titmouse ^(Auk 1911, 1922, 23, 24)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) ^(Auk 1911, 1922, 23, 24, 25)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178739 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 28-30,298 * 1889: 241 * 1892: 343
* 1893: 135 * 1903: 358 * 1905:
15**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 332 *1889: 65 * 1895: 306 * 1910:
347 * 1931: 233 * 1957: 390 *
1983: 516**Parus atricristatus
atricristatus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus atricristatus
atricristatus> (Cassin, 1850)^(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) ^(Auk 1911, 1922)**Pa****Type locality:** Rio GrandeRiver, Texas (vicinity) ^(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178742^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 391**Parus atricristatus
castaneifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus atricristatus

sennetti (castaneifrons)>

Sennett, 1887 ^(Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-fronted Titmouse ^(Auk 1888)**Authority:** Sennett (1887) ^(Auk 1907)**Type locality:** Bee Co., Texas ^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 28 *

1888: 400: * 1901: 21,23

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parus atricristatus dysleptus:****Current scientific name:**<Baeolophus atricristatus
paloduro (dysleptus)> van Tyne,
1954 ^(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Van Tyne (1954)^(Auk 1911, 1925)**Type locality:** Brewster County,
Texas ^(Auk 1911, 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178741^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 391

**Parus atricristatus
 kleinschmidti**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile montanus
 kleinschmidti> (Hellmayr, 1900)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 242

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus atricristatus paloduro:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus atricristatus
 paloduro> Stevenson, 1940

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stevenson (1940)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Randall County,
 Texas (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178740

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 391

Parus atricristatus sennetti:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus atricristatus
 sennetti> Ridgway, 1904 (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1904) (A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Bexar County,
 Texas (A.O.U. 1957)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178743

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 391

Parus aureola:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra aureola> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 425

Parus aureus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Vroeg's
 Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 207, 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus auricapillus:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Pipra erythrocephala>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Klein (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Pa

General notes: synonym of
"Parus erythrocephalus"^(A.O.U. 197)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 487 *
1998: 426

Parus bahamensis:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Seligin (1753)^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Certhiola bahamensis"^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus barlowi:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile rufescens barlowi>
(Grinnell, 1900)^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904:** 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus biarmicus biarmicus:

Current scientific name:
<Panurus biarmicus biarmicus>
(Linnaeus, 1758)^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus bicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus bicolor>

(Linnaeus, 1766)^(Auk 1886)

Vernacular name(s): Tufted
Titmouse^(Auk 1886)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178738
(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 66,69

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 177,314,

316 * **1887:** 28-30,133,245 *

1888: 25,277,421 * **1889:** 29,

121,241,305,316 * **1890:** 34,

35,119,130 * **1891:** 138,333 *

1892: 214 * **1893:** 38,41,133,

277 * **1894:** 140 * **1895:** 366 *

1896: 214,220 * **1897:** 98,325 *

1898: 213,214 * **1899:** 196 *

1902: 18,148,149 * **1903:** 357,

358 * **1905:** 283 * **1913:** 353 *

1918: 279 * **1927:** 239

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 332 *

1889: 64 * **1895:** 306 * **1910:**

347 * **1931:** 233 * **1957:** 390,391

* **1983:** 512,516 * **1998:** 465,

466,736,740

Parus bicolor bicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus bicolor>

(Linnaeus, 1766)^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 181

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 808

Parus bicolor floridanus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Florida
Tufted Titmouse (Auk 1888)

Authority: Bangs (1898) (Auk 1898)

Type locality: Clear Water,
Hillsboro Co., Florida (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: name
sometimes expressed as "Parus
(Lophophanes) bicolor
floridanus"; taxon rejected by
A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1898)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 181 *

1899: 131 * 1908: 397

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus bicolor texensis:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus atricristatus
sennetti (texensis)> (Auk 1900)

Vernacular name(s): Texan
Tufted Titmouse (Auk 1900)

Authority: Sennett (1887) (Auk 1900)

Type locality: Bee Co., Texas
(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 29 *

Pa

1888: 400 * 1892: 343 * 1893:
135 * 1900: 348 * 1901: * 21,23
* 1903: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 64 *
1895: 306

Parus bokharensis:

Current scientific name:

<Parus bokharensis>
Lichtenstein, 1823 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561854
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 426 *
1914: 130,280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Parus bokharensis
dzungaricus:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Sarudny and
Bilkewitsch (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus bokharensis iliensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Sarudny and
Bilkewitsch (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 426
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus bokharensis panderi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Sarudny and Harms

(*Auk* 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus bombycilla:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Pallas (1826) (*Auk* 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "nom. nov. pro *Lanius garrulus*" (*Auk* 1917)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus borealis:

Current scientific name:

<*Poecile montanus borealis*>

(Selys-Longchamps, 1843)

(*Auk* 1914) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parus britannicus:**

Current scientific name:

<*Periparus ater britannicus*>

(Sharpe and Dresser, 1871)

(*Auk* 1914) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Sharpe and Dresser

(*Auk* 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 65 *

1896: 327 * **1910**: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus brunescens:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (*Auk* 1920)

Type locality: Kubub in

Namaland (*Auk* 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus caerulea:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanistes caeruleus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 1914) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue Tit

(*Auk* 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 520

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes caeruleus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit^(A.O.U. 1918)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters; name sometimes expressed as "Parus (Cyanistes) caeruleus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896:** 300 * **1906:** 121 * **1916:** 258 * **1925:** 384 * **1929:** 274 * **1931:** 642 * **1940:** 176**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 794**Parus caeruleus caeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes caeruleus

caeruleus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit^(Auk 1918)**Authority:** L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 182 * **1919:** 501 * **1921:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Parus caeruleus cyrenaicae:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes ultramarinus

cyrenaicae> Hartert, 1922 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1922) ^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** N.W. Cyrenaica^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 589**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus caeruleus harterti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Tratz (1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Leixões ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus caeruleus obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes caeruleus obscurus>

(Prazák, 1894) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** BritishBlue Tit ^(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Parus carolinensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis>

(Audubon, 1834) (Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CarolinaChickadee (Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1834)(Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178709(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 90 *1878: 170 * **1879:** 39,76,206,211 * **1880:** 173 * **1882:** 8,35,90,161 * **1883:** 37**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 280,397,398 * **1885:** 304: * **1886:** 100,177,314,316 * **1887:** 133,245,298 * **1888:** 25,46,277 * **1889:**29,120,316,331 * **1890:** 34,35,119,130 * **1891:** 138, 333 ***1892:** 204,214 * **1893:** 133,323 ***1894:** 140 * **1895:** 366 * **1896:**214,220 * **1902:** 18 * **1904:**239,461,484 * **1905:** 144,204,283 * **1906:** 47,308,309 * **1907:**25 * **1908:** 398,424 * **1909:** 361* **1918:** 5 * **1924:** 509 * **1928:**

512

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 334 ***1889:** 65 * **1895:** 308 * **1910:**350 * **1931:** 230 * **1957:** 384,385* **1983:** 513,808 * **1998:** 463,

736,758

Parus carolinensis agilis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis agilis>

(Sennett, 1888) (Auk 1888) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Plumbeous Chickadee (Auk 1888) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Sennett (1888)(Auk 1888) (ITS 2014)

Pa

Type locality: Bee County,Texas (Auk 1888) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178714(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 46,400 ***1889:** 241 * **1892:** 344 * **1893:**135 * **1894:** 261 * **1900:** 348 ***1901:** 21,23**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1889:** 65 ***1895:** 308 * **1910:** 350 * **1931:**230 * **1957:** 386**Parus carolinensis****atricapilloides:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis

atricapilloides> (Lunk, 1952)

(Auk 1952) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Lunk (1952) (Auk 1952)**Type locality:** Ellis County,Oklahoma (Auk 1952) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178713(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 385**Parus carolinensis****carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis

carolinensis> (Audubon, 1834)

(Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina

Chickadee (Auk:1928)

Authority: Audubon (1834) (Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)**Type locality:** Charleston,South Carolina (Auk 1834) (ITS 2014)

Pa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178711(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 242 * **1925:** 418 * **1928:** 227**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 385**Parus carolinensis extimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis extimus>

(Todd and Sutton, 1936) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Todd and Sutton(1936) (AUCI #5)**Type locality:** Bethany, WestVirginia (AUCI #6)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178710(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 385**Parus carolinensis impiger:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis

carolinensis (impiger)> Bangs,

1903 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1903) (AUCI #3,4,5)**Type locality:** Lake Ashby,Florida (vicinity) (AUCI #3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178712(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 320 * **1905:** 221 * **1908:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 350 * **1931:** 230 * **1957:** 385**Pa****Parus cela:****Current scientific name:**

<Cacicus cela> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(AUCI #1, #5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 740 * **1998:** 656**Parus cinctus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile cinctus> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SiberianTit (AUCI #8); also: Gray-headedChickadee (AUCI #9, #8), SiberianChickadee (AUCI #8)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(AUCI #5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178725(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 37 * **1880:** 89**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 77, 78 * **1885:** 50, 371, 373 * **1893:** 325 * **1904:** 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 388 * **1983:** 514, 515, 808 * **1998:** 465**Parus cinctus alascensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile cinctus (alascensis)>

(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Prazak (1895) (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 132 *

1906: 181 * 1908: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Parus cinctus griseus*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 78

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Parus cinctus lathamii*:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile cinctus lathamii>
(Stephens, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stephens (1817)

(Auk 1817)

Type locality: Norton Sound,
Alaska (Auk 1817)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178726

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 388

***Parus cinctus obtectus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile cinctus (obtectus)>
(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Siberian
Chickadee (Auk 1817, 1820)

Authority: Cab[anis] (1871)

(Auk 1871, 1872)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 371 *

1888: 410 * 1893: 127: * 1897:
132 * 1908: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 335 *
1889: 65 * 1895: 309

***Parus cinereus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Parus cinereus> Vieillot, 1818
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916513
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Parus cinereus bokharensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Parus bokharensis
bokharensis> Lichtenstein, 1823
(Auk 2014)

Authority: Licht[enstein] (Auk 1823)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Parus cinereus dzungaricus*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Sarud. and Bilkew."
(Auk 1818)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 464

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cinereus ferghanensis:

Current scientific name:

<Parus bokharensis
ferghanensis> Buturlin, 1912

(*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Buturlin (1912) (*Auk* 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 425 *
1913: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cinereus turkestanicus:

Current scientific name:

<Parus bokharensis
turkestanicus> Zarudny and
Loudon, 1905 (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: "Sarud. and Loud." (*Auk* 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus coeruleus:

Current scientific name:

<Cyanistes caeruleus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parus colletti:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile montanus borealis>
(Selys-Longchamps, 1843)
(*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (1888)
(*Auk* 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "colletti" =
"borealis" (*Auk* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cristatus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Lophophanes cristatus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (*Auk* 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 275 *
1895: 336 * **1913**: 328, 357 *
1929: 422 * **1933**: 246 * **1940**:
176

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 332 *
1895: 306

Parus cristatus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus bicolor>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crested
Titmouse (*Auk* 1912)

Authority: Catesby (*Auk* 1840)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Parus bicolor"^(Auk 1913: 353)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 233 * **1957**: 390

Parus cristatus abadie:

Current scientific name:

<Lophophanes cristatus abadie> Jouard, 1929^{(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Jouard (1929)^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Brittany^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cristatus albifrons:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Jouard (1929)^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Pyrenees^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Parus cristatus alpinus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cristatus heimi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Jouard (1929)^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Maritime Alps^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus cristatus mitratus:

Current scientific name:

<Lophophanes cristatus mitratus> (Brehm, 1831)^{(Verbeke 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Crested Tin^(Auk 1919)

Authority: Brehm^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 502 * **1928**: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa***Parus cristatus poeninus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Jouard (1929) ^(Auk 1929)**Type locality:** PlateauMonyana-Vermala, Alps ^(Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 422**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Parus cristatus weigoldi*:****Current scientific name:**<Lophophanes cristatus weigoldi> (Tratz, 1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Authority:** Tratz (1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Favaio ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Parus cyanus apeliotes*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Meise (1934) ^(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Manchuria ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa*****Parus cyanus cyanus*:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanistes cyanus cyanus>

Pallas, 1770 ^(Auk 1770)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue Tit ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 588**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Parus dejeani*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Parus domesticus*:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 1934)**Vernacular name(s):** English Sparrow ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 156**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Parus dresseri:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile palustris dresseri>
 (Stejneger, 1886) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 327
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus erythrocephalus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipra erythrocephala>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}
Authority: Linnaeus, 1758
^(A.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 487 * 1998: 426

Parus fasciatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Chamaea fasciata> (Gambel, 1845) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}
Authority: Gambel (1845)
^(A.O.U.C. 1923, A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 336 * 1895: 310 * 1910: 354 * 1931: 240,241 * 1957: 404,405 * 1983: 567 * 1998: 514

Pa

Parus flavifrons:

Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

Current scientific name: undetermined
Authority: Gray ^(Auk 1897)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 391
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus flavipectus carruthersi:

Current scientific name:
 <Cyanistes flavipectus carruthersi> (Hartert, 1917)
^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Hartert ^(Auk 1918)
Type locality: Samarkand ^(Auk 1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 256
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus floridanus:

Current scientific name: undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Florida Tufted Titmouse ^(Auk 1995)
Authority: Bangs (1898) ^(Auk 1898)
Type locality: Clear Water, Hillsboro Co., Florida ^(Auk 1898)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: taxon rejected by A.O.U.C.C.&N. ^(Auk 1898)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 181

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus fringillaris:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Setophaga americana>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aves 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Finch-

Creeper" (AUCI F4.5)

Authority: Catesby (AUCI F4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of

"Parus americanus" (AUCI F5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 284 *

1957: 485

Parus furcatus:

Current scientific name:

<Leiostix lutea> (Scopoli, 1786)

(Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (AUCI F6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: Parus furcatus

(Temminck) = Sylvia lutea

(Scopoli) (AUCI F6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 566 *

1998: 514

Pa**Parus gambeli:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile gambeli> Ridgway,

1886 (Aves 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain

Chickadee (AUCI F7.1A.2.8.8)

Authority: Ridgway (1886)

(AUCI F7.1A.2.2.4.5.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178718

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 88, 123,

125 * **1888**: 118, 363 * **1890**:

49, 263 * **1892**: 47 * **1893**: 127 *

1894: 270, 308 * **1897**: 180 *

1898: 21, 311 * **1900**: 107 *

1901: 166, 314 * **1902**: 301 *

1903: 192 * **1904**: 71, 72, 93,

362, 373 * **1905**: 367, 391 *

1906: 424

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 335 *

1889: 65 * **1895**: 309 * **1910**:

350 * **1931**: 231 * **1957**: 386, 387

* **1983**: 513, 808 * **1998**: 464

Parus gambeli abbreviatus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile gambeli baileyae

(abbreviatus)> Grinnell, 1918

(Aves 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1918) (AUCI F6)

Type locality: Siskiyou County,

California (AUCI F6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178720

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 386

Pa

Parus gambeli atratus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli atratus>

(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth

(1926) (A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Sierra San Pedro

Martir, Lower California (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178722

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 387**Parus gambeli baileyae:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae>

Grinnell, 1908 (Auk 1908) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1908)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Los Angeles

County, California (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178721

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 351 * 1931: 231 * 1957: 387**Parus gambeli gambeli:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli gambeli>

Ridgway, 1886 (Auk 1886) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain

Chickadee (Auk 1908)

Authority: Ridgway (1886) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New

Mexico (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178723

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 387**Parus gambeli grinnelli:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae

(grinnelli)> (van Rossem, 1928)

(Auk 1928)

Authority: van Rossem (1928)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Bonner County,

Idaho (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178719

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 386**Parus gambeli inyoensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli inyoensis>

(Grinnell, 1918) (Auk 1918) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1918) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Inyo County,

California (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178724

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 387**Parus gambeli thayeri:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Birtwell (1901) (Auk 1901)

Pa

Type locality: Albuquerque,
New Mexico ^(Auk 1965)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: taxon rejected
by A.O.U.C.C.&N. ^(Auk 1971);
synonym of "Parus gambeli" ^(Auk 1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 166,314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus griseus:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus ridgwayi>
(Richmond, 1902) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "griseus" =
"ridgwayi" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Parus hudsonicus:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster,
1772) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Boreal
Chickadee ^{(Auk 1981) (Auk 1982)}; also: Brown-
capped Chickadee ^{(Auk 1981) (Auk 1982)},
Hudsonian Chickadee ^{(Auk 1981) (Auk 1982)}

Authority: Forster (1772)
^{(Auk 1981) (Auk 1982) (Auk 1983)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178728
^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 52 *
1878: 20,37,105 * **1881**: 54,

Pa

114,226 * **1882**: 109,234
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 78,88,157,
185 * **1886**: 327 * **1887**: 13,16,
107,261 * **1888**: 153,410 * **1889**:
119,149,204 * **1890**: 232,291,
322,407 * **1893**: 14,23,24,127,
321-333 * **1894**: 49 * **1896**: 345,
346 * **1898**: 213 * **1899**: 253 *
1900: 113,118,119 * **1901**: 45 *
1902: 414 * **1904**: 365,368,370,
371,374,376, 378 * **1905**: 85,87
* **1906**: 178,313 * **1907**: 85 *
1908: 63,73 * **1910**: 50 * **1922**:
66 * **1924**: 241 * **1934**: 343
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 335 *
1889: 65 * **1895**: 309 * **1910**:
351 * **1931**: 232 * **1957**: 388 *
1983: 514,808 * **1998**: 465

**Parus hudsonicus
cascadensis:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile hudsonicus
columbianus (cascadensis)>
Miller, 1943 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Miller (1943) ^{(Auk 1951) (Auk 1952)}

Type locality: Okanogan
County, Washington ^{(Auk 1951) (Auk 1952)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178731
^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 389

**Parus hudsonicus
columbianus:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile hudsonicus
columbianus> (Rhoads, 1893)
^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Pa

Vernacular name(s):

Columbian Chickadee (Auk:1936)

Authority: Rhoads (1893)

(Auk:1936)

Type locality: Field, British

Columbia (vicinity) (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178730

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1893: 16,23,24,

321,325,326,329,331-333 *

1894: 47 * 1900: 107 * 1902:

414 * 1908: 355 * 1918: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 310 *

1931: 232 * 1957: 389

Parus hudsonicus evura:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Yukon

Chickadee (Auk:1936)

Authority: Coues (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** taxon rejected

by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk:1936)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1884: 78,283 *

1893: 325,326,328-333 * 1894:

49 * 1900: 113,118,119 * 1901:

319 * 1902: 341 * 1903: 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Parus hudsonicus hudsonicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus> (Forster, 1772)

(Auk:1936) (JTB:2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s):

Hudsonian Chickadee

(Auk:1936)

Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Severn River,

Hudson Bay (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178729

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1936: 455*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1957: 388**Parus hudsonicus littoralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus littoralis>

(Bryant, 1865) (Auk:1936) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Bryant (1865) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** Yarmouth, Nova

Scotia (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178732

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1893: 323-326,

328 * 1902: 414 * 1903: 367 *

1905: 221 * 1908: 351

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351 *

1931: 232 * 1957: 389

Parus hudsonicus rabbittsi:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus (rabbittsi)> Burleigh and Peters, 1948 (Auk:1936)

Authority: Burleigh and Peters (1948) (Auk:1936)**Type locality:** St. Andrews, Newfoundland (Auk:1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178733

(JTB:2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 389

Parus hudsonicus stoneyi:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi>

(Ridgway, 1887) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kowak

Chickadee (Auk 1983) (P1A.2)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1983) (P1A.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 24, 127,

325, 326, 328-333 * 1900: 118 *

1901: 319 * 1902: 341, 414 *

1903: 367 * 1905: 221 * 1908:

355

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 65 *

1895: 309

Parus hudsonicus ungava:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Labrador

Chickadee (Auk 1983)

Authority: Rhoads (1893) (Auk 1984)

Type locality: Fort Chimo,

Ungava, Labrador (Auk 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: taxon rejected

by A.O.U.C.C.&N. (Auk 1984)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 324-326,

328-330, 332, 333 * 1894: 49

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus hudsonius:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster,

1772) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: " hudsonius" =

probable lapsus calami or

typographical error for "

hudsonicus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 115

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus hudsonius

columbianus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile hudsonicus

columbianus> (Rhoads, 1893)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Rhoads (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: " hudsonius" =

probable lapsus calami or

typographical error for "

hudsonicus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 494

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Parus hypermelaena:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile hypermelaenus>

Berezowski and Bianchi, 1891

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 121

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus inornatus:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus inornatus>

(Gambel, 1845) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Plain

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gambel (1845)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178744

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 186 *

1889: 221 * 1893: 135 * 1896:

122 * 1903: 358 * 1906: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 333 *

1889: 65 * 1895: 306 * 1910:

348 * 1931: 234 * 1957: 391,392

* 1983: 516,808 * 1998: 466,737

Parus inornatus affabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus inornatus affabilis>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth

(1926) (Auk 2014)

Type locality: Sierra San Pedro

Martir, Lower California (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178750

(JTB 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus inornatus cineraceus:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus cineraceus>

(Ridgway, 1883) (Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ashy

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1883)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Laguna, Lower

California (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178751

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 333 *

1889: 65 * 1895: 307 * 1957:

392

Parus inornatus griseus:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi>

(Richmond, 1902) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray

Titmouse (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1882)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "griseus" =

"ridgway" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 48 *

1894: 270 * 1899: 189 * 1902:

301,417

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 333 *
1889: 65 * 1895: 307

Parus inornatus inornatus:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus inornatus
inornatus> (Gambel, 1845)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gambel (1845) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Monterey,
California (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178746
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus inornatus kernensis:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus inornatus
inornatus (kernensis)> Grinnell
and Behle, 1937 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell and Behle
(1937) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Kern County,
California (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178749
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus inornatus mohavensis:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus inornatus
mohavensis> (Miller, 1946)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Miller (1946) (Auk 1946)

Pa

Type locality: Riverside County,
California (Auk 1946)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178748
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus inornatus plumbescens:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi
(plumbescens)> (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Grant County,
New Mexico (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178754
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 393

Parus inornatus ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:
<Baeolophus ridgwayi ridgwayi>
(Richmond, 1902) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray
Titmouse (Auk 1902)

Authority: Richmond (1902)
(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Iron City, Utah
(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 106 *
1939: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 393 *
1998: 466

Pa**Parus inornatus sequestratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus
inornatus (sequestratus)>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth
(1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Jackson County,
Oregon (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178745
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 391

Parus inornatus transpositus:**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus inornatus affabilis
(transpositus)> Grinnell, 1928
(Auk 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1928) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Los Angeles
County, California (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178747
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus inornatus zaleptus:**Current scientific name:**

<Baeolophus ridgwayi zaleptus>
(Oberholser, 1932) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1932)
(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Adel, Oregon
(vicinity) (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178752
(JTS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 392

Parus kamtschatskensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus
kamtschatskensis> Bonaparte,
1850 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus lathami:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile cinctus lathami>
(Stephens, 1817) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Stephens (1817)
(Auk 1817)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916810
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 388

Parus leucotis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): White
Cheeked Titmouse (Auk 1919)

Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "leucotis" =
"ruber"¹⁸ (Auk 1919)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus lugubris:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile lugubris> (Temminck, 1820) (JTS 2014) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (JOUCL 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 386

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 349 * 1931: 229

Parus major:

Current scientific name:

<Parus major> Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Tit (JOUCL 1931)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (JOUCL 1722,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561864 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 336 *

1896: 300 * 1905: 220,429 *

1912: 409,424 * 1916: 258 *

1931: 642 * 1933: 181 * 1936: 156 * 1940: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 334 *

1895: 307 * 1957: 382 * 1983: 512,794 * 1998: 696,729

Parus major altarum:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Pa

Authority: LaTouche (1922)

(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Mengtz, Yunnan

(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus major artatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): North China Tit (Auk 1930)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 545

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus major bargaensis:

Current scientific name:

<Parus major major (bargaensis)> Yamashina, 1939 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Yamashina (1940) (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 441

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parus major dageletensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Parus minor dageletensis>

Kuroda and Mori, 1920 ^(Auk 1920)**Authority:** Kuroda and Mori(1920) ^(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Dagalet Islands,Corea ^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major kansuensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1928)^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928:** 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major lynesii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Hartert (1924) ^(Auk 1924)**Type locality:** Azrou ^(Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pa****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major major:****Current scientific name:**

<Parus major major> Linnaeus,

1758 ^(Auk 1924) (1758 1924)**Vernacular name(s):**Continental Great Tit ^(Auk 1928)**Authority:** L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922432^(1758 1924)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 182,409 ***1919:** 501 * **1921:** 338 * **1929:**333 * **1939:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major malayorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Robinson and Kloss^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Korinchi ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus major minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Parus minor minor> Temminck

and Schlegel, 1848 ^(1758 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus major newtoni**:**Current scientific name**:<Parus major newtoni> Prazák, 1894 ^(Auk 1912) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: BritishGreat Titmouse ^(Auk 1928)**Authority**: Prazák ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922434 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 409 * **1929**: 123*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus major subtibetanus**:**Current scientific name**:<Parus minor subtibetanus> Kleinschmidt and Weigold, 1922 ^(Auk 1924)**Authority**: Kleinschmidt and Weigold ^(Auk 1924)**Type locality**: Tatsienlu ^(Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1924**: 507*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus major terraesanctae**:**Current scientific name**:<Parus major terraesanctae> Hartert, 1910 ^(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Pa****Vernacular name(s)**: PalestineGreat-tit ^(Auk 1915)**Authority**: Hartert ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 922436 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 286*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus major ziaratensis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Parus cinereus ziaratensis>

Whistler, 1929 ^(Auk 1930)**Authority**: Whistler (1929) ^(Auk 1930)**Type locality**: Baluchistan ^(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1930**: 124*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Parus melanotis**:**Current scientific name**:

<Psaltiriparus melanotis>

(Hartlaub, 1844) ^(Auk 1854)**Authority**: Hartlaub (1844) ^(Auk 1854)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1903**: 199*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 336,337 * **1895**: 311 * **1910**: 352 * **1931**: 235 * **1957**: 394,396 * **1983**: 517 * **1998**: 467

Pa**Parus meridionalis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lilljeborg (1852)

(Auk 1852)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1899:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 513 ***1998:** 464**Parus meridionalis (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Auk 1897) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Chickadee (Auk 1897) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (Auk 1857) (ITIS 2014)

* Scl[ater] (1856) (Auk 1856) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "meridionalis" = "sclateri" (Auk 1857); "meridionalis" preoccupied, superseded by "sclateri" (Auk 1856)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 88 ***1881:** 252 * **1882:** 79,80**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 90 ***1895:** 358 * **1898:** 160 * **1899:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 335 ***1889:** 65 * **1895:** 309 * **1957:****386 * 1983:** 513 * **1998:** 464**Parus minimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Psaltriparus minimus> (Townsend, 1837) (Auk 1837) (ITIS 2014)

Pa**Authority:** Townsend (1837)

(Auk 1837) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** Psaltriparus personatus (Bonaparte) = Parus melanotis (Hartlaub) = Parus minimus (Townsend) (Auk 1837)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 137, 138 * **1903:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 337 ***1895:** 311 * **1910:** 353 * **1931:****235 * 1957:** 395 * **1983:** 517 ***1998:** 467**Parus minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Parus minor> Temminck and Schlegel, 1848 (Auk 1848) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916512 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936:** 156**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus mitratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Lophophanes cristatus mitratus> (Brehm, 1831) (Auk 1831) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brehm (Auk 1831)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa**Parus montanus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus> (Conrad, 1827) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Conrad von Baldenstein (1827) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 428

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 513 * **1998:** 464

Parus montanus (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Chickadee (Auk 1886)

Authority: Gambel (1843) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "montanus" preoccupied; superseded by "gambeli" (A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 102 * **1879:** 92, 163 * **1880:** 47 * **1881:** 87, 204 * **1882:** 62, 80 * **1883:** 154
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 15, 126, 127, 140, 331 * **1920:** 43
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 231 * **1957:** 387 * **1983:** 513 * **1998:** 464

Parus niger camerunensis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Tibati (Auk 1922)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus obtectus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile cinctus (obtectus)> (Arbusto 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] (1871) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listing for "Parus (Poecila) obtectus" (A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 335 * **1895:** 309

Parus occidentalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus occidentalis> (Baird, 1858) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Baird (1858) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 87 * **1882:** 228

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 334 * **1895:** 308 * **1910:** 349 * **1931:** 229 * **1957:** 384

Pa**Parus palustris:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile palustris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 280 ***1895:** 336 * **1896:** 300,327 ***1899:** 93 * **1905:** 428,429 ***1906:** 121 * **1916:** 263 * **1930:**126 * **1933:** 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 463**Parus palustris balticus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Type locality: Bialowies (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus palustris borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus borealis> (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 280**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Parus palustris congrevei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kinnear (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Transylvania (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 271,272**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus palustris darti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Jouard (1929) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** northwestern France (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 126**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Parus palustris dresseri:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile palustris dresseri>

(Stejneger, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** British Marsh-Tit (Auk 1887)**Authority:** Stejneger (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 64 *
1896: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus palustris longirostris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Marsh

Titmouse (Auk-1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Parus palustris mizunoi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Yamashina (1940)

(Auk-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 441

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Parus palustris sclateri:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile sclateri sclateri>

(Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Parus palustris typicus:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile palustris palustris>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "typicus"

signifies type race of species

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus pinus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Vernacular name(s): Pine

creeper (Auk-1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of

"*Certhia familiaris americana*"

(Auk-1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330,353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus pipra:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk-2014) (JTB-2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A-O & C) (R), (T)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 486 *

1998: 425

Pa**Parus pre-hudsonicus:**

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hypothetical

Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 368,370,371,376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus pre-hudsonicus pre-hudsonicus:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hypothetical

Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus pre-hudsonicus rufescens:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hypothetical

Current scientific name: none
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 369,374,376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus rufescens:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile rufescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-backed Chickadee (POUC1P1,16,2,5,8)

Authority: Townsend (1837) (POUC1P1,16,2,5,8,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178734 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 20 * **1879**: 117 * **1880**: 42 * **1883**: 55,116

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 171 * **1888**: 363 * **1891**: 397 * **1892**: 47 * **1893**: 127 * **1897**: 348,349 * **1898**: 21,130 * **1900**: 107, 357 * **1901**: 403 * **1902**: 140 * **1904**: 364-371,373,374, 376-382 * **1906**: 148 * **1908**: 437 * **1926**: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 335 * **1889**: 65 * **1895**: 310 * **1910**: 352 * **1931**: 232 * **1957**: 389 * **1983**: 514,515,808 * **1998**: 465

Parus rufescens barlowi:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile rufescens barlowi> (Grinnell, 1900) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Santa Cruz Chickadee (Auk 1906)

Authority: Grinnell (1900) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Santa Clara County, California (POUC1P1,16,2,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178737 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 178,314 * **1903**: 359 * **1904**: 365,367,375, 376,378-380,382 * **1906**: 245,417

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 352 * **1931**: 233 * **1957**: 390

Pa

Parus rufescens neglectus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens neglectus>

(Ridgway, 1879) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaChickadee (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1879)(Poecile P1.1a.2.5)**Type locality:** Marin County,California (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178736(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 89**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1901: 178,314 *

1904: 365,367,375-382 * 1906:

245

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 336 *

1889: 66 * 1895: 310 * 1957:

390

Parus rufescens β. neglectus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens neglectus>

(Ridgway, 1879) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1879)(Poecile P1.2.2.4.5)**Type locality:** Marin County,California (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 42**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1904: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 336 *

1895: 310 * 1910: 352 * 1931:

233 * 1957: 390

Parus rufescens rufescens:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile rufescens rufescens>

(Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pa

Authority: Townsend (1837)(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver,Washington (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178735(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904:

365,367,376-381

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 389**Parus rufonuchalis****blanchardi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Meinertzhagen(1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Gardez forest,Afghanistan (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 695**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Parus rufonuchalis whistleri:**Current scientific name:**

<Periparus rubidiventris

whistleri> (Stresemann, 1931)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1931)(Auk 1931)**Type locality:** northern Kansu(Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pa*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1931**: 640**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus salicarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile montanus salicarius>

Brehm, 1831 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 308 * **1914**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus sclateri:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Chickadee (Auk 1942)**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (1897) (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178715 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 160 * **1899**: 126 * **1905**: 428 * **1906**: 121 * **1908**: 398 * **1940**: 235
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 350 * **1957**: 386 * **1983**: 513,514, 808 * **1998**: 464**Parus sclateri eidos:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile sclateri eidos> (Peters, 1927) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Peters (1927) (Auk 1927)**Pa****Type locality:** ChiricahuaMountains, Arizona (Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178716 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 386**Parus sclateri sclateri:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile sclateri sclateri>

Kleinschmidt, 1897 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanChickadee (Auk 1942)**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178717 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1937**: 197 * **1940**: 239**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Parus septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis> (Harris, 1846) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Harris (1846) (Auk 1846) * Harris (1845) (Auk 1845)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882**: 228*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 78 * **1893**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 334 * **1895**: 308 * **1910**: 349 * **1931**: 229 * **1957**: 383

Pa**Parus sibiricus:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin ^(Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Parus cinctus" ^(Nuttall 1876)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 37

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus stoneyi:

Current scientific name: <Poecile hudsonicus stoneyi> (Ridgway, 1887) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgw[ay] ^(POUCI 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 336 *

1888: 400 * **1893:** 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 309

Parus varius:

Current scientific name: <Poecile varius> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1848) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Varied Tit ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (1848) ^(POUCI 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 515,808 *

1998: 696,729

Pa**Parus varius namiyei:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile varius namiyei>

(Kuroda, 1918) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Kuroda (1918) ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus varius saisiuensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda and Mori (1920) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Dagalet Islands, Korea ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus varius utsorioensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda and Mori (1920) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Dagalet Islands, Korea ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus virginianus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Dendroica coronata" (Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Parus wollweberi:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus wollweberi>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bridled Titmouse (a o u c i #1, 1a, 2, 3, 5, 6)

Authority: Bonaparte (1850) (a o u c i #1, 1a, 2, 3, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178755 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 166 *

1890: 48 * 1893: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 333 *

1889: 65 * 1895: 307 * 1957:

393 * 1983: 515, 808

Parus wollweberi phillipsi:

Current scientific name:

<Baeolophus wollweberi

phillipsi> (van Rossem, 1947)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1947) (a o u c i #5)

Type locality: Santa Cruz

County, Arizona (a o u c i #5)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178756

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 393

Passerina cyanea:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/type

Current scientific name:

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Indigo Bunting (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Paserina" = misspelling of "Passerina"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer arctous:

Current scientific name:

<Leucosticte arctoa> (Pallas, 1811) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Pallas (1811) (a o u c i #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 743

Passer bicolor bahamensis:

Indexed name: prebinomial

Pa

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Catesby ^(AUC 191)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Fringilla bicolor (Linnaeus)" ^(AUC 191)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 317

Passer canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Authority: Briss[on] ^(Auk 1818)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer castanopterus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer castanopterus> Blyth, 1855 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Blyth ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561874 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passer castanopterus fulgens:

Current scientific name:

<Passer castanopterus fulgens>

Friedmann, 1931 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Friedmann ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Indunumara Mts., Kenya Colony ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922538 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer coeruleo fuscus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Sloane ^(Auk 1871)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Fringilla jamaica" ^(AUC 197)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 583

Passer coeruleofuscus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Sloane ^(AUC 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa**General notes:** synonym of*"Fringilla jamaica"* ^(BOUCL198)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 648**Passer domestica:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arboreo2014) (ITIS2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** EnglishSparrow ^(Nuttall1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1877: 73 *

1880: 30 * 1881: 160

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arboreo2014) (ITIS2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** HouseSparrow ^(BOUCL198,197); also: EnglishSparrow ^(BOUCL197a)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(BOUCL197a,5,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179628^(ITIS2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1876: 21 *

1879: 32 * 1880: 41,191,192 *

1881: 49,51 * 1882: 256 * 1883:

112,119,145,171

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 87,159,

208,295 * 1885: 190,300,309 *

1886: 211,314,318,485 * 1887:

131,304,360 * 1888: 22,152,

200, 246,271,312,314,315,412 *

1889: 45,101,176,197, 297,316,

Pa

326 * 1890: 200,212,342,388,

392 * 1891: 110,392, 395 *

1892: 137,206,231,286 * 1893:

230 * 1895: 300,325, 395 *

1896: 113,114,239 * 1897: 99,

107 * 1898: 136,193 * 1899: 253

* 1900: 57,87 * 1901: 41,117,

195,256 * 1902: 60,140,201,

235,251,253,254 * 1903: 306 *

1904: 40,188, 282,391,447 *

1905: 14,83,276,363,417 *

1906: 145,173, 416,422 * 1907:

20,52,80,129,404 * 1908: 203,

287,419,435,453,467 * 1909:

13,57,78,368,398,437 * 1910:

27,58, 149,173,203,284,322 *

1911: 13,42,88,219,235,283,

315,486 * 1912: 29,82,334,377 *

1913: 153,247 * 1914: 80,169,

171,252,268,323 * 1915: 51-54,

57,198,234,254 * 1916: 86,309,

346,349,398,430 * 1917: 329,

479 * 1918: 347 * 1919: 313 *

1920: 601 * 1921: 244,303,468 *

1922: 81,182,231 * 1923: 222,

462,525 * 1924: 302,509,604 *

1925: 12,412,447 * 1926:

24,357,523 * 1927: 56,467 *

1929: 149 * 1930: 48,70,324,

325,326,438 * 1931: 275,372,

574,639 * 1933: 181, 223,258 *

1934: 101,210,277,492 * 1936:

15 * 1937: 43,224,326,513,563 *

1938: 222,243,436,437,579,669

* 1939: 118, 258 * 1940: 508,

517

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 71 *

1957: 520 * 1983: 764,807 *

1998: liv,679,728

Pa

Passer domesticus (2 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Brisson (S.O.U.C.I.#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: Passer

domesticus (Brisson) = Fringilla

domestica (Linnaeus) (S.O.U.C.I.#4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 21 ***1920:** 586**A.O.U. Check-List:** **1931:** * 300 ***1957:** 520 * **1983:** 764 * **1998:**

679

Passer domesticus ahasver:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kleinschmidt (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 53**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus arboreus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 53

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Passer domesticus biblicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus biblicus>

Hartert, 1904 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922526(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:**

52, 53, 287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Passer domesticus chephreni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Phillips (1913) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Cairo, Egypt (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 614 ***1914:** 263 * **1915:** 53**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus****domesticus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus

domesticus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EnglishSparrow (S.O.U.C.I.#2)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(S.O.U.C.I.#4,5)**Type locality:** Sweden (S.O.U.C.I.#4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179629(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 532a *
1914: 227 * **1915**: 53,232,287 *
1916: 37,170 * **1919**: 506,597 *
1920: 73,280,478,570 * **1921**:
 335,379 * **1922**: 503,548 * **1924**:
 588 * **1929**: 245,331 * **1930**: 258
 * **1933**: 451 * **1934**: 277 * **1936**:
 344 * **1937**: 518 * **1938**: 515 *
1939: 17,187
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 300,396 *
1957: 520

Passer domesticus hostilis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): English

Sparrow (Auk 1918)

Authority: Kleinschmidt (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 329 *
1918: 151,210,238,359 * **1919**:
 597 * **1920**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer domesticus indicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus indicus>

Jardine and Selby, 1835 (Ardease 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern

House Sparrow (Auk 1915)

Authority: Jardine and Selby

(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922529

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 52,53,
287

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer domesticus italiae:**Current scientific name:**

<Passer italiae> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 224

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Passer domesticus niloticus:**Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus niloticus>

Nicoll and Bonhote, 1909 (Ardease 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Nicoll and Bonhote

(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 53,287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer domesticus**pyrrhonotus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Passer pyrrhonotus> Blyth,

1845 (Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Blyth (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 53

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Passer domesticus sibiricus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Hachlow (1928) (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928:** 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer domesticus tingitanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer domesticus tingitanus>

Loche, 1867 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Locke (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922534 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Passer domesticus bactrianus (griseigularis)> Sharpe, 1888 (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseus:****Current scientific name:**<Passer griseus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Pa****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 561879 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseus kleinschmidtii:****Current scientific name:**<Passer griseus griseus> (Vieillot, 1817) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Grote (1922)

(Auk:1923)

Type locality: Ngaundere

(Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "kleinschmidtii" = "griseus" (Arbore 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer griseus zedlitzii:****Current scientific name:**<Passer diffusus luangwae> Benson, 1956 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Benguela Town, Angola (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "zedlitzii" = "luangwae" (Arbore 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer hispaniolensis:

Current scientific name:

<Passer hispaniolensis>

(Temminck, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: T[emminck] (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 509 * 1934: 277 * 1936: 156 * 1937: 224

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer hispaniolensis canariensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Tschusi (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Fuerteventura, Canary IsIs, (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 561

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer hispaniolensis transcaspicus> Tschusi, 1902 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spanish Sparrow (Auk 1910)

Authority: Tschusi (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer hostilis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kleinschmidt (1915) (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: nom. nov. pro

"Passer domesticus"¹⁹ (Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 346, 430 * 1917: 329 * 1918: 210 * 1923: 525

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer indicus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer domesticus indicus> Jardine and Selby, 1835 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 52
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer italiae:

Current scientific name:
 <Passer italiae> (Vieillot, 1817)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Italian
 House Sparrows (Auk 1912)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 *
1939: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer italiae payni:

Current scientific name:

<Passer italiae (payni)>

Hachisuka, 1926 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hachisuka (1927)
(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Corsica (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Passer luteus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer luteus> (Lichtenstein,
 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden
 Sparrow (Auk 1912)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)
(Auk 1912)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561883
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Passer maobiticus**maobiticus:**

Current scientific name:

<Passer moabiticus moabiticus>

Tristram, 1864 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dead Sea
 Sparrow (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922543
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montana:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**:
 191, 192 * **1883**: 113

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montana saturatus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus saturatus>

Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian

Tree Sparrow (seoul#6,7); also:

Eurasian Sparrow (seoul#6,7),

European Tree Sparrow (seoul#1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(seoul#1a,b,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179630

(ITIS 2004)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 27 *

1882: 243

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 316,326 *

1895: 336 * 1909: 352 * 1921:

144 * 1934: 276 * 1937: 412,563

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 71 *

1957: 521 * 1983: 765,807 *

1998: liv,679,728

Passer montanus boettcheri:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus montanus (boettcheri)> Stachanow, 1933

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stachanow (1933)

(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Yakutsk (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Passer montanus dybowski:**

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus dybowski>

Domaniewski, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Domaniewski (1915)

(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922561

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 144

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus gobiensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Stachanow (1933)

(Auk 1934)

Type locality: southern Gobi

(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus kansuensis:

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus kansuensis>

Stresemann, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: North Kansu (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922563

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 391

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus malaccensis:

Current scientific name:
<Passer montanus malaccensis> Dubois, 1885
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Malay

Tree Sparrow (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922564
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 222

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus maximus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Schafer (1937) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Jyekundo (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus montanus:

Current scientific name:
<Passer montanus montanus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European
Tree Sparrow (Auk 1938)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1938)

Pa

Type locality: North Italy (Auk 1938) (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179631
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 182 *
1919: 506 * 1934: 277, 403 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 301, 396 *
1957: 521

Passer montanus obscuratus:

Current scientific name:
<Passer montanus obscuratus>
Jacobi, 1923 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Jacobi (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Hupeh and
Szetschwan (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 507

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passer montanus

pallidissimus:
Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Stachanow (1933)
(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Harma Bourong,
eastern Tzaidam (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passer montanus saturatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus saturatus>

Stejneger, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ChineseTree Sparrow (Auk 1935)**Authority:** Stejneger (1888) (Auk 1988)**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922565(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 196 ***1930:** 545 * **1935:** 343 * **1938:**

432, 466

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Passer montanus tibetanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer montanus tibetanus>

Baker, 1925 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922566(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Passer montanus tokunagai:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda andYamashina (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** Jehol (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 476**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer montanus volgensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ognew (1913) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 464**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passer nivalis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Junco hyemalis> (Linnaeus,

1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Snow-bird" (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Catesby (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Fringilla hyemalis" (A.O.U. 1957)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 345 ***1957:** 607**Passer petronius:****Current scientific name:**

<Petronia petronia> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Avibase 2015) (ITIS 2015)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passer rutilans kikuchii*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Kuroda (1924) ^(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Formosa ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passer rutilans lisarum*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Stresemann and Heinrich (1940) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mount Victoria (vicinity), Burma ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passer rutilans rutilans*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Passer rutilans rutilans*>
(Temminck, 1836) ^(Auk 1925) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Sparrow ^(Auk 1925)

Pa

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1836)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922541 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passer rutilans schaeferi*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1939) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: southern Tibet ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passer rutilans yunnanensis*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: La Touche ^(Auk 1925)

Type locality: S.E. Yunnan ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Passer simplex:****Current scientific name:**<Passer simplex. (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561890(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 574**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Passer yatii:****Current scientific name:**

<Passer moabiticus yatii>

Sharpe, 1888 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Sharpe (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Passerbulus maritimus****fisheri:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Ammodramus maritimus fisheri> Chapman, 1899 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "Passerbulus" = misspelling of "Passerherbulus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 123**Pa****A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Passerbulus maritimus****howelli:****Indexed name (notes)**: lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:**<Ammodramus maritimus fisheri (howelli)> (Griscom and Nichols, 1920) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes**: "Passerbulus" = misspelling of "Passerherbulus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 123**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Passerculus alaudinus:****Current scientific name**: see notes under "Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus"**Authority**: Bonap[arte] (Auk 1934)**Type locality**: California (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 292 * **1890**: 191 * **1903**: 348 * **1934**: 116**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 266 * **1895**: 224 * **1910**: 254 * **1931**: 334 * **1957**: 589

Pa***Passerculus anthinus*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus sandwichensis*
anthinus> Bonaparte, 1853

(*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tittlark

Sparrow (*Auk* 1954)

Authority: Bonaparte (1853)

(*A.O.U.* 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 106 *

1885: 212, 292 * 1905: 19

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 587

Passerculus bairdii*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus bairdii*>

(Audubon, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baird's

Bunting (*Auk* 1955)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 1-3

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 268

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus bairdii*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Ammodramus bairdii*>

(Audubon, 1844) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baird's

Bunting (*Auk* 1955)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 6 *

1878: 2

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa***Passerculus beldingi*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Passerculus guttatus beldingi*>

Ridgway, 1885 (*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Belding's

Sparrow (*Auk* 1955, 1957)

Authority: Ridgway (1885)

(*A.O.U.* 191, 2, 3, 4, 5, 5, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 292 *

1903: 348 * 1905: 18 * 1906:

150, 152 * 1918: 106 * 1920: 39

* 1926: 96, 357 * 1931: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 266 *

1895: 225 * 1910: 255 * 1931:

335 * 1957: 589 * 1983: 706 *

1998: 616

Passerculus bicolor***bahamensis*:****Indexed name:** nonbinomial**Current scientific name:**

<*Tiaris bicolor*> (Linnaeus,

1766) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Bahama

Sparrow" (*A.O.U.* 191)

Authority: Catesby (*A.O.U.* 191)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of

"*Fringilla bicolor*" (*A.O.U.* 195)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 554

Pa***Passerculus caboti*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1883**: 58*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 277 * **1928**: 407*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Passerculus guttatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus guttatus*>Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)(BOUCL 1923A.5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 80*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83 * **1890**: 215 * **1903**: 348*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 267 * **1895**: 225 * **1910**: 255 * **1931**:336 * **1957**: 589***Passerculus princeps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus sandwichensis**princeps*> Maynard, 1872 (Avibase 2014)(ITB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** IpswichSparrow (BOUCL 1923A.5.6.7)**Authority:** Maynard (1872)(BOUCL 1923A.5.6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1876**:18,31,52 * **1877**: 27,78,79 * **1878**:1-3,102,145 * **1879**: 103-106,115 * **1880**: 121 * **1881**:49,116 * **1882**: 190 * **1883**: 8**Pa***Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 31,292, 390 * **1885**: 36,105 * **1895**: 378 * **1903**: 347 * **1904**: 291 * **1905**: 201 * **1906**: 65,231 * **1907**: 101 * **1908**: 288 * **1917**: 443 * **1918**: 232,342,438,440 * **1921**: 277 * **1927**: 257 * **1928**: 226 * **1931**: 7,9,615 * **1932**: 238 * **1933**: 232 * **1935**: 194,317 * **1937**: 459 * **1938**: 550*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 265 * **1895**: 223 * **1910**: 254 * **1931**: 334 * **1957**: 586 * **1983**: 706 * **1998**: 616***Passerculus rostratus*:****Indexed name (notes):**<*Passerculus rostratus*>(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Large-billed Sparrow (BOUCL 1923A.7)**Authority:** Cassin (1852) (BOUCL 1923A.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561892 (ITB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 80*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83 * **1885**: 198,230 * **1903**: 348 * **1904**: 222 * **1905**: 16,18-21 * **1906**: 149-151 * **1920**: 175 * **1931**: 307,460*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1910**: 255 * **1983**: 706 * **1998**: 616***Passerculus rostratus anulus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerculus guttatus anulus*>Huey, 1930 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Huey (1930-1931)**Type locality:** ScammonLagoon (Auk 1931)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 295,460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus rostratus beldingi:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus guttatus beldingi>
Ridgway, 1885 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus rostratus guttatus:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus guttatus guttatus>
Lawrence, 1867 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Sparrow (AUCI #3.4)

Authority: Lawrence (1867) (AUCI #3.4)

Type locality: San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (AUCI #3.4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 348 * **1904**: 415 * **1917**: 340 * **1920**: 175,285 * **1931**: 308,460

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 255 * **1931**: 336,400

Passerculus rostratus halophilus:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus guttatus guttatus (halophilus)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Abreojos Sparrow (AUCI #6)

Authority: McGregor (1898) (AUCI #6)

Type locality: Abreojos Point, Lower California (AUCI #6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 348 * **1904**: 415 * **1920**: 175,281 * **1931**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 336,398

Passerculus rostratus rostratus:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus rostratus rostratus> (Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Sparrow (AUCI #3.4)

Authority: Cassin (1852) (AUCI #3.4)

Type locality: San Diego, California (AUCI #3.4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 174 * **1920**: 175 * **1931**: 308,460 * **1939**: 165

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 255 *
1931: 335

**Passerculus rostratus
sanctorum:**

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sanctorum>

Coues, 1884 ^(Auk 1902)

Vernacular name(s): San

Benito Sparrow ^(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)

Authority: Coues ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: San Benito
Island, Lower California ^(A.O.U.C.I.P.S.)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 323 *
1903: 349 * 1906: 150 * 1920:
175,285 * 1931: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 256 *
1931: 336,400

Passerculus sanctorum:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sanctorum>

Coues, 1884 ^(Auk 1902)

Authority: Coues (1884) ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 83 *
1897: 92,121 * 1902: 323 *
1903: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 27 *
1910: 256 * 1957: 589

Pa

Passerculus sandvicensis:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^(Auk 1910) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Savanna
Sparrow ^(Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Gm[elin] ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 97

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerculus sandvicensis
alaudinus:**

Current scientific name: see
notes under "Passerculus
sandwichensis alaudinus"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 227

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 234

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerculus sandvicensis
nevadensis:**

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sandwichensis
nevadensis> Grinnell, 1910

^(Auk 1910)

Authority: Grinnell (1910) ^(Auk 1910)

Type locality: Humboldt
County, Nevada ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 234

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Passerculus sandvicensis savana:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna Sparrow (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882:** 235**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerculus sandvicensis savanna:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Savanna Sparrow (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 97**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerculus sandvichensis y. alaudinus:****Current scientific name:** see notes under "Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus"**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pa****Passerculus sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Savannah Sparrow (A.O.U. 1933, 4.5)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(A.O.U. 1933, 4.5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179314 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 76**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 157 * **1890:** 191 * **1902:** 30,86,312 * **1903:** 215,347 * **1908:** 438 * **1919:** 256 * **1922:** 230 * **1924:** 301 * **1926:** 96 * **1928:** 280 * **1931:** 308 * **1934:** 400 * **1936:** 345 * **1938:** 445 * **1939:** 242 * **1940:** 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 254 * **1957:** 586 * **1983:** 705,706 * **1998:** li,615,616,726**Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus> Bonaparte, 1853 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western Savannah Sparrow (A.O.U. 1933, 4.5)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)(A.O.U. 1933, 4.5)**Type locality:** San Francisco, California (A.O.U. 1943)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179324 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 53,71,405**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 254 * **1931:** 334 * **1957:** 589

Pa

**Passerculus sandwichensis
alaudinus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis
anthinus> Bonaparte, 1853
(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Western
Savannah Sparrow"(Auk 1910)

Authority: Bonaparte (1853)
(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Kodiak Island,
Alaska (A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "alaudinus"
misapplied to "anthinus"(A.O.U. #5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 587

**Passerculus sandwichensis
alaudinus (∞)****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1882: 38 *

1885: 16,201,240 * 1886: 114,

168 * 1890: 191 * 1903: 348 *

1906: 145 * 1908: 31,39,72,

203,435,466 * 1910: 149,397 *

1911: 14,42,88,213,277,469 *

1912: 265,384 * 1913: 280,570

* 1914: 323,485 * 1915: 457 *

1916: 190,402 * 1917: 44,401,

410 * 1918: 151 * 1919: 180,

256 * 1923: 223,590,660 * 1925:

63 * 1926: 24,323,357 * 1928:

107 * 1930: 48,539 * 1931: 295

Pa

* 1933: 250 * 1935: 256 * 1937:
574

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerculus sandwichensis y.
alaudinus**

Current scientific name: see
notes under "Passerculus
sandwichensis alaudinus"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerculus sandwichensis
anthinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis
anthinus> Bonaparte, 1853
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1853)
(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Kodiak Island,
Alaska (A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179320
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 587

**Passerculus sandwichensis
anulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus guttatus anulus>
Huey, 1930 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Huey (1930) (A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Scammon
Lagoon, Lower California (A.O.U. #5)

Pa**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179326

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 308**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 589**Passerculus sandwichensis atratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus rostratus atratus>

van Rossem, 1930 (Aukbase:2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1930)

(A.O.U.:195)

Type locality: Tobari Bay,

Sonora (A.O.U.:195)

Taxonomic Serial No.:179331

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 590**Passerculus sandwichensis beldingi:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus guttatus beldingi>

Ridgway, 1885 (Aukbase:2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1885) (A.O.U.:195)**Type locality:** San Diego,

California (A.O.U.:195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179325

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List**: • **1957**: 589**Passerculus sandwichensis bradburyi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Pa**Authority:** Figgins (Auk:1916)**Type locality:** James Island, South, Carolina (Auk:1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 269 * **1938**: 579**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis brooksi>

Bishop, 1915 (Aukbase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dwarf

Savannah Sparrow (Auk:1930)

Authority: Bishop (1915) (A.O.U.:195)**Type locality:** Chilliwick, British

Columbia (A.O.U.:195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179319

(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 95 * **1917**: 204 * **1930**: 48 * **1931**:

295

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 587**Passerculus sandwichensis bryanti:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis savanna (bryanti)>

(Aukbase:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bryant's

Sparrow (A.O.U.:195,0)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(A.O.U.:190) * Ridgway (1885) (A.O.U.:191,2,3)

Pa

Type locality: Oakland,
California ^(AOU 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 292 *
1903: 348 * **1917**: 45 * **1928**:
280 * **1934**: 116 * **1936**:
23, 25, 26

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 266 *
1895: 224 * **1910**: 255 * **1931**:
335 * **1957**: 589

Passerculus sandwichensis
campestris:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 250

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Passerculus sandwichensis
crassus:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sandwichensis
crassus> Peters and Griscom,
1938 ^(Auk 1938)

Authority: Peters and Griscom
(1938) ^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: "southern
Alaska" ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 579
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 587

Passerculus sandwichensis
guttatus:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus guttatus guttatus>
Lawrence, 1867 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: San Jose del
Cabo, Lower California ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179328
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 589

Passerculus sandwichensis
labradorius:

Current scientific name:
<Passerculus sandwichensis
labradorius> Howe, 1901 ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Labrador
Savannah Sparrow ^(Auk 1901)

Authority: Howe (1901) ^(Auk 1901)

Type locality: L'Anse au Loup,
Labrador ^(Auk 1901) * Lance au Loup,
Labrador ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179316
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 30, 336 *
1907: 452 * **1932**: 229 * **1934**:
400 * **1937**: 38 * **1938**: 579

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 334, 398 *
1957: 586

Pa

**Passerculus sandwichensis
magdalanae:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus guttatus
magdalanae> van Rossem,
1947 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1947)
^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Magdalena Bay,
Baja California ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179329
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 590

**Passerculus sandwichensis
mediogriseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis
mediogriseus> Aldrich, 1940
^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Aldrich (1940) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Andover, Ohio
^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 429

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Passerculus sandwichensis
nevadensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis
nevadensis> Grinnell, 1910
^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nevada
Savannah Sparrow ^(A.O.U. #4)

Pa

Authority: Grinnell (1910) ^(A.O.U. #4.5)

Type locality: Humboldt
County, Nevada ^(A.O.U. #4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179322
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 384 *
1914: 542 * 1916: 190 * 1924:
561 * 1925: 62 * 1931: 295 *
1938: 579

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 335,398 *
1957: 588

**Passerculus sandwichensis
oblitus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus sandwichensis
oblitus> Peters and Griscom,
1938 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Peters and Griscom
(1938) ^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Fort Churchill,
Manitoba ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179318
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 579

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 587

**Passerculus sandwichensis
rostratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerculus rostratus
rostratus> (Cassin, 1852) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-
billed Marsh Sparrow ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Cassin (1852) ^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: San Diego
County, California ^(A.O.U. #5)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179330

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 590

***Passerculus sandwichensis rufofuscus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis rufofuscus*> Camras, 1940 (JTB 2014)

Authority: Camras (1940) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Babicora,

Chihuahua (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179323

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 589

***Passerculus sandwichensis sanctorum*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sanctorum*>

Coues, 1884 (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1883)

(JTB 2014)

Type locality: San Benito Island, Lower California (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179327

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 589 * 1983: 805

Pa

***Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aleutian Savannah Sparrow (JTB 2014); also: Aleutian [*sic*] Savannah Sparrow (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Unalaska, Alaska (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179321

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 366 *

1917: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 254 * 1931: 335 * 1957: 588 * 1983: 805

***Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Savannah Sparrow (JTB 2014); also: Savannah Sparrow (JTB 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1811) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Savannah, Georgia (JTB 2014) * Great Egg Harbor, New Jersey (vicinity) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179317

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 229 * 1882: 148, 162

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 176-179 * 1885: 16, 272, 280 * 1886: 114 *

Pa

1896: 214 * **1900:** 293 * **1902:** 203 * **1903:** 347,348 * **1904:** 458,480 * **1905:** 89,143,201; * **1906:** 46,155,231340 * **1907:** 80,97 * **1908:** 61,203,223 * **1909:** 438 * **1910:** 15,133, 173 * **1911:** 88,114,277 * **1912:** 21,72, 73,77,263,316,474, 521 * **1913:** 7,532a,536a,570 * **1914:** 227, 497 * **1915:** 25,438 * **1916:** 171 * **1917:** 443 * **1918:** 138,232 * **1919:** 402 * **1920:** 570,599 * **1921:** 125,259 * **1922:** 81,238, 548 * **1923:** 102,140,504 * **1925:** 321 * **1926:** 24,522 * **1927:** 359, 383 * **1928:** 280,494 * **1929:** 246,331,392,550 * **1931:** 61, 238,376 * **1932:** 97 * **1933:** 229, 236,373,443 * **1934:** 397 * **1935:** 96,317,362 * **1936:** 23-26 * **1937:** 38,311,326,459 * **1938:** 282,578,579
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 254 * **1931:** 334 * **1957:** 586

Passerculus sandwichensis
avanna:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passerculus sandwichensis
 savanna> (Wilson, 1811) ^(Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Savannah
 Sparrow ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes:

"sandwichensis savanna" =
 misspelling of "sandwichensis
 savanna"

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 268

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savana:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms under
 "Passerculus savanna")

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 292,390

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savana
alaudinus:

Current scientific name: see
 notes under "Passerculus
 sandwichensis alaudinus"

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Savannah Sparrow ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1883:** 161

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savanna:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Savannah
 Sparrow ^(Nuttall 1876)

Authority: Wilson (1811) ^(Auk 1906)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 52 * 1877: 76,79 * 1878: 102,118 * 1879: 8,104-106,143,173,174,214 * 1882: 8,12,117 * 1883: 189
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 65,376 * 1886: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savanna alaudinus:

Current scientific name: see notes under "*Passerculus sandwichensis alaudinus*"

Vernacular name(s): Western Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1913)

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (Peters 1855)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 164 * 1880: 14

Auk (1884-1940): * 1910: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savanna labradorius:

Current scientific name: <*Passerculus sandwichensis labradorius*> Howe, 1901 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Savanna Sparrow (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passerculus savanna sandwichensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis sandwichensis*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (Peters 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 105

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus savanna savanna:

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerculus sandwichensis savanna:

Current scientific name:

<*Passerculus sandwichensis savanna*> (Wilson, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Savannah Sparrow (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 412 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passerella hyperborea:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis
insularis (hyperborea)> (Arbore 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Passerella iliaca:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem,
1786) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fox

Sparrow (Mouci 1911) (A.Z.S. 8.7)

Authority: Merrem (1786)

(Mouci 1911) (A.Z.S. 8.7) * Merrem (1786-87)
(Mouci 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179464
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 5-7 *

1879: 9,32,36,82,144,214 *

1880: 35,66 * 1881: 15,230 *

1882: 39

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 56,177,
178,295 * 1885: 150,281 * 1886:

318,324 * 1887: 13 * 1889:

25,107,110,148,315,323 * 1890:

242 * 1891: 105 * 1892: 204,

213,339 * 1893: 126,296 * 1895:

121,236,242,365 * 1896: 214,

217,265 * 1899: 197, 253,267 *

1900: 72 * 1901: 42,116 * 1902:

30,341 * 1903: 218 * 1904: 248

* 1905: 202 * 1906: 64,173 *

1907: 81,285 * 1908: 73,206,

420 * 1909: 70,359,398 * 1910:

Pa

16,91,174,276,470 * 1911: 214 *

1912: 41,78 * 1918: 186 * 1919:

63, 257,437 * 1924: 510 * 1929:

134 * 1930: 50 * 1935: 429 *

1937: 330,331 * 1938: 440,441,

465 * 1939: 496

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 281 *

1889: 52 * 1895: 244 * 1910:

277 * 1957: 622 * 1983: 710,806

* 1998: li,620,677,726,767

Passerella iliaca altivagans:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella schistacea
altivagans> Riley, 1911 (Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alberta

Fox Sparrow (Mouci 1911)

Authority: Riley (1911) (Mouci 1911)

Type locality: Smoky River,

Alberta (Moose Branch) (Mouci 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179467
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 117,386 *

1918: 186,211 * 1926: 324,358

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 353,397 *

1957: 623

Passerella iliaca annectens:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis
annectens> Ridgway, 1900
(Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yakutat

Fox Sparrow (Mouci 1911)

Authority: Ridgway (1900)

Type locality: Yakutat, Alaska

(Mouci 1911)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 179471

(TIS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 30 * 1901: 318 * 1903: 221,366 * 1908: 395 * 1912: 386 * 1921: 267 * 1922: 51 * 1925: 247
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 353,397 * 1957: 624

***Passerella iliaca brevicauda*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerella megarhyncha (brevicauda)> Mailliard, 1918
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Trinity Fox Sparrow (A.O.U. #4)

Authority: Mailliard (1918)
(A.O.U. #4.5)

Type locality: Trinity County, California (A.O.U. #4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179480
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 497 * 1919: 270 * 1924: 371
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 354,399 * 1957: 626

***Passerella iliaca canescens*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerella schistacea canescens> Swarth, 1918
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Inyo Fox Sparrow (A.O.U. #4)

Authority: Swarth (1918) (A.O.U. #4.5)

Type locality: Inyo County, California (A.O.U. #4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179477
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 270,438
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 355,399 * 1957: 626

***Passerella iliaca fuliginosa*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis fuliginosa> Ridgway, 1899
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty Fox Sparrow (A.O.U. #3.4)

Authority: Ridgway (1899)
(A.O.U. #3.5)

Type locality: Neah Bay, Washington (A.O.U. #3.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179473
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 36 * 1900: 30 * 1901: 318 * 1903: 366 * 1906: 146 * 1908: 159, 349,436,439 * 1911: 493 * 1917: 46 * 1922: 51 * 1928: 448 * 1930: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 278 * 1931: 354 * 1957: 624

***Passerella iliaca fulva*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerella megarhyncha (fulva)> Swarth, 1918
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Warner Mountains Fox Sparrow (A.O.U. #4)

Authority: Swarth (1918) (A.O.U. #4.5)

Type locality: Modoc County, California (A.O.U. #4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179478
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 270,438

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 354,399 *
1957: 626

Passerella iliaca iliaca:

Current scientific name:

<Passerella iliaca iliaca>

(Merrem, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern

Fox Sparrow (AukC1#6); also: Fox

Sparrow (AukC1#6)

Authority: Merrem (1786)

(AukC1#5,4,2)

Type locality: Quebec (AukC1#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179465

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 175,523 *

1912: 73,74,77,522 * 1913:

8,544,571 * 1914: 102,228,489 *

1915: 27,447 * 1916: 167, 173 *

1917: 217 * 1918: 236,282 *

1919: 257 * 1920: 72 * 1921:

379 * 1922: 239 * 1923: 102,

228,506 * 1925: 413 * 1926: 523

* 1930: 51,539 * 1931: 238,574

* 1932: 174,233 * 1933: 365 *

1935: 282 * 1936: 345 * 1937:

39,518 * 1938: 515 * 1939: 354

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 277 *

1931: 352 * 1957: 622

Passerella iliaca insularis:

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis

insularis> Ridgway, 1900 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kodiak

Fox Sparrow (AukC1#6); also: Kodiak

Fox Sparrow (AukC1#6)

Authority: Ridgway (1900)

(AukC1#5,4,2)

Pa

Type locality: Kodiak, Alaska

(AukC1#4,5) * Kodiak, Alaska (AukC1#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179469

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 30 *

1901: 318 * 1903: 366 * 1908:

349,395 * 1909: 200 * 1911: 493

* 1913: 18 * 1917: 45 * 1922: 51

* 1928: 448 * 1930: 51 * 1934:

549

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 278 *

1931: 353 * 1957: 623

Passerella iliaca mariposae:

Current scientific name:

<Passerella megarhyncha

(mariposae)> Swarth, 1918

(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yosemite

Fox Sparrow (AukC1#4)

Authority: Swarth (1918) (AukC1#4)

Type locality: Yosemite Park,

California (AukC1#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 270,438 *

1924: 370,371 * 1938: 691

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 355,399

Passerella iliaca megarhyncha:

Current scientific name:

<Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 438
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerella iliaca*
megarhyncha:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Thick-billed Fox Sparrow ^{(A.O.U. #3,6)*}; also: Thick-billed Sparrow ^(A.O.U. #1,14,2)

Authority: Baird (1858)

^(A.O.U. #1,14,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Kern County, California ^(A.O.U. #4,5) * Fort Tejon, California ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179479

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 7, 138

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 359 * **1889**: 107, 110, 111 * **1893**: 126 * **1895**: 348, 349 * **1898**: 235 * **1903**: 189 * **1904**: 70 * **1905**: 366, 388 * **1918**: 99

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 282 * **1889**: 52 * **1895**: 245 * **1910**: 277 * **1931**: 354 * **1957**: 626

***Passerella iliaca* ♂.
megarhyncha:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerella megarhyncha>

Baird, 1858 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Baird (1858) ^(A.O.U. #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 66

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 245

Pa

***Passerella iliaca*
megarhynchos:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerella megarhynchos>

Baird, 1858 ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 691

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerella iliaca meruloides*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 366 * **1908**: 395 * **1909**: 200 * **1912**: 386 * **1922**: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerella iliaca monoensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerella megarhynchos (monoensis)>

Grinnell and Storer, 1917 ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mono Fox Sparrow ^(A.O.U. #6)

Authority: Grinnell and Storer (1917) ^(A.O.U. #4,5)

Type locality: Mono County, California ^(A.O.U. #4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179481

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pa*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918**: 99,211*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 355,399 *
1957: 627***Passerella iliaca olivacea*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella schistacea
olivacea> Aldrich, 1943 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Aldrich (1943) (AOU 1954)**Type locality:** Mount Ranier,
Washington (AOU 1954)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179475(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 625***Passerella iliaca schistacea*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella schistacea
schistacea> (Baird, 1858) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-
colored Fox Sparrow (AOU 1954);
also: Slate-colored Sparrow
(AOU 1913, 1923)**Authority:** Baird (1858)(AOU 1913, 1923, 1954)**Type locality:** Platte River,
Nebraska (South Fork) (AOU 1954)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179474(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 7,138*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16 ***1889**: 107,110,113: * **1893**:16,126 * **1898**: 17 * **1900**: 30,245 * **1909**: 8,417 * **1911**: 44 ***1912**: 386 * **1913**: 113 * **1917**:46 * **1918**: 153 * **1919**: 149 ***1923**: 661 * **1924**: 562 * **1931**:

63

Pa*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 282 ***1889**: 52 * **1895**: 245 * **1910**:277 * **1931**: 354 * **1957**: 623,625***Passerella iliaca sinuosa*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella unalaschensis
sinuosa> Grinnell, 1910 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ValdezFox Sparrow (AOU 1954)**Authority:** Grinnell (1910) (AOU 1954)**Type locality:** Prince William
Sound, Alaska (AOU 1954)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179470(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1910**: 237 ***1911**: 175 * **1912**: 386 * **1913**:18 * **1921**: 267 * **1927**: 362 ***1928**: 448 * **1930**: 51*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 353,397 ***1957**: 624***Passerella iliaca stephensi*:****Current scientific name:**<Passerella megarhyncha
(stephensi)> Anthony, 1895(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Stephens's Fox Sparrow (AOU 1954)**Authority:** Anthony (1895)(AOU 1954)**Type locality:** San Jacinto
Mountains, California (AOU 1954)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179482(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1895**: 348,349 ***1897**: 122 * **1908**: 395 * **1911**:

175

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 278 *
1931: 355 * 1957: 627

Passerella iliaca swathi:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella schistacea swathi>

Behle and Selander, 1951 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Behle and Selander
(1951) (Auk 1951)

Type locality: Weber County,
Utah (Auk 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179476
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 625

Passerella iliaca townsendi:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis
townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)
(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Townsend's Fox Sparrow (Auk 1934)

Authority: Audubon (1838)
(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Fort Vancouver,
Washington (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179472
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 7,138

* 1879: 165 * 1880: 177

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 36 *

1900: 30 * 1901: 184,318 *

1903: 366 * 1908: 349 * 1915:

305 * 1917: 45,46 * 1921: 133 *

1922: 51 * 1927: 361 * 1928:
448

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 278 *
1931: 353 * 1957: 624

Pa**Passerella iliaca townsendi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis
townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)
(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "townsendi" =
misspelling of "townsendi"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Passerella iliaca**unalaschensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis
unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1970)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "unalaschensis"
= misspelling of
"unalaschensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 282

Passerella iliaca**unalaschensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Pa**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis
unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Shumagin

Fox Sparrow (Auk:1930); also:

Townsend's Sparrow (Auk:191,192)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(Auk:191,192) * Gmelin (1788) (Auk:191,192)

Type locality: Unalaska, Alaska

(Auk:191,192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179468

(JTB:2014)

General notes:

"unalaschcensis" = misspelling
of "unalaschcensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 359 *

1889: 107,109 * **1892**: 288 *

1893: 126 * **1895**: 149 * **1898**:

129,235 * **1900**: 356 * **1902**: 137

* **1903**: 189 * **1917**: 45,401 *

1927: 42

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 282 *

1889: 52 * **1895**: 244 * **1910**:

277 * **1931**: 353 * **1957**: 623

Passerella iliaca**unalaschensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis
unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Shumagin

Fox Sparrow (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pa

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 36 *

1900: 30 * **1901**: 184 * **1906**:

146 * **1908**: 439 * **1930**: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerella iliaca**unalaschensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis
unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "unalaschensis"

= misspelling of

"unalaschcensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Passerella iliaca**unalashkensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis
unalaschcensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "unalashkensis"

= misspelling of

"unalaschcensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 169

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passerella iliaca unlaschkensis:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Passerella unlaschkensis unlaschkensis> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "unlaschkensis" = misspelling of "unlaschkensis"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 93**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerella iliaca zaboria:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerella iliaca zaboria>

Oberholser, 1946 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1946)
(e.O.U.C.I.F.)**Type locality:** Circle, Alaska
(e.O.U.C.I.F.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179466
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957**: 622**Passerella illiaca:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Passerella iliaca> (Merrem, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pa

General notes: "illiaca" = misspelling of "iliaca"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerella lincolni:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Passerella (Melospiza) lincolni" (Auk 1995)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerella lincolni alticola:****Current scientific name:**<Melospiza lincolni alticola> (Miller and McCabe, 1935) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Miller and McCabe (1935) (e.O.U.C.I.F.)**Type locality:** San Bernardino County, California (e.O.U.C.I.F.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957**: 628

Pa***Passerella megarhyncha*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha*>Baird, 1858 (Arborea 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Fox-Sparrow (A.O.U. #7); also:Thick-billed Sparrow (A.O.U. #1)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U. #1,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 3-7**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 282 * **1998:** 620***Passerella megarhynchus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha*>Baird, 1858 (Arborea 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U. #2,3,4,8)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1895:** 245 * **1910:** 277 * **1931:** 354 * **1957:**

626

Passerella rufina*:*Current scientific name:**<*Melospiza melodia rufina*>(Bonaparte, 1850) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850)(A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pa**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 305 * **1903:** 351**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 280 * **1895:** 242 * **1910:** 274 * **1931:**358 * **1957:** 634***Passerella schistacea*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerella schistacea*> Baird,1858 (Arborea 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-colored Fox-Sparrow (A.O.U. #7)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 3-7**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 282 * **1895:** 245 * **1910:** 277 * **1931:**354 * **1957:** 625 * **1998:** 620***Passerella stephensi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Passerella megarhyncha*

(stephensi)> Anthony, 1895

(Arborea 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** StephensFox Sparrow (Auk 1895)**Authority:** Anthony (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 388,389 * **1908:** 395 * **1912:** 421**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Passerella townsendi:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838)
(*Aukbase* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 3,5-7

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerella townsendi**schistacea:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerella schistacea schistacea> (Baird, 1858) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Baird (*Nuttall* 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 197

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerella unalaschensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerella unalaschensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty

Fox-Sparrow (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 620

Pa

Passerherbulus caudacutus (1 of 2)**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus caudacutus> (Gmelin, 1788) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Sparrow (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 299 *

1911: 120 * **1912**: 21 * **1921**:

604,605 * **1922**: 265 * **1923**:

32,237 * **1924**: 331,346 * **1927**:

383

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 258 *

Passerherbulus caudacutus (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus lecontei> (Audubon, 1844) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Le

Conte's Sparrow (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Latham (1790)

(*Aukbase* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Emberiza lecontei*" (*Aukbase* 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 442 *

1920: 281 * **1934**: 99,101 *

1935: 100,362 * **1937**: 309,397,

545 * **1938**: 283,284,507 * **1939**:

242

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 337,393 *
1957: 592 * **1983**: 709 * **1998**:
 618

Passerherbulus caudacutus

(∞):

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 129

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerherbulus caudacutus
caudacutus:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus caudacutus
 caudacutus> (Gmelin, 1788)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-
 tailed Sparrow (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 138

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerherbulus caudacutus
nelsoni:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni>
 Allen, 1875 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's
 Sparrow (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 380

Pa**Passerherbulus henslowi:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii>
 (Audubon, 1829) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Henslow's
 Sparrow (Auk 1940)

Authority: Audubon (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 299 *
1910: 173 * **1913**: 437 * **1919**:
 574 * **1920**: 458 * **1921**: 592 *
1925: 590 * **1940**: 120,128

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 257

**Passerherbulus henslowi
henslowi:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
 henslowii> (Audubon, 1829)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Henslow's Sparrow (A.O.U. 1940); also:
 Henslow's Sparrow (A.O.U. 1940)

Authority: Audubon (1829)
 (A.O.U. 1940)

Type locality: Cincinnati, Ohio
 (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: name
 reassignment noted (A.O.U. 1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 458 *
1912: 82 * **1913**: 239,555 *
1915: 25 * **1917**: 443,456 *
1918: 138,484 * **1919**: 402, 522
 * **1920**: 570 * **1922**: 69,115,238,

Pa

264 * 1923: 134 * 1925: 420 *
 1928: 327 * 1931: 618 * 1933:
 236 * 1934: 388 * 1935: 362 *
 1936: 229 * 1937: 326 * 1938:
 46,49
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 257 *
 1931: 338,393

Passerherbulus henslowii
occidentalis:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
 henslowii (occidentalis)> (vibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Henslow's Sparrow (socc1#2)

Authority: Brewster (1891)

(socc1#2A)

Type locality: Moody County,
 South Dakota (socc1#3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: name

reassignment noted (socc1#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 299 *
 1911: 14 * 1913: 570 * 1914: 80
 * 1931: 238

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 258 *
 1931: 393

Passerherbulus henslowii
susurrans:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
 susurrans> (Brewster, 1918)

(vibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern
 Henslow's Sparrow (Auk 1005)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "sussurans" =
 misspelling of "susurrans"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 610 *
 1936: 91,453

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Passerherbulus henslowii
susurrans:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
 susurrans> (Brewster, 1918)

(vibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern
 Henslow's Sparrow (socc1#4)

Authority: Brewster (1918)

(socc1#4A)

Type locality: Fairfax County,
 Virginia (socc1#4B)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: name

reassignment noted (socc1#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 270 *
 1932: 102 * 1933: 225,228,230 *
 1934: 394,397 * 1937: 459,462 *
 1938: 284,552

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 337,393 *
 1957: 593

Passerherbulus henslowii:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii>
 (Audubon, 1829) (vibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Henslow's Sparrow ^(Auk 1933)

Authority: Audubon (1829) ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 593

**Passerherbulus henslowii
henslowii:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
henslowii> (Audubon, 1829)
^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Henslow's Sparrow
(Auk:1933)

Authority: Audubon (1829) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: Cincinnati, Ohio
(vicinity) ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 373

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 593

**Passerherbulus henslowii
sussurans:**

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Ammodramus henslowii
sussurans> (Brewster, 1918)
^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Henslow's Sparrow ^(Auk 1933)

Authority: Brewster ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

General notes: "sussurans" = misspelling of "susurans"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Passerherbulus henslowii
susurans:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus henslowii
susurans> (Brewster, 1918)
^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Brewster (1918) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: Fairfax County,
Virginia ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 593

Passerherbulus lecontei:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus lecontei>
(Audubon, 1844) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Leconte's Sparrow ^(Auk 1933)

Authority: Audubon (1844)
^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 299 *

1910: 201 * 1912: 33,72 * 1913:

570 * 1914: 256,486 * 1915:

25,457,458,497 * 1918: 347,441

* 1919: 256,442,522 * 1922: 265

Pa

* 1923: 132,339 * 1926: 380 *
 1927: 225 * 1929: 556 * 1930:
 577
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 258 *
 1931: 393

Passerherbulus leconteii:**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus leconteii>
 (Audubon, 1844) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Audubon ^(Auk 1825)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerherbulus maritimus:**Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus>
 (Wilson, 1811) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Seaside
 Sparrow ^(Auk 1911)

Authority: Wilson ^(A.O.U. #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 299 *
 1911: 453 * 1921: 135 * 1922:
 549 * 1933: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 259 *
 1931: 393

**Passerherbulus maritimus
fisheri:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus
 fisheri> Chapman, 1899 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Pa

Vernacular name(s): Louisians
 Seaside Sparrow ^(A.O.U. #2)

Authority: Chapman (1899)
^(A.O.U. #2)

Type locality: Grand Isle,
 Louisiana ^(A.O.U. #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 299 *
 1919: 402 * 1922: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 259

**Passerherbulus maritimus
howelli:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus fisheri
 (howelli)> (Griscom and Nichols,
 1920) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Griscom and Nichols
 (1920) ^(A.O.U. #4)

Type locality: Dauphine Island,
 Alabama ^(A.O.U. #4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731330
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 135 *
 1922: 249 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 339

**Passerherbulus maritimus
juncicola:****Current scientific name:**

<Ammodramus maritimus
 juncicola> (Griscom and
 Nichols, 1920) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Griscom and Nichols
 (1920) ^(A.O.U. #4,5)

Pa

Type locality: Wakulla County, Florida ^(AUCI#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731331 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 135 * **1922:** 248

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 339 * **1957:** 596

Passerherbulus maritimus macgillivraii:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus maritimus macgillivraii> (Audubon, 1834) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Macgillivray's Seaside Sparrow ^(AUCI#)

Authority: Audubon (1834) ^(AUCI#)

Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina ^(AUCI#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 299 * **1912:** 103,104 * **1919:** 402 * **1922:** 549 * **1924:** 482 * **1927:** 254,423,424

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 260

Passerherbulus maritimus maritimus:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus maritimus maritimus> (Wilson, 1811) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Seaside Sparrow ^(AUCI#)

Authority: Wilson (1811) ^(AUCI#)

Pa

Type locality: "Sea islands along our Atlantic coast" ^(AUCI#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 103,104 * **1913:** 152,556 * **1917:** 443 * **1918:** 138 * **1921:** 605 * **1927:** 255

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 259

Passerherbulus maritimus peninsulae:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus maritimus peninsulae> Allen, 1888 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Scott's Seaside Sparrow ^(AUCI#)

Authority: Allen (1888) ^(AUCI#)

Type locality: Tarpon Springs, Florida ^(AUCI#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 299 * **1919:** 54,402 * **1931:** 252

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 259

Passerherbulus maritimus sennetti:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus maritimus sennetti> Allen, 1888 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Texas Seaside Sparrow ^(AUCI#)

Authority: Allen (1888) ^(AUCI#)

Pa

Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas ^(AOU 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 299 * **1915:** 327 * **1926:** 24 * **1933:** 62
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 259

Passerherbulus mirabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus maritimus mirabilis> (Howell, 1919) ^(Auk 1919) ^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 135
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerherbulus nelsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus nelsoni> Allen, 1875 ^(Auk 1875) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sharp-tail ^(Auk 1915); Nelson's Sparrow ^(Auk 1922)

Authority: Allen ^(Auk 1875)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 299 * **1910:** 201 * **1919:** 256 * **1930:** 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 258 * **1931:** 380

Pa**Passerherbulus nelsoni nelsoni:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus nelsoni nelsoni> Allen, 1875 ^(Auk 1875) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nelson's Sparrow ^(Auk 1915)

Authority: Allen (1875) ^(Auk 1875)

Type locality: South Chicago, Illinois ^(Auk 1875)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 72,521 * **1913:** 239,555 * **1915:** 25,447, 501 * **1917:** 341 * **1918:** 210 * **1919:** 54,522 * **1922:** 276,548, 574 * **1923:** 132,339,651 * **1926:** 381 * **1930:** 269
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 258 * **1931:** 393

Passerherbulus nelsoni subvirgatus:

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus nelsoni subvirgatus> Dwight, 1887 ^(Auk 1887) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Acadian Short-tailed Sparrow ^(Auk 1915)

Authority: Dwight (1887) ^(Auk 1887)

Type locality: Albert County, New Brunswick ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 299 * **1912:** 21,251 * **1913:** 556 * **1918:** 210 * **1920:** 587 * **1921:**

Pa

587 * 1925: 309 * 1926: 378 *
 1927: 225,568 * 1930: 526
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 259 *
 1931: 394

Passerherbulus nigrescens:

Current scientific name:
 <Ammodramus maritimus
 nigrescens> Ridgway, 1874
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky
 Seaside Sparrow (Auk 1916)

Authority: Ridgway (1873)
(A.O.U.)

Type locality: Merritt Island,
 Florida (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 299 *
 1912: 104 * 1921: 135 * 1927:
 384

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 260

Passerherbulus sandwichensis savanna:

Current scientific name:
 <Passerculus sandwichensis
 savanna> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Savannah
 Sparrow (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 166

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Passerina amoena:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerina amoena> (Say,
 1823) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lazuli
 Bunting (Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Say (1823)
(Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179151
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 96 *
 1882: 199 * 1883: 191
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 16, 142,
 281 * 1886: 75, 169, 183 * 1887:
 205 * 1888: 359 * 1892: 231, 366
 * 1893: 135 * 1894: 222, 306 *
 1895: 217 * 1896: 121 * 1897:
 178 * 1898: 17 * 1901: 237 *
 1908: 381 * 1909: 151, 359 *
 1910: 285 * 1911: 14, 44, 202,
 214, 316 * 1913: 571 * 1914:
 311, 327 * 1916: 312: * 1917: 46
 * 1918: 153 * 1920: 73 * 1923:
 464, 661 * 1924: 302, 562 * 1930:
 51, 539 * 1934: 449 * 1938: 5,
 507

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 288 *
 1889: 54 * 1895: 252 * 1910:
 285 * 1931: 316 * 1957: 552 *
 1983: 674, 675, 806 * 1998: lii,
 637, 638, 727

Passerina ciris:

Current scientific name:
 <Passerina ciris> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Painted
 Bunting (Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179156
(ITIS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96 *
1882: 92,163 * **1883**: 39
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 276 *
1886: 114,115,210,211,271 *
1887: 293 * **1889**: 240,324 *
1890: 81 * **1891**: 294,295,395 *
1892: 205,213,339 * **1893**: 133 *
1894: 222 * **1896**: 261 * **1903**:
 86 * **1905**: 278 * **1908**: 381 *
1909: 359 * **1910**: 320 * **1911**:
 89,202,214 * **1912**: 43,247,386 *
1914: 489 * **1915**: 28,329 *
1917: 346 * **1918**: 281 * **1919**:
 389,403 * **1920**: 300 * **1921**:
 260,523,606 * **1922**: 269,425 *
1923: 295 * **1925**: 551 * **1926**:
 26 * **1927**: 109,384,429 * **1928**:
 68 * **1931**: 595 * **1935**: 95 *
1936: 434 * **1937**: 459 * **1938**:
 507,547

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 288 *
1889: 54 * **1895**: 252 * **1910**:
 286 * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 553 *
1983: 676,806 * **1998**:
 iii,638,727

Passerina ciris ciris:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina ciris ciris>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukau 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Painted
 Bunting (Auk:1938)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk:1938)

Type locality: South Carolina
(Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179157
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 443 *
1933: 234 * **1938**: 507

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 554

Passerina ciris pallidor:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina ciris pallidor>

Mearns, 1911 (Aukau 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Painted
 Bunting (Auk:1938)

Authority: Mearns (1911) (Auk:1938)

Type locality: Kinney County,
 Texas (Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179158
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 386 *
1938: 287,507

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 554

Passerina cyanea:**Current scientific name:**<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukau 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Indigo
 Bunting (Auk:1938) (Auk:1938) (Auk:1938)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk:1938) (Auk:1938) (Auk:1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179150
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96 *
1881: 230 * **1882**: 17,18,91,
 105,163

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 295 *
1885: 16,151,289 * **1886**: 110,
 211,318 * **1887**: 131,293 * **1888**:
 22,150,152,154,274,389 * **1889**:
 25,45,77,78,101,121,315,324 *
1890: 125,243,334 * **1891**: 329,
 337 * **1892**: 138,213,247,283,
 308,339 * **1893**: 40,45,133,153,
 226,338 * **1894**: 139 * **1895**:
 124,235,241,365 * **1896**: 213,

Pa

283,295 * **1897**: 145 * **1900**:
 327,329,401 * **1903**: 86 * **1905**:
 278 * **1908**: 206,380 * **1909**:
 134,151,359,369, 418 * **1910**:
 28,174,276,298,320 * **1911**:
 89,202,214,283 * **1912**: 33,82,
 111,321,377,474,522 * **1913**:
 347,380,532a,536a,571 * **1914**:
 229,314,327 * **1915**: 498 * **1916**:
 174 * **1918**: 139,280,359 * **1919**:
 403 * **1920**: 73,436,570 * **1922**:
 82,122,183,239 * **1923**: 295 *
1924: 294,586 * **1925**: 414 *
1926: 26 * **1927**: 547 * **1928**:
 102 * **1930**: 526 * **1931**: 372 *
1933: 370 * **1935**: 194,321 *
1936: 434 * **1937**: 326 * **1938**:
 5,444,507,514,549 * **1939**: 17
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 288 *
1889: 54 * **1895**: 252 * **1910**:
 285 * **1931**: 316 * **1957**: 552 *
1983: 675,806 * **1998**: lii,637,
 727

Passerina cyanea cyanea:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina cyanea> (Linnaeus,
 1766) (Arboreo 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Indigo

Bunting (Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 28 *
1927: 264

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerina discolor:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Pa

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Molothrus bonariensis" (Auk 1897)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 344,346,
 347 * **1927**: 501,502

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerina hyperborea:**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax hyperboreus>
 Ridgway, 1884 (Arboreo 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bering
 Sea Arctic Snowflake (Auk 1897)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 324 *
1899: 117 * **1900**: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passerina leclancheri:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina leclancheri>
 Lafresnaye, 1840 (Arboreo 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Laf[r]esnaye] (Nuttall 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 96

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa

Passerina leclancherii:**Current scientific name:**

<Passerina leclancherii>

Lafresnaye, 1840 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Orange-breasted Bunting (Auk 1987); also:Leclancher's Bunting (Auk 1987)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1840)(Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561893(JTB 2014)**General notes:** includes listings

for "Passerina (Spiza) leclancherii"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 676 ***1998:** iii, 638, 727**Passerina nivalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Snowbird(Auk 1906)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 324 ***1899:** 116, 117, 253 * **1901:** 41,267 * **1904:** 250 * **1905:** 201, 240* **1906:** 102, 145 * **1907:** 80, 127,280 * **1908:** 72, 280, 435**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pa

Passerina nivalis townsendi:**Current scientific name:**

<Plectrophenax nivalis

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898:** 324 ***1899:** 117 * **1901:** 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Passerina parellina indigotica:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocompsa parellina

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1903)**Type locality:** Manzanillo Bay,Colima, Mexico (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Passerina pecoris:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of"Molothrus ater ater" (Auk 1907)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 504

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerina pratensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Ammodramus savannarum pratensis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1807)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 591

***Passerina rositae*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerina rositae> (Lawrence, 1874) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rose-bellied Bunting (Auk 1907); also:

Rosita's Bunting (Auk 1907)

Authority: Lawrence (1874) (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561894 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 96

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 674 * 1998: lli, 637, 727

***Passerina sphenura*:**

Current scientific name:

<Emberizoides herbicola sphenurus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1807)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerina sumichrasti*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)

Type locality: Tehuantepec City, Mexico (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Cyanocompsa parellina indigotica*" (Auk 1938)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 68 * 1939: 71

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerina townsendi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi> Ridgway, 1887 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Passerina versicolor*:**

Current scientific name:

<Passerina versicolor> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pa**Vernacular name(s):** Varied

Bunting (BOUC1P1,18,2,3,5,7)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

(BOUC1P1&2,3,5,7) * Bonaparte (1837)

(BOUC1P1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179152

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 96*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 198 *

1893: 135 * 1908: 381 * 1923:

60,67 * 1931: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 288 *

1889: 54 * 1895: 252 * 1910:

286 * 1931: 316 * 1957: 553 *

1983: 676,806 * 1998: iii,638,
727**Passerina versicolor****dickeyae:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor dickeyae>

van Rossem, 1934 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934)

(BOUC1P8)

Type locality: Chinobampo,

Sonora (BOUC1P5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179154

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 549*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1957: 553**Passerina versicolor pulchra:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor pulchra>

Ridgway, 1887 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Beautiful

Bunting (BOUC1P1&2,3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1887)

(BOUC1P1&2,3,4)

Pa**Type locality:** Miraflores, Lower

California (BOUC1P3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179155

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1887: 336 *

1888: 399 * 1899: 122 * 1908:

381

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 54 *

1895: 252 * 1910: 286 * 1931:

316 * 1957: 553

Passerina versicolor**versicolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina versicolor

versicolor> (Bonaparte, 1838)

(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Varied

Bunting (BOUC1P3,4)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

(BOUC1P3,4,5)

Type locality: Temascaltepec,

Mexico (State of) (vicinity) (BOUC1P3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179153

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1911: 89 *

1925: 551 * 1926: 26 * 1931:

59,60,63

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 286 *

1931: 316 * 1957: 553

Passeromyia longicornis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 156

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Passiflora amethystina:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pastor fuscus:

Current scientific name:

<Acridotheres fuscus> (Wagler, 1827) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (P.O.U.C.I.#)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 273

Pastor roseus:

Current scientific name:

<Sturnus roseus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rosy Starling (Auk:1931)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 915888

(ITS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 331 * 1906: 346 * 1917: 421 * 1926: 221 * 1928: 536 * 1929: 563 * 1931: 315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagioenas caribaea:

Current scientific name:

<Patagioenas caribaea> (Janquin, 1784) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 676896 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 110

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagioenas corensis:

Current scientific name:

<Patagioenas corensis> (Jacquin, 1784) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmel[in] (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 676898 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 109 * 1891: 190

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagioenas leucocephala:

Current scientific name:

<Patagioenas leucocephala> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-crowned Pigeon (Auk 1918)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 676903

(ITS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 109 * **1916**: 412 * **1917**: 201 * **1918**: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagioenas leucocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Patagioenas leucocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 109

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagioenas squamosa:

Current scientific name:

<Patagioenas squamosa>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scaled

Pigeon (Auk 1918)

Authority: Bonnaterre (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 676910

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 412 * **1917**: 59,201 * **1918**: 339 * **1923**: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagona gigas:

Current scientific name:

<Patagona gigas> (Vieillot,

1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555217

(ITIS 2014)

Pa

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 69,79,91

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patagona gigas peruviana:

Current scientific name:

<Patagona gigas peruviana>

Boucard, 1893 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Boucard (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 693806

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 451

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Patella viridis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 20

Pauxi pauxi:

Current scientific name:

<Pauxi pauxi> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Galeated

Curassow (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553818

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pa**Pauxi unicornis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pauxi unicornis> Bond and
Meyer de Schauensee, 1939
(*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Bond and De
Schauensee (*Auk* 1940)

Type locality: Palmar, Bolivia
(vicinity) (*Auk* 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553819
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 125
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pavo californicus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Parapavo californicus> Miller
1909 (*Possible* 2014)

Authority: Miller (1909) (*Auk* 1913, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910:** 229, 238 *
1920: 508
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 388 *
1931: 444

Pavo cristatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pavo cristatus> Linnaeus,
1758 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common
Peafowl (*Auk* 1957)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(*Auk* 1957)

Pa

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176113
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 387 *
1983: 136, 802 * **1998:**
xxii, 118, 708

Pavo muticus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pavo muticus> (Linnaeus,
1766) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green
Peafowl (*Auk* 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176114
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910:** 229 *
1922: 137

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pavoncella pugnax:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pugnax> (Linnaeus,
1758) (*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ruff
(*Auk* 1911, 16, 2)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758)
(*Auk* 1911, 16, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892:** 299 *
1893: 293 * **1894:** 325 * **1895:**
339 * **1896:** 68: * **1904:** 85 *
1905: 136, 262, 409, 410 * **1906:**
98, 450 * **1908:** 82 * **1909:** 77 *
1928: 415

Pa

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 157 *
1889: 23 * 1895: 95

Pealeornis maoriana:

Current scientific name:
<Fregetta maoriana> (Mathews,
1932) (Auk 1932)

Authority: Mathews (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Banks Peninsula,
New Zealand (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 511

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pecten concentricus:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:
<Argopecten irradians
concentricus> (Say, 1822) (ITIS 2014)
(MarineSpecies 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 280 * 1892:
222

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pectinopygus bassanae:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: "Fabr." (Auk 1937)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pedetaithya grisegena major:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Holboell's
Grebe (Auk 1891)

Authority: Temminck and
Schlegel (not Boddaert, 1783)
(1849) (Auk 1921)

Type locality: Japan (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 79 *
1922: 244

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pediaecetes phasianellus:

Current scientific name:
<Tympanuchus phasianellus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pediaecetes phasianellus columbianus:**Current scientific name:**

<Tympuchus phasianellus columbianus> (Ord, 1815) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175849

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pedicularis canadensis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Pedicularis canadensis L. (JTB 2014) (Plants USA 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 33362

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pedilorchynchus comitatus aximensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa comitata aximensis> (Sclater, 1924) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1924) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: Gold Coast (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 468

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pedilorchynchus epulatus sethsmithi:**Current scientific name:**

<Muscicapa sethsmithi> (Somerén, 1922) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: van Someren (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Budongo Forest (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pediocetes kennicotti:**Current scientific name:**

<Tympuchus phasianellus kennicotti> (Suckley, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Suckley (1862) (Auk 1862)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 138

Pediocetes lucasi:**Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (Auk 1891)

* Shufeldt (1892) (Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 367 * 1893: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 343 * 1910: 387 * 1931: 440

Pediocaetes nanus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891) (n o c i f #0)

* Shufeldt (1892) (n o c i f #2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 367 * 1893: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 343 * 1910: 387 * 1931: 440

Pediocaetes phasianellus:

Current scientific name:

<Tympanuchus phasianellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (n o c i f #0) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Grouse (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 329 * 1893: 126 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 176 * 1889: 27 * 1895: 116

Pe

Pediocaetes phasianellus campestris:

Current scientific name:

<Tympanuchus phasianellus campestris> (Ridgway, 1884) (n o c i f #1,1a,2) (AukBase 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1884) (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 301 * 1892: 283 * 1893: 134,281,283 *

1894: 302 * 1895: 213 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 176 * 1889: 27 * 1895: 117

Pediocaetes phasianellus columbianus:

Current scientific name:

<Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus> (Ord, 1815) (n o c i f #0) (AukBase 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Authority: Ord (1815) (n o c i f #1,1a,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 153 * 1888:

145 * 1889: 33 * 1891: 367 *

1893: 134,344 * 1894: 68 *

1895: 72 * 1897: 173,352

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 176 * 1889: 27 * 1895: 116

Pe

Pedioecetes kennicottii:**Current scientific name:**<Tymanuchus phasianellus kennicottii> (Suckley, 1862)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Suckley (1861) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1933: 433**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pedioecetes lucasi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (JTB 2014)
* Shufeldt (1892) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 387 * 1931: 440**Pedioecetes nanus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Shufeldt (1891) (JTB 2014)
* Shufeldt (1892) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 387 * 1931: 440**Pedioecetes phasianellus:****Current scientific name:**<Tymanuchus phasianellus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sharp-tailed Grouse (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175840 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1882: 233**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 391,392 *

1886: 453 * 1892: 188 * 1899:

23 * 1900: 164 * 1901: 37 *

1905: 177 * 1906: 313 * 1907:

428 * 1909: 58,393 * 1919: 13 *

1926: 333,334 * 1932: 378 *

1933: 432,433 * 1935: 477 *

1939: 184

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 144 * 1931: 440 * 1957: 137**Pedioecetes phasianellus campestris:****Current scientific name:**<Tymanuchus phasianellus campestris> (Ridgway, 1884) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Prairie Sharp-tailed Grouse (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1884) (JTB 2014)**locality:** Illinois (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175850 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 208 * 1892: 196 * 1899: 23 * 1900:

Pe

164 * 1901: 232 * 1907: 256,428
 * 1908: 260,464 * 1909: 147,
 411 * 1910: 198 * 1911: 10,35,
 468 * 1912: 238 * 1913: 567 *
 1918: 75 * 1924: 297 * 1925:
 60,65 * 1926: 336 * 1932: 208 *
 1933: 432 * 1935: 478 * 1937:
 534 * 1939: 184
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 176 *
 1895: 117 * 1910: 144 * 1931:
 86 * 1957: 138

**Pedioecetes phasianellus
 campisylvicola:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Type locality: Winnipeg
 (vicinity), Manitoba ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 478 *
 1939: 184

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

**Pedioecetes phasianellus
 caurus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Tympanuchus phasianellus
 caurus> (Friedmann, 1943)

^{(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Friedmann (1943)

^(AukBase 195)

Type locality: Fairbanks,
 Alaska ^(AukBase 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175846
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 138

**Pedioecetes phasianellus
 columbianus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Tympanuchus phasianellus
 columbianus> (Ord, 1815) ^(AukBase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
 Columbian Sharp-tailed Grouse
^(AukBase 195,4)

Authority: Ord (1815) ^(AukBase 195,3,4,5)

Type locality: Columbia River
 (vicinity) ^(AukBase 195,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175849
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 66,67
 * 1879: 197 * 1880: 17,29 *
 1882: 227,233

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 17,285 *
 1899: 23 * 1900: 164 * 1903:
 204,239 * 1904: 227 * 1905: 161
 * 1907: 167 * 1909: 181,401,
 407,411 * 1912: 238 * 1918: 44
 * 1924: 555 * 1933: 432 * 1939:
 184

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 176 *
 1895: 116 * 1910: 144 * 1931:
 86 * 1957: 138

**Pedioecetes phasianellus
 jamesi:**

Current scientific name:
 <Tympanuchus phasianellus
 jamesi> (Lincoln, 1917) ^(AukBase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lincoln (1917) ^(AukBase 195)

Type locality: Castle Rock,
 Colorado (vicinity) ^(AukBase 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175853
^(ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 366 * 1918: 206 * 1934: 540 * 1935: 478 * 1939: 184, 185

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 139

***Pedioecetes phasianellus kennicottii*:**

Current scientific name:
<Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicottii> (Suckley, 1862)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Suckley (1862) (Auk 1890)

Type locality: Great Slave Lake, Northwest Territories (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175844
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 138

***Pedioecetes phasianellus kennicottii*:**

Current scientific name:
<Tympanuchus phasianellus kennicottii> (Suckley, 1862)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Suckley (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 432 * 1935: 478 * 1939: 184

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

***Pedioecetes phasianellus phasianellus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Tympanuchus phasianellus phasianellus> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern Sharp-tailed Grouse (Auk 1891); also: Sharp-tailed Grouse (Auk 1891)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Hudson Bay
(Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175842
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 85 * 1926: 336 * 1933: 250, 432 * 1939: 184

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 144 * 1931: 86 * 1957: 138

***Pedionomus torquatus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Pedionomus torquatus> Gould, 1841 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176172
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 573

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelagodroma marina*:**

Current scientific name:
<Pelagodroma marina> (Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Storm-Petrel (Auk 1891) (JTB 2014); also: White-faced Petrel (Auk 1891) (JTB 2014)

Pe

Authority: Latham (1790)

(Auk 1811) (P1, 18, 22, 3, 8, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174621

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 386 *

1918: 202 * **1934**: 121 * **1937**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 106 *

1889: 12 * **1895**: 38 * **1910**: 59 *

1931: 378 * **1957**: 20 * **1983**:

27,799 * **1998**: xviii, 23, 705

Pelagodroma marina dulciae:

Current scientific name:

<Pelagodroma marina dulciae>

Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: W. Australia (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723341

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelagodroma marina howei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: E. Australia (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca:

Current scientific name:

<Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca> (Moquin-Tandon, 1841) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Petrel (Auk 1912) (P)

Authority: Webb, et al. (1842)

(Auk 1912) (P) * Webb, et al. (1841) (Auk 1912) (P)

Type locality: Canary Islands (Auk 1912) (P)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174622

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 17, 378 * **1957**: 20

Pelagodroma marina maoriana:

Current scientific name:

<Pelagodroma marina maoriana> Mathews, 1912

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Chatham and Auckland Islands (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723343

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelecanoides berardi:

Current scientific name:

<Pelecanoides urinatrix berard> (Gaimard, 1823) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 238

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanoides exsul*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix exsul*>

Salvin, 1896 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvin (1896) (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 161 * **1922**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanoides georgica*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides georgicus*>

(Murphy and Harper, 1916) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Murphy and Harper (1916) (Auk 1916)

Type locality: South Georgia Island (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanoides magellani*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides magellani*>

(Mathews, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174668

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanoides urinatrix*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix*>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174669

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 450, 452, 456, 457 * **1922**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanoides urinatrix chathamensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides urinatrix chathamensis*>

Murphy and Harper, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Murphy and Harper (1916) (Auk 1916)

Type locality: Chatham Islands (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723353

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe***Pelecanoides urinatrix*
coppingeri:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanoides urinatrix*
coppingeri> Mathews, 1912
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (JA 1912)

Type locality: Straits of
Magellan (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723354
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus americanus*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus aquilus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Fregata aquila*> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(JA 1758) (P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 69 * 1908:

360 * 1915: 259 * 1917: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 113 *

1895: 46 * 1910: 65,66 * 1931:

25 * 1957: 39 * 1983: 41 * 1998:

34

Pe***Pelecanus bassanus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Morus bassanus*> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(JA 1758) (P1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824181
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 194 *
1918: 203 * 1919: 417 * 1920:
441

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 108 *
1895: 41 * 1910: 61 * 1931:
21,410 * 1957: 34 * 1983: 35 *
1998: 30

***Pelecanus brasilianus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Phalacrocorax brasilianus*>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (JA 1789)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 32

***Pelecanus californicus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanus occidentalis*
californicus> Ridgway, 1884
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California
Brown Pelican (JA 1884) (P1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)
(JA 1884) (P1,1a,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 384 *

1886: 267,401 * 1887: 87,329 *

1890: 281 * 1892: 353 * 1901:

315 * 1902: 338 * 1903: 32,36,

37,363 * 1904: 219 * 1906:

382,413 * 1908: 390 * 1913: 424

* 1916: 379 * 1917: 49 * 1918:

62 * 1919: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 112 *

1889: 14 * 1895: 46 * 1910: 65 *

1931: 19,379 * 1957: 30

***Pelecanus carbo*:**

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(AOU 1918) (AOU 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Phalacrocorax

phalacrocorax (Brisson) =

Pelecanus carbo (Linnaeus)

(AOU 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 109 *

1895: 42 * 1910: 62 * 1931: 22,

411 * 1957: 34,35 * 1983: 37 *

1998: 32,33

***Pelecanus carolinensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*> Gmelin, 1789

(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (AOU 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 30

***Pelecanus conspicillatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus conspicillatus*>

Temminck, 1824 (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Australian

Pelican (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174691

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 144 *

1923: 362

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus crispus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus crispus*> Bruch,

1832 (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174692

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus dilophus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*>

(Lesson, 1831) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swain[son] (1831)

(AOU 1918) * "Sw. and Rich." (1831)

(AOU 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

General notes: includes listing for "Pelecanus (Carbo) dilophus"

(*POUCI#121*); "*dilophus*" = "*auritus*"
(*Avibase 2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 109 *
1895: 42

Pelecanus erythrorhynchos:

Current scientific name:

<Pelecanus erythrorhynchos>

Gmelin, 1789 (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American

White Pelican (*POUCI#116,2,6,7*); also:

White Pelican (*POUCI#3,4,5,6,7*)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(*POUCI#2,4,5,6,7*) * Gmelin (1788) (*POUCI#1,2*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174684

(ITIS 2014)

General notes: Pelecanus
trachyrhynchus (Latham) =
Pelecanus erythrorhynchus
(Gmelin) (*POUCI#3,4,5,6,7*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 148 *

1887: 184 * 1888: 25,26,141,

147,346,377 * 1889: 176,312 *

1892: 192,292 * 1893: 242,270,

337,344 * 1895: 313 * 1897: 171

* 1900: 338 * 1901: 35 * 1903:

48 * 1904: 33,277 * 1906: 14,

140,218, 413,453: * 1907: 247,

420 * 1908: 69,213,293,295,

328,430,457,462 * 1909: 145,

185,204,279 * 1910: 144,190,

280 * 1911: 32,113 * 1912:

38,254 * 1913: 106,225,430,564

* 1914: 255 * 1915: 462 * 1917:

Pe

32,453 * 1919: 8,264,396,617 *

1920: 126,238 * 1921: 515 *

1922: 105,411,540 * 1925: 56,

263,521,570 * 1926: 250,556 *

1927: 94,374 * 1928: 108,165,

274,286 * 1929: 104,113,198 *

1930: 66,72,242,415,577 *

1931: 208, 373,437 * 1933:

205,429,458 * 1934: 355,508,

538 * 1935: 101,180,199,442,

462 * 1936: 289,349 * 1937: 520

* 1938: 63 * 1939: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 112 *

1889: 14 * 1895: 45 * 1910: 64,

65 * 1931: 19,408,409 * 1957:

28 * 1983: 36, 799 * 1998: xviii,

30,31,706

Pelecanus erythrorhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<Pelecanus erythrorhynchus>

Gmelin, 1789 (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White

Pelican (*Auk 1907*)

Authority: Gmel[in] (*Auk 1884*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 198 *

1880: 36 * 1882: 106,225

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 397 * 1885:

18,144,288 * 1886: 89: * 1888:

99 * 1891: 366 * 1892: 211 *

1900: 177 * 1907: 317 * 1925:

539

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelecanus fuscus:

Current scientific name:

<Pelecanus occidentalis>

Linnaeus, 1766 (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

Pe**Vernacular name(s):** BrownPelican (A.O.U. (P), 192)**Authority:** Gmelin (A.O.U. (P), 192) *Linn[aeus] (1766) (A.O.U. (P), 192)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Pelecanus fuscus (Gmelin) = Pelecanus occidentalis (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. (P), 192)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 31, 32

* 1881: 155 * 1882: 165, 225

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 267 *

1887: 136 * 1888: 70, 377 *

1889: 333 * 1890: 307 * 1891:

46, 79, 137, 190, 231, 295, 296, 363

* 1892: 206, 211 * 1893: 289 *

1894: 85, 121 * 1897: 367 *

1899: 178, 351 * 1900: 338 *

1901: 296 * 1902: 242, 260 *

1903: 285 * 1906: 310, 396 *

1907: 317, 337 * 1910: 75 *

1911: 125 * 1931: 107

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 112 *

1889: 14 * 1895: 46 * 1910: 65 *

1931: 19 * 1957: 29 * 1983: 36 *

1998: 30

Pelecanus fuscus**californicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pelecanus occidentalis californicus> Ridgway, 1884

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)(A.O.U. (P), 233)**Type locality:** La Paz, Baja California (A.O.U. (P), 233)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pe****Auk** (1884-1940): * 1901: 315 * 1902: 338 * 1903: 363 * 1908: 390**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 112 * 1895: 46 * 1957: 30**Pelecanus halieus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Wetmore (1933) (Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Pliocene of Idaho (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1934: 271**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelecanus leucogaster:****Current scientific name:** <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(A.O.U. (P), 458, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 60 *

1931: 21 * 1957: 32 * 1983: 34 * 1998: 29

Pelecanus leucogastra:**Current scientific name:** <Sula leucogaster> (Boddaert, 1783)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bodd[aert] (1783)(Auk 1886)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 72

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus minor*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregata minor*> (Gmelin, 1789)

(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (*Auk* 1961: 65,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 468

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 41 *

1998: 35

***Pelecanus molinae*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus occidentalis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus occidentalis*>

Linnaeus, 1766 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown Pelican (*Auk* 1961: 65,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(*Auk* 1961: 65,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174685

(JTB 2014)

Pe

General notes: *Pelecanus*

fuscus (Gmelin) = *Pelecanus*

occidentalis (Linnaeus) (*Auk* 1961: 65,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 178 *

1901: 296 * 1902: 359 * 1905:

119 * 1906: 453 * 1908: 390 *

1910: 314 * 1911: 113,125, 393

* 1912: 42,389 * 1913: 22,424 *

1914: 100 * 1916: 379, 409 *

1917: 56,476 * 1918: 62 * 1919:

50,396 * 1920: 567 * 1921: 515,

597 * 1922: 411,540 * 1923:

352,470 * 1925: 124,521,540 *

1926: 88,490 * 1927: 262,374,

555,556 * 1928: 274,481 * 1938:

53

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 65 *

1931: 19 * 1957: 29 * 1983:

36,799 * 1998: xviii,30,31,706

Pelecanus occidentalis

***californicus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus occidentalis*

californicus> Ridgway, 1884

(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California

Brown Pelican (*Auk* 1961: 65)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(*Auk* 1961: 65)

Type locality: La Paz, Baja

California (*Auk* 1961: 65)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174688

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 338 * 1903:

363 * 1918: 62 * 1919: 267 *

1935: 250

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 19,379 *
1957: 30 * 1983: 799

***Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanus occidentalis carolinensis*> Gmelin, 1789
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (BOUCL 195)

Type locality: Charleston Harbor, South Carolina (AUCCL 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174687
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 30

***Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Brown Pelican (AUCCL 194)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(BOUCL 194,2)

Type locality: Jamaica (BOUCL 194,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174686
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 253 *

1927: 533,540 * 1929: 360 *

1930: 44,485 * 1931: 413,436 *

1934: 77,355,508 * 1935:

199,460 * 1938: 63,132,271,553

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 19 *

1957: 29

Pe

***Pelecanus olivaceus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Phalacrocorax brasilianus*>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Humboldt (1805)
(BOUCL 193,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "olivaceus" = "brasilianus" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 37 *
1983: 38

***Pelecanus onocrotalus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanus onocrotalus*>
Linnaeus, 1758 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(BOUCL 191,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174693
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 178 *
1933: 383

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *
1895: 45 * 1910: 64 * 1931:
18,408 * 1957: 28 * 1983: 36 *
1998: 30

***Pelecanus onocrotalus occidentalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pelecanus occidentalis occidentalis*> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus onocrotalus* β. occidentalis:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanus occidentalis* occidentalis> (Linnaeus, 1766)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4)

Type locality: Jamaica (S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4) *

West Indies (S.O.U.C.I.F.S.4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 178

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 65 * 1931: 19

***Pelecanus onocrotalus* α. orientalis:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 178

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus palmerstoni*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Fregata minor palmerstoni*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1910)

Pe

Type locality: Palmerston Island (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 469 * 1918: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pelecanus piscator*:**

Current scientific name: <*Sula sula*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(S.O.U.C.I.F.S.1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "piscator" =

"sula" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 72 * 1908: 359 * 1923: 524

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 108 * 1895: 40 * 1910: 60,61 * 1931: 20,21,409 * 1957: 31

***Pelecanus sharpei*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 261

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pelecanus sula:

Current scientific name: <Sula sula> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1918) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Sula candida (Stephens) = Pelecanus sula (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 72 * 1905: 330 * 1908: 359 * 1918: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 107 * 1895: 39,40 * 1957: 33 * 1983: 35 * 1998: 29

Pelecanus sylvestris:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Wood Pelican ^(Auk 1908)

Authority: Catesby ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Tantalus loculator" ^(Auk 1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelecanus thagus:

Current scientific name: <Pelecanus thagus> Molina, 1782 ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Pe

Vernacular name(s): Peruvian Pelican ^(Auk 1917)

Authority: Molina (1782) ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174690 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 557 * 1920: 161 * 1923: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 37 * 1998: 31

Pelecanus trachyrhynchus:

Current scientific name: <Pelecanus erythrorhynchus> Gmelin, 1789 ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White Pelican ^(Auk 1908)

Authority: Latham ^(Auk 1918) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pelecanus trachyrhynchus (Latham) = Pelecanus erythrorhynchus (Gmelin) ^(Auk 1918) ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 60 * 1877: 22 * 1880: 19,36

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 213
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 64 * 1931: 18,408 * 1957: 28 * 1983: 36 * 1998: 30

Pelecanus urile:

Current scientific name: <Phalacrocorax urile> (Gmelin, 1789) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1918) ^(ITIS 2014) * Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *

1895: 44,45 * 1910: 63 * 1931:

23 * 1957: 38 * 1983: 39 * 1998: 33

Pelicanus americanus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1836) ^(Auk 1906)

Type locality: "probably

Kentucky" ^(Auk 1999)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pelicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 307,310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelicanus fuscus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pelecanus occidentalis>

Linnaeus, 1766 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pelicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"; *Pelecanus fuscus* (Gmelin) = *Pelecanus occidentalis*

(Linnaeus) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelidna zeylonus phanus:

Current scientific name:

<Telophorus zeylonus phanus>

(Hartert, E, 1920) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Hartert (1919) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Farta Bay, W.

Africa ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelidna alpina:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Dunlin or Red-backed Sandpiper ^(Auk 1997)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 162

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 140: *

1903: 337 * 1904: 51,290 *

1918: 168 * 1919: 265 * 1937:

70

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 115 *

1931: 122,453

Pelidna alpina alpina:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina alpina>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Pe

Vernacular name(s): European Dunlin ^(Auk 1997)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(Auk 1997)

Type locality: Lapland ^(Auk 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 181 * **1915:** 281 * **1919:** 512 * **1933:** 203 * **1937:** 70-72

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 116 * **1931:** 121

Pelidna alpina americana:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Sandpiper; also: American Dunlin ^(Hudson 1982)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 256

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 18, 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelidna alpina arctica:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina arctica> (Schiøler, 1922) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Schiøler (1922) (Auk:1923)

Type locality: "Gronlands Oskyst" (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 678 * **1937:** 70-72

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 121

Pelidna alpina centralis:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina centralis> (Buturlin, 1932) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Buturlin ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 70-72

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pelidna alpina pacifica:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina pacifica> (Coues, 1861) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Sandpiper ^(Auk 1938)

Authority: Coues (1861) ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 337 * **1904:** 277, 290, 412 * **1906:** 273 * **1914:** 105 * **1917:** 200 * **1920:** 278 * **1939:** 100

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 122

Pelidna alpina sakhalina:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris alpina sakhalina> (Vieillot, 1816) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-backed Sandpiper ^(Auk 1934)

Pe**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) ^(AOU 1924)**Type locality:** Sakhalin Island, Russia ^(AOU 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904:** 412 *
1905: 239 * **1906:** 59,141, 449 *
1908: 178,431 * **1909:** 289 *
1910: 345 * **1911:** 205 * **1912:** 391 * **1913:** 17,566 * **1915:** 464 *
1916: 45 * **1917:** 36,200, 441 *
1918: 329 * **1919:** 52,103,399, 586 * **1920:** 143,278, 527,568 *
1921: 111,124,273 * **1922:** 275, 278 * **1923:** 496 * **1924:** 600 *
1925: 529 * **1926:** 308 * **1927:** 45,194,258,378 * **1928:** 278 *
1929: 122,217,250,320,508 *
1930: 365,425 * **1931:** 417, 421,593 * **1932:** 472 * **1933:** 231,444 * **1934:** 246,390,533 *
1935: 84,196,203,318 * **1937:** 70,71,287, 389,454,549 * **1938:** 67,92,127,133,276,285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 116 *
1931: 121

Pelidna alpina schinzii:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina schinzii>

(Brehm, 1822) ^{(Verbeke 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Brehm ^(AOU 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 121**Pe****Pelidna alpina schinzii:****Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina schinzii>

(Brehm, 1822) ^{(Verbeke 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Brehm ^(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937:** 70-72**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna pacifica:****Current scientific name:**

<Calidris alpina pacifica>

(Coues, 1861) ^{(Verbeke 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Coues (1861) ^(AOU 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 337 *
1904: 53 * **1917:** 200

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 152 *
1895: 89 * **1957:** 199

Pelidna pectoralis:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) ^(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

General notes: synonym of "Tringa maculata (Vieill)." ^(Auk 1887)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Pelidna pusilla (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**<Calidris pusilla> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 313**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna pusilla (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa minutilla" (Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelidna schinzii:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (not Brehm) (1850) (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Tringa fuscicollis" (Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Pelidna subarquata:**Current scientific name:**<Calidris ferruginea> (Pontoppidan, 1763) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "subarquata" = "ferruginea" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882**: 124**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 32 * **1885**: 63 * **1912**: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelionetta perspicillata:****Current scientific name:**<Melanitta perspicillata> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881**: 235**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pellicanus onocrotalus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Pelecanus onocrotalus> Linnaeus, 1758 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Pellicanus" = misspelling of "Pelecanus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe**Pellorneum ruficeps granti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Travancore (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1914: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pellorneum smithi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pellorneum ruficeps smithi>

Riley, 1924 (Aukbase 2013) (JTB 2015)

Authority: Riley (1924) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Koh Chang

Island, Siam (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1925: 155**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pelocoris femoratus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pelocoris femoratus> (Palisot, 1820) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Naucorid bug (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 103667

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pe****Auk** (1884-1940): * 1934: 354,355

* 1939: 139 * 1940: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pelodes surinamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Chlidonias niger surinamensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 141**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peltandra virginica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Peltandra virginica (L.) Schott

(JTB 2014) (Pteris 2014)

Vernacular name(s): water

arum (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42534

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peltops montanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Peltops montanus>

Stresemann, 1921 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561903

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1933: 149

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pendulinus bonana:

Current scientific name:
<Icterus bonana> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^{(A.O.U.C.) (PS)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pendulinus californicus:

Current scientific name:
<Icterus cucullatus californicus> Lesson, 1844 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1844) ^{(A.O.U.C.) (PS)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 532

Pendulinus flavigaster:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Icterus dominicensis" ^(Auk 1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Pendulinus hypomelas:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte] (1850) ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Icterus hypomelas" ^(Auk 1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pendulinus leucopteryx:

Current scientific name:
<Icterus leucopteryx> (Wagler, 1827) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Wagler ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 218

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pendulinus portoricensis:

Current scientific name:
<Icterus portoricensis> Bryant, 1866 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Bryant (1866) ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 217

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Penelope aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope purpurascens
aequatorialis> Salvadori and
Festa, 1900 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvadori and Festa

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Rio Peripa,
western Ecuador (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 331,332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope argyrotis:**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope argyrotis>
(Bonaparte, 1856) (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Caracas (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175730

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 324-326

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope argyrotis argyrotis:**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope argyrotis argyrotis>
(Bonaparte, 1856) (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Caracas (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715255

(ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 324,325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope argyrotis barbata:**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope barbata> Chapman,
1921 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1921)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Tarajuacocha,
Zaruma-Zuraguro Trail,
Cordillera de Chilla, Prov, del
Oro, Ecuador (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 326,330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope argyrotis**colombiana:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope argyrotis
colombiana> Todd, 1912 (Auk 1932) (ITIS 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1912) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Las Taguas,
Santa Marta region, Colombia
(Auk 1932)

(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715256

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe

Penelope argyrotis olivaceiceps:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Todd (not Phelps and Guillard?, 1940) (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Sucre,
Venezuela (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope barbata:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope barbata> Chapman,
1921 (Ibis 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1921)
(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Tarajuacocha,
Zaruma-Zuraguro Trail,
Cordillera de Chilla, Prov. del
Oro, Ecuador (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175729
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 123 *
1932: 326

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope boliviana (1 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s):
Reichenbach (1862) (Auk 1932)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Penelope jacquacu" (Auk 1932)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 335, 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope boliviana (2 of 3):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Burmeister (1871)
(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Penelope jacquacu speciosa"
(Auk 1932)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope boliviana (3 of 3):

Indexed name (notes): nomen
nudum

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe

Penelope brooki:**Current scientific name:**

<Penelope montagnii brooki>

Chubb, 1917 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Chubb (1917) ^(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Baeza, eastern Ecuador ^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1918: 100 *

1932: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Penelope colombiana:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope argyrotis

colombiana> Todd, 1912 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Todd (1912) ^(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Las Taguas, Santa Marta region, Colombia ^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1912: 419 *

1932: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Penelope cristata (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1932: 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope cristata (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope purpurascens>

Wagler, 1830 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** "Linnaeus" = authors ^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "cristata" = "purpurascens" ^(Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1901: 356 *

1907: 291 * 1932: 331, 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Penelope iacupema:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope marail> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "iacupema" = emendation of "jacupema"; Penelope marail (Gmelin) = Penelope jacupema (Merrem) = Phasianus marail (Müller) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1896: 266**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Penelope jacquacu:**Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu> Spix,
1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175732
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 334-336**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 131**Penelope jacquacu jacquacu:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu jacquacu>
Spix, 1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1825) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715271
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 335,336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Penelope jacquacu
orienticola:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu orienticola>
Todd, 1932 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1932) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Rio Solimoes,
Brazil (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715272
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933:** 142

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.**Penelope jacquacu speciosa:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacquacu speciosa>
Todd, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1915) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Rio Surutu, Prov.
del Sara, De[t. Santa Cruz,
Bolivia (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715273
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 335,336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Penelope jacucaca:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope jacucaca> Spix,
1825 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175733
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Penelope jacupema:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope marail> (Statius
Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Merrem (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Pe

General notes: Penelope marail (Gmelin) = Penelope jacupema (Merrem) = Phasianus marail (Muller) ^(Auk 1932)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 131 * **1998**: 113

Penelope leucogastra:

Current scientific name:
 <Ortalis leucogastra> (Gould, 1844) ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Gould, 1844 ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 113

Penelope leucolophos:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 266

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope lichtensteinii:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gray (1860) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Venezuela ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

General notes: synonym of "Penelope argyrotis argyrotis" ^(Auk 1932)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope marail:

Current scientific name:
 <Penelope marail> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Statius Müller (1776) ^(Auk 1932) * Gmelin ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175734 ^(JTB 2014)

General notes: Penelope marail (Gmelin) = Penelope jacupema (Merrem) = Phasianus marail (Muller) ^(Auk 1932)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 131 * **1998**: 113

Penelope montagnii:

Current scientific name:
 <Penelope montagnii> (Bonaparte, 1856) ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte (1856) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: "Nouvelle Grenade" = Colombia² ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175735 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 326,331

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope montagnii atrogularis:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope montagnii atrogularis> Hellmayr and Conover, 1932 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Conover (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Alaspungo, Western Ecuador (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715257

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 328, 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope montagnii brooki:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope montagnii brooki> Chubb, 1917 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1917) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Baeza, eastern Ecuador (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715258

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Penelope montagnii montagnii:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope montagnii montagnii> (Bonaparte, 1856) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: "Nouvelle Grenade" = Colombia (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715259

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 326-330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope montagnii plumosa:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope montagnii plumosa> Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1902 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Berlepsch and Stolzmann (1902) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Maraynioc, Pariayacu, Dept. Junin, Peru (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715260

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 326, 329, 330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope montagnii sclateri:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope montagnii sclateri> Gray, 1860 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pe**Authority:** Gray (1860) ^(Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Bolivia ^(Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 715261^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 329-331**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope montana (1 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)^(Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 324**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope montana (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Reichenbach (1962)^(Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Venezuela ^(Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** manuscript name; synonym of "Penelope argyrotis argyrotis" ^(Auk 1992)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 324**Pe****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope niger:****Current scientific name:** <Penelopina nigra> (Fraser, 1852) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Fraser, 1852) ^{(Auk 1992) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 131 * **1998:** 114**Penelope nigrifrons:****Current scientific name:** <Penelope dabbenei> Hellmayr and Conover, 1942 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Dabbene (1919) ^(Auk 1919)**Type locality:** Cerro de Calilegua, Jujuy ^(Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nigrifrons" = "dabbenei" ^(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 616 * **1926:** 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Penelope obscura:****Current scientific name:**<Penelope obscura> (Temminck, 1815) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Temminck (1815)^{(Auk 1992) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175736^(JTB 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 131

Penelope olivacea:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Berton (1901) (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope orton:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope orton> Salvin, 1874
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvin (1874) (Auk 1902)

Type locality: Mindo, western Ecuador (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175738
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope perspicax:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope perspicax> Bangs, 1911
(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1911) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: San Luis, Bitaco Valley, Western Andes, Colombia (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175739
(ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 452 * **1932**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope poliocephala:

Current scientific name:
<Ortalis poliocephala> (Wagler, 1830) (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1830) (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 130 * **1998**: 113

Penelope purpurascens:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope purpurascens> Wagler, 1830 (Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crested Guan (Arbore 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1830) (Arbore 2014)

Type locality: "Mexico, probably state of Vera Cruz" (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175741
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 74 * **1932**: 331, 334

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 131 * **1998**: xxii, 113, 708

Pe

**Penelope purpurascens
aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope purpurascens
aequatorialis> Salvadori and
Festa, 1900 ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Salvadori and Festa
^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Rio Peripa,
western Ecuador ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715267
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 331-335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Penelope purpurascens
brunnescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope purpurascens
brunnescens> Hellmayr and
Conover, 1932 ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Hellmayr and
Conover (1932) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Rio Cogollo,
Perija, Zulia, Venezuela ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715268
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 333, 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe

**Penelope purpurascens
perspicax:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope perspicax> Bangs,
1911 ^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Bangs (1911) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: San Luis, Bitaco
Valley, Western Andes,
Colombia ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 332-335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Penelope purpurascens
purpurascens:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope purpurascens
purpurascens> Wagler, 1830
^{(Ardease 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Wagler (1830) ^(Auk 1932)

Type locality: "Mexico,
probably State of Vera Cruz"
^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715269
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 331 *
1937: 192

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope purpurescens:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Pe

Authority: Bertoni [not Wagler?]
(1901) ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Penelope purpureascens major:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope superciliaris major>
(Bertoni, 1901) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelope sclateri:

Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Gray (1860) ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Bolivia ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:**
326,330,331

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe

Penelope sclateri plumosa:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope montagnii plumosa>
Berlepsch and Stolzmann, 1902
^{(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Berlepsch and
Stolzmann (1902) ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Maraynioc,
Pariayacu, Dept. Junin, Peru
^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Penelope sclateri sclateri:
[= **Penelope montagnii sclateri**]

Penelope speciosa:

Current scientific name:
<Penelope jacquacu speciosa>
Todd, 1915 ^{(Ardeas 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Todd (1915) ^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Rio Surutu, Prov.
del Sara, De[lt. Santa Cruz,
Bolivia ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 715273
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe**Penelope superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelope superciliaris>

Temminck, 1815 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175742(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1933**: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Penelope vetula:****Current scientific name:**

<Ortalis vetula> (Wagler, 1830)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Wagler, 1830)(A.O.U. 1933)**Type locality:** "Mexico" (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1921**: 44, 46 * **1922**: 247 * **1934**: 548*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 78 * **1957**: 124 * **1983**: 130 * **1998**: 112**Penelopides affinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelopides affinis>

Tweeddale, 1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554435(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 236*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pe****Penelopides basilanica:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelopides affinis

basilanicus> Steere, 1890 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 236*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Penelopides manillae:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelopides manillae>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554431(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 236*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Penelopides mindorensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelopides mindorensis>

Steere, 1890 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554432(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1894**: 236*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Penelopides panini:****Current scientific name:**

<Penelopides panini>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PanayHornbill (Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554433(ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 235 *
1905: 428

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelopides samarensis:

Current scientific name:

<Penelopides samarensis>

(Steere, 1890) (Anibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554434

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penelopina nigra:

Current scientific name:

<Penelopina nigra> (Fraser, 1852) (Anibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Highland

Guan (B.O.U.C. 1957); also: Black

Chachalaca (B.O.U.C. 1957)

Authority: Fraser (1852) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175751

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 156

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 131 *

1998: xxii, 114, 708

Pennula millei:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Anibase 2014)

Authority: Dole (B.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

General notes: Pennula millei

(Dole) = Rallus sandwichensis

(Gmelin) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 154 *

1998: 133

Pennula millsii:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Anibase 2014)

Authority: Dole (1878) (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "millsii" = emendation of "millei"; Pennula

millei (Dole) = Rallus sandwichensis (Gmelin) (B.O.U.C. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pennula sandwichensis:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Anibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Rail (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pentacta frondosa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Echinodermata)

Current scientific name:

<Cucumaria frondosa>

(Gunnerus, 1767) (ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sea

cucumber (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1900: 18 *

1909: 438 * 1913: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pentalagus furnessi:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Pentalagus furnessi> (Stone, 1900) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Amami

Hare (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1930: 587*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pentatoma ligata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Chlorochroa ligata> (Say, 1832) (ITIS 2014)

Pe

Vernacular name(s):

conchuela (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 108780

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1911: 140*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Penthestes atricapillus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Chickadee (Auk:1938)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Poecile P.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1908: 386 *

1909: 370,399 * 1910: 31,

86,278 * 1911: 48,282,284 *

1912: 23,30,230 * 1914: 239,

240,254 * 1917: 215 * 1918:

83,465 * 1919: 263 * 1920: 463

* 1923: 376 * 1928: 302 * 1931:

375 * 1938: 438,439

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 349 *

1931: 230

Penthestes atricapillus**aldrichi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Braund and McCullagh (1940) (Auk 1940)**Type locality:** Anticosti Island, Quebec (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 587

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthestes atricapillus anamesus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Todd (1938) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mattice, northern Ontario ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 116 * **1940**: 541

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthestes atricapillus atricapillus:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus atricapillus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Chickadee ^(Auk 1938); also: Chickadee ^(Auk 1938)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: Canada ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 218 * **1911**: 48, 178, 237 * **1912**: 23, 78, 319, 374, 375, 477 * **1913**: 9, 353,

Pe

532a, 536a * **1915**: 498, 499 * **1916**: 37, 183 * **1917**: 215, 274, 486 * **1918**: 146 * **1919**: 524 * **1920**: 503, 550 * **1921**: 325, 564 * **1922**: 179, 186, 232, 423, 572 * **1923**: 489, 512 * **1924**: 58, 332, 616 * **1925**: 69 * **1926**: 525 * **1927**: 66, 341, 548 * **1928**: 104 * **1930**: 326, 572 * **1931**: 622 * **1934**: 240, 395 * **1936**: 22, 24-26, 344 * **1937**: 326 * **1938**: 47, 116, 514, 673 * **1940**: 176, 178, 422, 537-541

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 349 * **1931**: 229

Penthestes atricapillus bartletti:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus bartletti>
(Aldrich and Nutt, 1939) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Aldrich and Nutt (1939) ^(Auk 1939)

Type locality: Avalon Peninsula, Newfoundland ^(Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 383

Penthestes atricapillus carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> Audubon, 1834 ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)

Authority: Audubon ^(Auk 1910)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 398 * **1919**: 273

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Penthestes atricapillus fortuitus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus fortuitus>
(Dawson and Bowles, 1909)

(*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Dawson and Bowles (1909) (*Auk* 1909)

Type locality: Walla Walla, Washington (*Auk* 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 384

***Penthestes atricapillus nevadensis*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus nevadensis> (Linsdale, 1938)

(*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Linsdale (1938) (*Auk* 1938)

Type locality: Elko County, Nevada (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 575

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 384

Pe

***Penthestes atricapillus occidentalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus occidentalis> (Baird, 1858)

(*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon Chickadee (*Auk* 1904)

Authority: Baird (1858) (*Auk* 1904)

Type locality: Shoalwater Bay, Washington (*Auk* 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 386 * **1916**: 369 * **1917**: 48 * **1930**: 60 * **1936**: 22,24-26 * **1940**: 536

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 349 * **1931**: 229

***Penthestes atricapillus praticus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile atricapillus praticus> (Oberholser, 1937) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1937) (*Auk* 1937)

Type locality: Mount Guyot, Great Smoky Mountains (*Auk* 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 383

Pe

Penthestes atricapillus septentrionalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus septentrionalis> (Harris, 1846)
(Jrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Chickadee (Jrbase 2014)

Authority: Harris (1846) (Jrbase 2014) *

Type locality: Yellow Stone River, Montana (Jrbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 386 *
1909: 9,153 * **1910:** 218 * **1911:** 16,48,178,318,469 * **1912:** 399 *
1913: 573 * **1914:** 81,331,332, 547 * **1916:** 316 * **1918:** 157 *
1919: 263 * **1920:** 76 * **1923:** 664 * **1924:** 303,564 * **1926:** 254 *
1927: 58 * **1929:** 396 * **1930:** 541 * **1933:** 111 * **1934:** 239 *
1938: 116 * **1940:** 536,538-541
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 349 *
1931: 229

Penthestes atricapillus turneri:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile atricapillus turneri>
 Ridgway, 1884 (Jrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yukon Chickadee (Jrbase 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)
(Jrbase 2014)

Type locality: St. Michael's, Alaska (Jrbase 2014)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 386
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 349 *
1931: 230

Penthestes carolinensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis>
 (Audubon, 1834) (Jrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Carolina Chickadee (Jrbase 2014)

Authority: Audubon (Jrbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 435 *
1908: 212,386,398 * **1909:** 136 *
1910: 176,300,304,322 * **1912:** 230 * **1913:** 247 * **1918:** 465 *
1919: 273 * **1920:** 488 * **1928:** 302 * **1931:** 375,622
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 350

Penthestes carolinensis agilis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis agilis>
 (Sennett, 1888) (Jrbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Plumbeous Chickadee (Jrbase 2014)

Authority: Sennett (1888) (Jrbase 2014)

Type locality: Bee County, Texas (Jrbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 386 * 1911: 218 * 1914: 492 * 1916: 191 * 1920: 54 * 1936: 433
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 350 * 1931: 230

Penthestes carolinensis carolinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis> Audubon, 1834
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Carolina Chickadee (xxxx)(#3,4)

Authority: Audubon (1833) (AUC1)(#4)
 * Audubon (1834) (AUC1)(#5)

Type locality: Charleston, South Carolina (AUC1)(#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 342 * 1912: 84,377,526: * 1913: 502 * 1914: 234 * 1915: 193,499 * 1918: 146,281 * 1919: 56,590 * 1920: 503,572 * 1922: 83,553, 572 * 1923: 144 * 1927: 260,265 * 1930: 269 * 1931: 239,254,574 * 1937: 517 * 1938: 45-47
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 350 * 1931: 230

Penthestes carolinensis extimus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile carolinensis extimus> (Todd and Sutton, 1936) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pe

Authority: Todd and Sutton (1936) (AUC1)(#5)

Type locality: Bethany, West Virginia (xxxx)(#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 385

Penthestes carolinensis guilloti:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Oberholser (1938) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Belair, Louisiana (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 92
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthestes carolinensis impiger:

Current scientific name:

<Poecile carolinensis carolinensis (impiger)> Bangs, 1903 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Florida Chickadee (AUC1)(#3,4)

Authority: Bangs (1903) (AUC1)(#3,4)

Type locality: Lake Ashby, Florida (vicinity) (xxxx)(#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 221 * 1908: 351, 386 * 1927: 386 * 1931: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 350 * 1931: 230

***Penthestes cinctus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile cinctus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (s.o.u.c.) (P3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351

***Penthestes cinctus alascensis*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile cinctus (alascensis)> (Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alaska Chickadee (s.o.u.c.) (P3, 4)

Authority: Prazak (s.o.u.c.) (P3, 4)

Type locality: Alaska (s.o.u.c.) (P3, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 387, 398 * 1917: 402 * 1928: 441, 442, 444

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351 * 1931: 232

Pe***Penthestes cinctus cinctus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Poecile cinctus cinctus>

Boddaert, 1783 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351

***Penthestes cinctus obtectus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile cinctus (obtectus)> (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 398 * 1913: 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Penthestes gambeli*:**

Current scientific name:
<Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Chickadee (Auk 2013)

Authority: Ridgway (s.o.u.c.) (P3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 386 * 1909: 9 * 1910: 151 * 1911: 48 * 1919: 424 * 1928: 104

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 350

Pe

Penthestes gambeli abbreviatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae (abbreviatus)> Grinnell, 1918
(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Chickadee (POUCL#4)

Authority: Grinnell (1918) (POUCL#4,5)

Type locality: Siskiyou County, California (POUCL#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 379 *

1919: 271,424 * **1922:** 584 *

1928: 104,105

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 231,399 *
1957: 386

Penthestes gambeli atratus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli atratus>
(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Pedro Chickadee (POUCL#4)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (POUCL#4,5)

Type locality: Sierra San Pedro Martir, Lower California (POUCL#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 134

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 231,398 *
1957: 387

Pe

Penthestes gambeli baileyae:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae>
Grinnell, 1908 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bailey's Chickadee (POUCL#4); also: Bailey's Mountain Chickadee (POUCL#5)

Authority: Grinnell (1908) (POUCL#5,4)

Type locality: Los Angeles County, California (POUCL#5,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 351,387 *
1928: 104,105

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 351 *
1931: 231

Penthestes gambeli baileyi:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae>
Grinnell, 1908 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "baileyi" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthestes gambeli gambeli:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli gambeli>
Ridgway, 1886 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Chickadee (POUCL#5,4)

Pe**Authority:** Ridgway (1886)(POECILE#34)**Type locality:** Santa Fe, New Mexico (POECILE#34)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1911: 318 *

1912: 335 * 1914: 312,331 *

1916: 316 * 1918: 157 * 1920:

76,411 * 1921: 564 * 1923:

467,664 * 1924: 564 * 1925: 593

* 1928: 104,105 * 1934: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 350 *

1931: 231

Penthestes gambeli grinnelli:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli baileyae

(grinnelli)> (van Rossem, 1928)

(JAVABASE 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Grinnell'sChickadee (POECILE#6)**Authority:** van Rossem (1928)(POECILE#2)**Type locality:** Bonner County,Idaho (POECILE#45)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 104,105**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 230,397 *

1957: 386

Penthestes gambeli**inyensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile gambeli inyoensis>

(Grinnell, 1918) (JAVABASE 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Pe****Vernacular name(s):** InyoChickadee (POECILE#1)**Authority:** Grinnell (1918) (POECILE#3)**Type locality:** Inyo County, California (POECILE#43)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1918: 379 *

1919: 271 * 1928: 105

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 231,399 *

1957: 387

Penthestes hudsonicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster,

1772) (JAVABASE 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hudsonian Chickadee (PAK 1985)**Authority:** Forster (POECILE#2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1907: 128 *

1908: 387 * 1909: 70,399 *

1910: 18,86 * 1914: 236,237,

239 * 1917: 164,215,217,219,

344,345,371,374 * 1918: 37-

39,230,231,306,343 * 1919: 263

* 1921: 119 * 1925: 14 * 1928:

442-444 * 1930: 527 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351**Penthestes hudsonicus****columbianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile hudsonicus

columbianus> (Rhoads, 1893)

(JAVABASE 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pe

Vernacular name(s): Columbian Chickadee ^(AUC14)

Authority: Rhoads (1893) ^(AUC14)

Type locality: Fields, British Columbia ^(AUC14)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 447 *

1918: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 232,397

Penthestes hudsonicus hudsonicus:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile hudsonicus hudsonicus> (Forster, 1772)
^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Hudsonian Chickadee ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Authority: Forster (1772) ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Type locality: Severn River, Hudson Bay ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 107 *

1912: 23 * 1913: 9,437 * 1914: 239 * 1915: 501 * 1916: 74 *

1917: 50,160,161,162,163,342, 374 * 1919: 63 * 1920: 463,550, 593 * 1921: 120 * 1923: 512 *

1930: 71 * 1935: 100

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351 *

1931: 232

Pe

Penthestes hudsonicus littoralis:

Current scientific name:
<Poecile hudsonicus littoralis> (Bryant, 1865) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Acadian Chickadee ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Authority: Bryant (1865) ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Type locality: Yarmouth, Nova Scotia ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 351,387 *

1914: 236,238,239,254 * 1916: 74,184 * 1917: 91,93,160-164, 168,274,342 * 1918: 38-40,83, 306 * 1919: 43 * 1920: 142, 463,594 * 1921: 55,467,468, 589 * 1922: 66,67 * 1924: 163 *

1926: 526 * 1930: 526,527 *

1936: 344 * 1937: 37 * 1939: 190

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351 *

1931: 232

Penthestes hudsonicus nigricans:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Townsend (1916) ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Vernacular name(s): Labrador Chickadee ^(Auk 1922)

Authority: Townsend (1916) ^{(AUC14) (A3,4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: putative synonym of "Penthestes hudsonicus littoralis" ^(AUC14)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 74 * **1917**: 160-164, 167, 168, 204, 218, 219, 486 * **1918**: 37-40, 83, 230, 293, 305, 306 * **1920**: 463, 594 * **1921**: 55 * **1922**: 66, 67 * **1924**: 163, 587 * **1930**: 71, 527

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 232

***Penthestes hudsonicus nigrescens*:**

Current scientific name: see note under "*Penthestes hudsonicus nigricans*"

Authority: Townsend (1916) [#0001#]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "nigrescens" probable lapsus calami or typographical error intended for "nigricans"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 232

***Penthestes palustris*:**

Current scientific name: <*Poecile palustris*> (Linnaeus, 1758) [#0000 2514] (TTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Penthestes palustris sclateri*:**

Pe

Current scientific name:

<*Poecile sclateri sclateri*> Kleinschmidt, 1897 [#0000 2014] (TTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Penthestes rufescens*:**

Current scientific name: <*Poecile rufescens*> (Townsend, 1837) [#0000 2014] (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-backed Chickadee [#0000 1908]

Authority: Townsend [#0000 1908]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 387 * **1909**: 9 * **1913**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 352 * **1917**: 50

***Penthestes rufescens barlowi*:**

Current scientific name: <*Poecile rufescens barlowi*> (Grinnell, 1900) [#0000 2014] (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Barlow's Chickadee [#0000 1904]

Authority: Grinnell (1900) [#0000 1904]

Type locality: Santa Clara County, California [#0000 1904]

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 387 *
1923: 235, 236
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 352 *
1931: 233

Penthestes rufescens
neglectus:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile rufescens neglectus>
 (Ridgway, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nicasio
 Chickadee (Braz 1940); also: California
 Chickadee (Braz 1940)

Authority: Ridgway (1879)
(Boucl 1954)

Type locality: Marin County,
 California (Boucl 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 387
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 352 *
1931: 233

Penthestes rufescens
rufescens:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile rufescens rufescens>
 (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-
 backed Chickadee (Braz 1940)

Authority: Townsend (1837)
(Boucl 1954)

Type locality: Fort Vancouver,
 Washington (Boucl 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found.

General notes: taxon split is
 noted (Auk 1912)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 384 *
1915: 305 * **1916**: 369 * **1917**:
 48 * **1918**: 158 * **1923**: 223, 664
 * **1927**: 364 * **1930**: 61 * **1934**:
 239

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 352 *
1931: 232

Penthestes rufescens vivax:
Current scientific name:

<Poecile rufescens rufescens
 (vivax)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Valdez
 Chestnut-sided Chickadee (Auk 1912)

Authority: Grinnell (1910) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Latouche Island,
 Prince William Sound, Alaska
(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 237 *
1912: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthestes sclateri:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt,
 1897) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican
 Chickadee (Boucl 1954)

Authority: Kleinschmidt (1897)
(Braz 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 386,398 *
1910: 288
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 350 *
1931: 379

Penthestes sclateri eidos:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile sclateri eidos> (Peters,
 1927) ^{(Anabase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Mexican
 Chickadee ^{(x.s.u.s.) (F4)}

Authority: Peters (1927) ^{(x.s.u.s.) (F4,5)}

Type locality: Chiricahua

Mountains, Arizona ^{(x.s.u.s.) (F4,5)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 117
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 230,379 *
1957: 386

**Penthestes wollweberi
annexus**:

Current scientific name:
 <Baeolophus wollweberi
 (annexus)> ^(Anabase 2014)

Authority: Cassin ^(Auk-1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 330
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Penthoceryx sonnerati waiti:

Current scientific name:
 <Cacomantis sonneratii waiti>
 (Baker, 1919) ^{(Anabase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Baker (1919) ^(Auk-1890)

Pe

Type locality: Ceylon ^(Auk-1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pentholaia albifrons
reichenowii**:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Grote (1921) ^(Auk-1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 139
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Peocilonetta bahamensis:

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus,
 1758 ^{(Anabase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758)
^(Auk-1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Peocilonetta" =
 misspelling of "Poecilonetta"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 62
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Perca flavescens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Perca flavescens> (Mitchill, 1814) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): yellow

perch (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 168469

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 481 * **1933:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Percopsis guttatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Percopsis omiscomaycus> (Walbaum, 1792) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "guttatus" = "omiscomaycus" (Hildebrand & 1921)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 528 * **1933:** 361**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Percosia obesa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Amara obesa> (Say, 1823)

(ITIS 2014)

Pe**Vernacular name(s):** ground beetle (Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 336**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni:****Current scientific name:**

<Perdicula argoondah meinertzhageni> Whistler, 1937 (Auk 1937) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Whistler (1937) (Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Nasirabad, Rajputana (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677926

(Auk 1937)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdicula asiatica:****Current scientific name:**

<Perdicula asiatica> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176019

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 506**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Perdix barbara:**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonnaterre (1792)(A.O.U. 1953, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Perdix petrosa (Auct., not Gmelin) = Perdix barbara (Bonnaterre) (A.O.U. 1953, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 146 *

1983: 134 * 1998: 114

Perdix barbata barbata:**Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris barbara barbata>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "Daurian or Bearded Partridge" (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Verreaux and Des Murs (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1930: 198**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix barbata castaneothorax:****Current scientific name:**<Perdix dauurica suschkini (castaneothorax)> Hachisuka and Taka-Tsukasa, 1939 (Avibase 2014)

Pe

Authority: Hachisuka and Taka-Tsukasa (1939) (Auk 1939)**Type locality:** Manchuria (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1939: 495**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix barbata kukunooensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1930)(Auk 1930)**Type locality:** northern Kansu (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1930: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix charltoni:****Current scientific name:**<Arborophila charltonii> (Eyton, 1845) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (1845) [sic] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1891: 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe**Perdix chukar:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris chukar> (Gray, 1830)

(Auk 2014)

Authority: Gray (1830) (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 134 * 1998: 114**Perdix cinerea:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Perdix perdix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Brisson (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Perdix cinerea = Tetrao perdix (Linnaeus) (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915); Perdix cinerea (Brisson) = Tetrao perdix (Linnaeus) (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1905: 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 87 * 1957: 147 * 1983: 132 * 1998: 116**Perdix cristata:****Current scientific name:**

<Colinus cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix daurica suschkini:****Current scientific name:**

<Perdix dauurica suschkini>

Poliakov, 1915 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Poljakow (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Ussuri country (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 261**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perdix erckelii:****Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis erckelii> (Rüppell, 1835) (Auk 2014)

Authority: Ruppell (1835) (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 133 * 1998: 115**Perdix graeca:****Current scientific name:**

<Alectoris graeca> (Meisner, 1804) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Meisner (1804) (Auk 2014) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 147

***Perdix mexicana*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Tetrao virginianus" (Auk 1900); *Perdix mexicana* = *Tetrao virginianus* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1931: 493, 455, 57)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 79
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix mexicana*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Perdix mexicana* = *Tetrao virginianus* (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1931: 493, 455, 57)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 317
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 134 * 1931: 87, 441 * 1957: 139 * 1983: 145 * 1998: 125

***Perdix montana*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 166 * 1939: 495

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix neoxenus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "neoxenus" = "cristatus" (Auk 1900)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 311 * 1920: 215
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix perdix*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Perdix perdix> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray Partridge (A.O.U. 1931: 493, 455, 57); multiple other names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 1931: 455, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175915 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 337 * 1913: 465 * 1914: 555 * 1917: 172 * 1918: 43 * 1919: 13 * 1921: 466 * 1927: 590 * 1928: 128 * 1929: 422 * 1930: 128, 438 * 1935: 223, 349

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 147 *
 1983: 132,802 * 1998:
 xxii, 116,708

Perdix perdix armoricana:

Current scientific name:

<Perdix perdix armoricana>

Hartert, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Rialle, France

(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677880

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perdix perdix charrela:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perdix perdix italica:

Current scientific name:

<Perdix perdix italica> Hartert, 1917 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1919) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Chianti, Italy (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677883

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Perdix perdix perdix:

Current scientific name:

<Perdix perdix perdix>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European

Partridge (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Type locality: southern Sweden

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175916

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 181,183 *

1921: 332 * 1924: 592 * 1932:

204 * 1938: 583 * 1939: 36,495

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 87,396 *

1957: 147

Perdix petrosa (1 of 2)

Current scientific name:

<Ptilopachus petrosus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (A.O.U. 1983,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 146 *

1983: 134 * 1998: 114

Perdix petrosa (2 of 2)

Current scientific name:

<Alectoris barbara>

(Bonnaterre, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "Auct. (not Gmelin)"

(A.O.U. 1983,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

General notes: *Perdix petrosa* (Auct., not Gmelin) = *Perdix*

barbara (Bonnaterre) ^(BOUCI#6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 146 *

1983: 134 * **1998:** 114

***Perdix plumifera*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Oreortyx pictus plumifer*>

(Gould, 1837) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 311

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix sonnini*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Eupsychortyx sonnini*")

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: French Guiana

^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:**

191, 195, 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix sonnini*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Pe

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"*Eupsychortyx sonnini*")

Authority: Temm[inck] (1815)

^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 225

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Perdix sylvestris americana*:**

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s):

"American Partridge" ^(BOUCI#4)

Authority: Catesby ^(BOUCI#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Tetrao virginianus*" ^(BOUCI#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 88

***Perdix sylvestris virginiana*:**

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<*Colinus virginianus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Catesby ^(BOUCI#4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Tetrao virginianus*" ^(BOUCI#4)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 140

***Perdix virginiana*:**

Current scientific name:

<Colinus virginianus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 239

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Percnostola leucostigma*:**

Current scientific name:

<Schistocichla leucostigma> (Pelzeln, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "von Pelz." (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561909 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 399

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Percnostola lophotes*:**

Current scientific name:

<Percnostola lophotes> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: San Gaban, Peru (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561910 (ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 561

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Peribalus limbolarius*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Holcostethus limbolarius> (Stål, 1872) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): stink-bug (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 172 * 1940: 336, 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pericrocotus brevirostris*:**

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus brevirostris> (Vigors, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561913 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 489

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pericrocotus brevirostris annamensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus ethologus annamensis> Robinson and Kloss, 1923 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss (Auk 1923)

Pe

Type locality: Dalat, Annam

(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus brevirostris ethologus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus ethologus ethologus> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Hsienchan, Hupeh, China (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus brevirostris flavillaceus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus ethologus favillaceus> Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Phillips (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Koolloo Valley, northern India (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus cantonensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus cantonensis>

Swinhoe, 1861 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: disagreement among authors

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561914 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 510

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus cinnamomeus iredalei:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Baker (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Ambala (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 419

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus igneus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus igneus> Blyth,

1846 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Blyth (1846) (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561920 (ITIS 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus montanus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus solaris montanus> Salvadori, 1879
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 509

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus montpellier:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus solaris montpellier> La Touche, 1922
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: LaTouche (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Yunnan (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus novus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus speciosus novus>
(McGregor, 1904) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "Wardlaw Ramsey"
(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 404

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus peregrinus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 489 * 1929: 419

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus peregrinus pallidus:

Current scientific name:

<Pericrocotus cinnamomeus pallidus> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Larkhana, Sind
(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 489

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus peregrinus peregrinus:

[= *Pericrocotus cinnamomeus peregrinus*]

Pe

Pericrocotus peregrinus saturatus:**Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus cinnamomeus saturatus> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** W. Java (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pericrocotus peregrinus styani:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Sechuen (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pericrocotus peregrinus vividus:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus cinnamomeus vividus> Baker, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Baker (1920) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Attaran River, Burma (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pericrocotus roseus:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus roseus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561923 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924**: 510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pericrocotus roseus divaricatus:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus divaricatus> (Raffles, 1822) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pericrocotus solaris:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris> Blyth, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561924 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

**Pericrocotus solaris
cinereigula:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris
cinereigula> Sharpe, 1889 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923367
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509,510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pericrocotus solaris
griseigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris
griseigularis> Gould, 1863
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923369
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509,510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pericrocotus solaris
mandarinus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Pe

**Pericrocotus solaris
montanus:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris
montanus> Salvadori, 1879
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923370
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509,510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pericrocotus solaris
nassovicus:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris
nassovicus> Deignan, 1938
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Deignan (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Khao Khuap,
Krat (Trat) Province,
southeastern Siam (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923372
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509,510**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pericrocotus solaris solaris:****Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus solaris solaris>
Blyth, 1846 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 923374
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 509

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus solaris ?ripponi [sic]:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 509

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus speciosus fohkiensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Baker (not Buturlin?, 1910) (1920) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Yamahan, Fohkien (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 489

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus speciosus siebersi:

Current scientific name:
<Pericrocotus speciosus siebersi> Rensch, 1928 (Verh. 2014)

Authority: Rensch (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Tali (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923401 (JTB 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus stanfordi:

Current scientific name:
<Pericrocotus roseus stanfordi> (Vaughan and Jones, 1913) (Auk 1913)

Authority: Vaughan and Jones (1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: southeastern China (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 606

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pericrocotus tegimae:

Current scientific name:
<Pericrocotus tegimae> Stejneger, 1887 (Verh. 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (1887) (Auk 1887)

Type locality: Liu Kiu Islands (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: 561925 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 250

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pericrocotus yvettae:**Current scientific name:**<Pericrocotus ethologus yvettae> Bangs, 1921 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Bangs (1921) ^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Malipa, Burma ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peridermium cerebrum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (fungus)

Current scientific name:Peridermium cerebrum Peck 1873 ^(FungalDatabases 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 499**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Periparus ater pekinensis:****Current scientific name:**<Periparus ater pekinensis> David, 1870 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** David ^(Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922376 ^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Periparus ater teraokae:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda (1922) ^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Tsushima ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perisoglossa tigrina:****Current scientific name:**<Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) ^(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 225**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perisoreus canadensis bicolor:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Perisoreus canadensis bicolor> (Miller, 1933) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Miller (1933) ^(Auk 1934)**Type locality:** Boundary County, Idaho ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Perisorens" = misspelling of "Perisoreus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1934**: 115*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Perisoreus barbouri**:**Current scientific name**:<Perisoreus canadensis nigricapillus (barbouri)> Brooks, 1920 ^(Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Brooks (1920) ^(Arbore 195)**Type locality**: Ellis Bay, Anticosti Island, Gulf of St. Lawrence, Quebec, Canada ^(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1921**: 267*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 367**Perisoreus canadensis**:**Current scientific name**:<Perisoreus canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s)**: Gray Jay ^(Arbore 195,6,7); also: Canada Jay ^(Arbore 191,16,2)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Arbore 191,16,2,3,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179667 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 53 * **1879**: 94, 115, 239, 240 * **1880**: 107 * **1881**: 120, 231 * **1882**: 64, 114, 122, 149, 181, 236
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 15, 160, 245 * **1885**: 335 * **1886**: 101, 321 * **1887**: 104, 256 * **1889**: 117 * **1890**: 70, 91, 322, 389 * **1891**: 165, 391 * **1892**: 395 * **1893**: 10, 126, 225 * **1898**: 213 * **1899**: 12, 19, 251 * **1900**: 72 * **1901**:**Pe**40,342 * **1902**: 94 * **1903**: 361 * **1904**: 37 * **1905**: 177, 313 * **1906**: 316 * **1907**: 50, 77 * **1908**: 71 * **1909**: 56, 149, 368, 395 * **1919**: 252 * **1924**: 24 * **1927**: 65 * **1930**: 87, 228, 538 * **1935**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 243 * **1889**: 43 * **1895**: 198 * **1910**: 226 * **1957**: 366 * **1983**: 500, 804 * **1998**: xli, 441, 442, 720**Perisoreus canadensis albensens**:**Current scientific name**:<Perisoreus canadensis albensens> Peters, 1920 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority**: Peters (1920) ^(Arbore 196,2)**Type locality**: Red Deer, Alberta ^(Arbore 196)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179673 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 615 * **1921**: 267 * **1935**: 106
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 220 * **1957**: 368**Perisoreus canadensis arcus**:**Current scientific name**:<Perisoreus canadensis arcus> Miller, 1950 ^(Arbore 2014)**Authority**: Miller (1950) ^(Arbore 195)**Type locality**: Rainbow Mountains, British Columbia ^(Arbore 195)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179676 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis
barboursi:**

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus canadensis
nigricapillus (barboursi)> Brooks,
1920 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Brooks (1920) ^(Aukbase 194,5)

Type locality: Anticosti Island,
Gulf of St. Lawrence ^(Aukbase 194,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179671
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 220 *
1957: 367

**Perisoreus canadensis
bicolor:**

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus canadensis
bicolor> Miller, 1933 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Miller (1933) ^(Aukbase 198)

Type locality: Boundary
County, Idaho ^(Aukbase 198)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179674
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis
canadensis:**

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus canadensis
canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Pe

Vernacular name(s): Canada
Jay ^(Aukbase 193,4)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^(Aukbase 193,4,5)

Type locality: Quebec ^(Aukbase 193) *
Canada ^(Aukbase 193)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179668
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 27 *
1915: 500 * 1916: 73 * 1917:
267 * 1919: 132,252 * 1920:
134,547 * 1922: 229,419 * 1923:
339,484,501 * 1926: 520 * 1930:
69 * 1931:131 * 1933: 111 *
1935: 197 * 1937: 392

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 226 *
1931: 220,400 * 1957: 366

**Perisoreus canadensis
capitalis:**

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus canadensis
capitalis> Baird, 1874 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rocky
Mountain Jay ^(Aukbase 191,193,3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)
^(Aukbase 193) * Ridgway (1873) ^(Aukbase 191,23,4)

Type locality: Utah ^(Aukbase 193) *
Sweetwater County, Wyoming
^(Aukbase 193,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179672
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 239,
240 * 1880: 107 * 1881: 140 *
1882: 62

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 16 *
1886: 75 * 1889: 230 * 1890:
49,256 * 1893: 16,126 * 1894:
304 * 1897: 356 * 1898: 309 *
1901: 235 * 1904: 356 * 1909: 7

Pe

* 1911: 314 * 1914: 547 * 1916:
306 * 1918: 149 * 1919: 132 *
1920: 401 * 1921: 558 * 1923:
460,659 * 1924: 559 * 1930: 254
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 244 *
1889: 43 * 1895: 199 * 1910:
226 * 1931: 220 * 1957: 367

**Perisoreus canadensis
fumifrons:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
canadensis (fumifrons)>

Ridgway, 1880 (Anabase 2514)

Vernacular name(s): Alaska

Jay (Aouci #1); also: Alaskan Jay
(Aouci #1,1a,2)

Authority: Ridgway (1880)

(Aouci #1,1a,2,3,4)

Type locality: Nulato, Alaska

(Aouci #1,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 178 *
1883: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 12: *
1893: 126 * 1903: 361 * 1909:
69 * 1917: 400 * 1919: 62,132
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 244 *
1889: 43 * 1895: 199 * 1910:
227 * 1931: 220

**Perisoreus canadensis
griseus:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
griseus> Ridgway, 1899 (Anabase 2514)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1899) (Aouci #5)

Type locality: Kittitas County,
Washington (Aouci #5)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179678

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 369

**Perisoreus canadensis
nigricapillus:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
nigricapillus> Ridgway, 1882
(Anabase 2514) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Labrador

Jay (Aouci #1,1a,2,3)

Authority: Ridgway (1882)

(Aouci #1,1a,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Labrador (coast
of) (Aouci #3,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179669

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 258 *
1883: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 126 *
1902: 29 * 1903: 361 * 1906:
313 * 1910: 15 * 1912: 77 *
1913: 7 * 1935: 106 * 1937: 36
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 244 *
1889: 43 * 1895: 199 * 1910:
227 * 1931: 220,400 * 1957: 367

**Perisoreus canadensis
obscurus:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
obscurus> Ridgway, 1874 (Anabase 2514)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon

Gray Jay (Aouci #187)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(Aouci #5) * Ridgway (1873) (Aouci #1,2,3,4)

Pe

Type locality: Shoalwater Bay, Washington (A.O.U. 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179677
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**:

195,239 * **1880**: 107

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 235 *
1903: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 244 *

1895: 199 * **1910**: 227 * **1931**:

221 * **1957**: 368 * **1983**: 804

**Perisoreus canadensis
pacificus:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
pacificus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014)
(ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 195)

Type locality: Norton Sound,
Alaska (A.O.U. 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179675
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 368

**Perisoreus canadensis
rathbuni:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pe

**Perisoreus canadensis
sanfordi:**

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
nigricapillus (sanfordi)>
Oberholser, 1914 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Newfoundland Jay (Auk 1908)

Authority: Oberholser (1914)
(A.O.U. 1945)

Type locality: Fox Island River,
Newfoundland (A.O.U. 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179670
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 128 *
1916: 428 * **1923**: 522 * **1936**:
343

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 220 *
1957: 367

Perisoreus capitalis:

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
capitalis> Baird, 1874 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 79

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perisoreus griseus:

Current scientific name:

<Perisoreus canadensis
griseus> Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014)
(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pe*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1935**: 106*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Perisoreus infaustus:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: SiberianJay (A.O.U.C. 1971)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U.C. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 561934(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 *
1896: 158 * **1916**: 346 * **1929**:
575*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 500 *
1998: 442**Perisoreus infaustus****maritimus:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus

maritimus> Buturlin, 1915 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1915)**Type locality**: Samargi River(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923997(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Perisoreus infaustus opicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus opicus>

Bangs, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Pe****Authority**: Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality**: Altai Mountains(Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 923998(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 452 *
1916: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Perisoreus infaustus****ruthenus:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus ruthenus>

Buturlin, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1916)**Type locality**: Sofrino, MoscowGovt. (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 924000(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Perisoreus infaustus****sakhalinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus maritimus

(sakhalinensis)> Buturlin, 1916

(Avibase 2014)**Authority**: Buturlin (Auk 1916)**Type locality**: Saghalien (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916**: 346*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pe**Perisoreus infaustus sibericus:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus sibericus>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924001(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1916: 346 *

1933: 258

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Perisoreus infaustus yakutensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus infaustus

yakutensis> Buturlin, 1916 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Buturlin (Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Achichey,Kolyma Dist. (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924003(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1916: 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Perisoreus internigrans:****Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus internigrans>

(Thayer and Bangs, 1912) (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SichuanJay (A.O.U. 1971)**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs(1912) (A.O.U. 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561935(ITIS 2014)**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998: 442**Perisoreus obscurus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): OregonJay (A.O.U. 1971) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1873)(A.O.U. 1971) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1878: 79 *

1880: 178

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 167 *

1888: 226,261 * 1891: 397: *

1892: 45,309 * 1893: 126 *

1899: 255 * 1902: 136 * 1903:

361 * 1906: 145 * 1908: 434 *

1918: 258 * 1924: 24 * 1935: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 244 *

1889: 43 * 1895: 199 * 1910:

227 * 1998: 442

Perisoreus obscurus griseus:**Current scientific name:**

<Perisoreus canadensis

griseus> Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Jay(A.O.U. 1971) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1899)(A.O.U. 1971) (ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Kittitas County,Washington (A.O.U. 1971) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 255 * 1901: 302 * 1903: 361 * 1917: 42 * 1926: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 227 * 1931: 221 * 1957: 369

Perisoreus obscurus obscurus:

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus canadensis obscurus> Ridgway, 1874 (vibase 2014)
(JTB 2004)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon

Jay (mucci1934)

Authority: Ridgway (1873)
(mucci1934)

Type locality: Shoalwater Bay
(mucci1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 492 * 1916: 366 * 1929: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 227 * 1931: 221

Perisoreus obscurus rathbuni:

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Authority: Oberholser (1917)
(JJA 1918)

Type locality: Clallam County, Washington (JJA 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 209,258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Perisorius infaustus:

General notes: " Perisorius" = misspelling of " Perisoreus"

Current scientific name:
<Perisoreus infaustus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (vibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissoglossa carbonata:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1829)
(mucci1934,5) * Audubon (1831) (mucci1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Sylvia carbonata"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 167
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 356 * 1895: 332 *

Perissoglossa tigrina:

Current scientific name:
<Setophaga tigrina> (Gmelin, 1789) (vibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cape May Warbler (HABER 1992)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (JJA 1906)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73,83,92 * **1877**: 16,30 * **1878**: 60 * **1882**: 17,19
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 32 * **1886**: 29
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissolalage chalepa:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Oberholser (1917)
(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Solombo Besar
(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissonetta collaris:

Current scientific name:
 <Aythya collaris> (Donovan, 1809)
(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Donovan (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 246
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissotriccus atricapillus:

Current scientific name:
 <Myiornis atricapillus>
 (Lawrence, 1875)
(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 301
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissotriccus ecaudatus miserabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Myiornis ecaudatus miserabilis> (Chubb, 1919)
(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Bonasika River, British Guiana (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Perissura carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Zenaida macroura carolinensis> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 112
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peristera auriculata:

Current scientific name:

<Zenaida auriculata> (Des Murs, 1847)
(Arbusto 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Des Murs (1847)
(Auk 1915)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 256 *
1998: 224

Peristera brachyptera:

Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Gray (1856) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peristera cinerea:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peristera geoffroyi:

Current scientific name: <Claravis geoffroyi> (Temminck, 1811) (Audubon 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 49

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peristera jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Leptotila jamaicensis>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 111: *
1895: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peristera mondetoura:

Current scientific name:

<Claravis mondetoura>
(Bonaparte, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)
(A.O.U. 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 261 *
1998: 227

Peristera montana:

Current scientific name:

<Geotrygon montana>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 118

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Peristera pretiosa:****Current scientific name:**

<Claravis pretiosa> (Ferrari-Perez, 1886) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ferrari-Perez (1886)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Columba cinerea (Temminck) = Peristera pretiosa (Ferrari-Perez) (A.O.U. 1971)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 260 * 1998: 227

Peristera rufaxilla (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila rufaxilla> (Richard and Bernard, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Richard and Bernard

(A.O.U. 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 265

Peristera rufaxilla (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Leptotila jamaicensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Selby (A.O.U. 1953,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe**General notes:** Peristera

rufaxilla (Selby) = Columba jamaicensis (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1953);

Peristera rufaxilla = Columba jamaicensis (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. *

1895: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 121 *

1910: 149 * 1931: 156 * 1957:

265 * 1983: 261 * 1998: 227

Pernis apivorus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pernis apivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Honey

Buzzard (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175454

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 38

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 329 *

1932: 515 * 1933: 185 * 1934:

258,417 * 1935: 222 * 1936: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pernis apivorus apivorus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pernis apivorus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 259

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pernis apivorus japonicus*:*Current scientific name:**<*Pernis ptilorhynchus orientalis*>

Taczanowski, 1891 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (Auk 1926)**Type locality:** Central

Mountains of Honda, Japan (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "japonicus" = "orientalis" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pernis celebensis steerei*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pernis steerei steerei*> (Sclater, 1919) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Negros,

Philippines (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 328**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pernis ptilorhynchus philippensis*> Mayr, 1939 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (Auk 1939)**Type locality:** "Philippinen" = Philippines (Auk 1939)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824911

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 497**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Perognathus bryanti*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): pocket mouse (Auk 1926)**Authority:** Merriam (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Perognathus parvus parvus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<*Perognathus parvus parvus*> (Peale, 1848) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pocket mice (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 625255 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926:** 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe

Peromyscus boylei laceyi:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 580**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peromyscus canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): CanadianWhite-footed Mouse ^(Auk 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 339 * **1904**: 235**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peromyscus leucopus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Peromyscus leucopus>

(Rafinesque, 1818) ^(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white-footed mouse ^(Auk 1929)**Authority:** Rafinesque ^(Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180278 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 376 *

Pe

1898: 76 * **1899**: 364 * **1907**: 13 * **1923**: 124**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peromyscus leucopus****noveboracensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): deer mouse (Auk:1940); also: White-Footed Mouse ^(Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 694 * **1930**: 325-327 * **1934**: 229 * **1940**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peromyscus maniculatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Peromyscus maniculatus>

(Wagner, 1845) ^(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-footed Mouse ^(Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180276 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925**: 286 * **1931**: 508**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Pe***Peromyscus maniculatus bairdii*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): white-footed prairie mouse ^(Auk 1999)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 324-327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Peromyscus maniculatus gambelii*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): White-footed Mouse ^(Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Peromyscus nubiterrae*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Cloudland White-footed Mouse ^(Auk 1999)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pe****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909**: 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Peromyscus nuttalli nuttalli*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): golden mouse ^(Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 254**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Peromyscus pectoralis laceianus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Type locality: white-footed mouse ^(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 580**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Persea pubescens*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Pe**Current scientific name:**

Persea palustris (Raf.) Sarg.

(JTB 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): swamp

red bay (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 518720

(JTB 2014)

General notes: "pubescens" =

"palustris" (Plants.usda.2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 485 *

1914: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Persicaria amphibia:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum amphibium L. var.
emersum Michx. (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): water

smartweed (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 823854

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Petasophora coruscans:**Current scientific name:**

<Colibri coruscans> (Gould,
1846) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 209, 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Petasophora cyanota****cabanidis:****Current scientific name:**

<Colibri thalassinus cabanidis>

(Heine, 1863) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 169

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petasophora thalassina:**Current scientific name:**

<Colibri thalassinus>

(Swainson, 1827) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1829)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peteroglossus frantzii:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus frantzii> Cabanis,

1861 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Peteroglossus"

= misspelling of "Pteroglossus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 360

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Petrella capensis:**Current scientific name:**<Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CapePigeon (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 442-444, 448, 452, 456, 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Petrella pinta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): pintado bird (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 90**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Petrochelidon albifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CliffSwallow (A.O.U. 1986)**Authority:** Rafinesque (1822)(A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" ="pyrrhonota" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 370 ***1938:** 539**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 466**Petrochelidon albifrons albifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Cliff Swallow (A.O.U. 1986)**Authority:** Rafinesque (1822)(A.O.U. 1986)**Type locality:** Newport,Kentucky (A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" ="pyrrhonota" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 204 ***1921:** 260 * **1923:** 486 * **1931:**63 * **1933:** 300, 439 * **1936:** 84 ***1938:** 131**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 218, 390**Petrochelidon albifrons hypopolia:****Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota (hypopolis)>

Oberholser, 1920 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)(A.O.U. 1986)**Type locality:** Fort Norman,Mackenzie (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 334 * 1921: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 218

Petrochelidon albifrons melanogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster> (Swainson, 1827) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Cliff Swallow (Auk 194)

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(Auk 194)

Type locality: Real del Monte, Hidalgo (Auk 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 218

Petrochelidon albifrons minima:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster (minima)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938 (Auk 2014)

(Auk 1938)

Authority: van Rossem (1938)

(Auk 1938)

Type locality: northwestern Mexico (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 208

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon albifrons tachina:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina> Oberholser, 1903 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser Cliff Swallow (Auk 2184)

Authority: Oberholser (1903)

(Auk 2184)

Type locality: Langtry, Texas (Auk 2184)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 218

Petrochelidon albilinea:

Current scientific name:

<Tachycineta albilinea> (Lawrence, 1863) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1863)

(Auk 2184)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 493 * 1998: 457

Petrochelidon bicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Tachycineta bicolor> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1888)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 58

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon euchrysea:

Current scientific name:

<Tachycineta euchrysea>

(Gosse, 1847) (Auk 1886)

Authority: Gosse (1847)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 58

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon fulva:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon fulva> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1886)

Vernacular name(s): Cave Swallow (Auk 1886); also: Cuban Cliff Swallow (Auk 1886)

Authority: Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1886)

* Vieillot (1807) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178460 (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 57 * **1890**: 264,311 * **1891**: 86,87 * **1893**: 181 * **1894**: 127 * **1901**: 373 * **1903**: 15 * **1913**: 152 * **1939**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 258 * **1910**: 292 * **1931**: 219,379 * **1957**: 364 * **1998**: xlii,461,462, 721

Pe**Petrochelidon fulva cavicola:**

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon fulva cavicola>

Barbour and Brooks, 1917 (Auk 1886)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Cliff Swallow (Auk 1886)

Authority: Barbour and Brooks (1917) (Auk 1886)

Type locality: Havana, Cuba (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178461 (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 103

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 218,379 * **1957**: 364

Petrochelidon fulva citata:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon fulva citata> Van Tyne, 1938 (Auk 1886)

Authority: Van Tyne (1938) (Auk 1886)

Type locality: Chicken Itza, Yucatan (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924947 (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon fulva fulva:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon fulva fulva>

(Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1886)

Vernacular name(s):

Hispaniolan Cliff Swallow (Auk 1886)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1886)

Pe**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924948

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1913: 152 *

1929: 371 * 1930: 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Petrochelidon fulva pallida:****Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pallida> (Nelson, 1902) (Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Coahuila

Cliff Swallow (Auk 194)

Authority: Nelson (1902) (Auk 194,5)**Type locality:** Saltillo, Coahuila (Auk 194,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178462

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1910: 459 *

1914: 401 * 1915: 102,103 *

1916: 191,429 * 1923: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 219,396 *

1957: 364

Petrochelidon fulva**poeciloma:****Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma> (Gosse, 1847) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican

Cliff Swallow (Auk 1928)

Authority: Gosse (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924949

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1923: 475 *

1928: 488

Pe**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Petrochelidon lunifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cliff

Swallow (Auk 191,192,20)

Authority: Say (1823) (Auk 191,192,20)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "lunifrons" =

"pyrrhonota" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 21 *

1878: 63,105,135,136 * 1879:

93,142 * 1880: 14,238 * 1881:

55,229 * 1882: 11,37,110,146,

187,235 * 1883: 112,160

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 15,279 *

1886: 161,169,183,317,324 *

1887: 16,123,294,304 * 1888:

23,31,150,152,154,360,389 *

1889: 25,45,77,102,223,315,338

* 1890: 48,194 * 1891: 110 *

1892: 138,340,356,366 * 1893:

12,40,226,243 * 1894: 139, 306

* 1895: 83,122,141,217,235,242

* 1896: 121,295 * 1897: 179 *

1898: 17,310 * 1899: 357,358 *

1900: 347,356 * 1901: 117,237,

318 * 1902: 73,138,335,392,

393,403 * 1903: 190,207 * 1904:

73,231, 243,360,415 * 1905: 5,

11,15,37,64, 169,202,361 *

1906: 146,423 * 1907: 51,82,

244,433 * 1908: 32,44,61,73,

214,436,467 * 1909: 70,151,

357,398 * 1910: 28,91,174,202,

276,286 * 1911: 15,45,141,215,

282,488 * 1912: 34,204,396 *

Pe

1913: 130 * **1917:** 204, * **1919:** 258 * **1921:** 260 * **1922:** 231 * **1925:** 275 * **1926:** 488 * **1927:** 575
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 292 * **1889:** 55 * **1895:** 257 * **1910:** 291

Petrochelidon lunifrons hypopolia:

Current scientific name:
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota (hypopolis)>

Oberholser, 1920 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1920) (AOU 192)

Type locality: Fort Norman, Mackenzie (AOU 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 364

Petrochelidon lunifrons lunifrons:

Current scientific name:
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cliff Swallow (AOU 192)

Authority: Say (1823) (AOU 192, 4)

Type locality: Cañon City, Colorado (vicinity) (AOU 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "lunifrons" = "pyrrhonota" (Avibase 2014)

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 389 * **1906:** 417, 479 * **1911:** 236, 316 * **1912:** 22, 83, 335, 474, 522 * **1913:** 571 * **1913:** 532a, 536a * **1914:** 80, 171, 328, 490 * **1915:** 184 * **1916:** 174, 191, 312 * **1917:** 46, 204, 268 * **1918:** 140, 153, 348 * **1919:** 63, 522 * **1920:** 73, 143, 254, 407 * **1922:** 111, 183, 239, 504 * **1923:** 102, 464, 507, 662 * **1924:** 295, 302, 562, 613 * **1925:** 63, 414 * **1926:** 27, 324, 523 * **1927:** 56, 110 * **1928:** 169 * **1930:** 52, 539 * **1932:** 104 * **1934:** 391 * **1935:** 429 * **1936:** 12, 94

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 291 * **1931:** 390

Petrochelidon lunifrons melanogastra:

Current scientific name:
 <Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster> (Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Cliff Swallow (AOU 192)

Authority: Swainson (1827) (AOU 192)

Type locality: "Table land of Mexico" (AOU 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904:** 415 * **1906:** 479

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 292

Pe

**Petrochelidon lunifrons
tachina:****Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
tachina> Oberholser, 1903 (Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lesser
Cliff Swallow (Auk 1911)

Authority: Oberholser (1903)
(J.O.U.C. 1954.2)

Type locality: Langtry, Texas
(J.O.U.C. 1954.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 447 *
1904: 415 * 1906: 478 * 1914:
401 * 1915: 103 * 1916: 191 *
1926: 27 * 1930: 518 * 1935:
326

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 291 *
1931: 218 * 1957: 364

Petrochelidon melanogaster:**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
melanogaster> (Swainson,
1827) (Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 375 *
1903: 73

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Petrochelidon melanogastra:**Current scientific name:**

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota
melanogaster> (Swainson,
1827) (Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican
Cliff Swallow (Auk 1902)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 324, 325 *
1904: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon meyeri:**Current scientific name:**

<Tachycineta leucopyga>
Meyen, 1834 (Arborea 2010) (JTS 2015)

Authority: Cabanis (1850)
(J.O.U.C. 1954.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Petrochelidon
meyeni (Cabanis) = Hirundo
leucopyga (Meyen) (J.O.U.C. 1954.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 492 *
1998: 457

Petrochelidon murina:**Current scientific name:**

<Notiochelidon murina> (Cassin,
1853) (Arborea 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 93 * 1929: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon nigricans:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon nigricans>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916687

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 363

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon pallida:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pallida> Nelson,

1902 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Nelson (1902) (A.O.U. #7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 462

Petrochelidon pelodoma:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pallida

(pelodoma)> Brooke, 1974

(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cave

Swallow (A.O.U. #7)

Authority: Brooke (1974) (A.O.U. #7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 462

Petrochelidon poeciloma:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon fulva poeciloma>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 57

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cliff

Swallow (A.O.U. #5, 7)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. #5, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178455

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 368 * 1885: 366 * 1890: 194 * 1901: 318 * 1902: 335 * 1916: 395

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 363 * 1998: xlii, 461, 462, 721

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota hypopolia:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota

pyrrhonota (hypopolis)>

Oberholser, 1920 (Avibase 2014)

Pe

Authority: Oberholser (1920)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Fort Norman,

Mackenzie (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178459

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 364

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota minima:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster (minima)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938

(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: van Rossem and

Hachisuka (1938) (A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Alamos, Sonora

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178458

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 364

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota pyrrhonota> (Vieillot, 1817)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Paraguay (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178456

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 363

Pe

Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota tachina> Oberholser, 1903 (Aukbase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Oberholser (1903)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Langtry, Texas

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178457

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 364

Petrochelidon rufocollaris:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon rufocollaris> (Peale, 1848) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-collared Swallow (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Peale (1848) (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 916688

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 462

Petrochelidon swainsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Petrochelidon pyrrhonota melanogaster (swainsoni)>

(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1858) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 375

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrochelidon tibialis:

Current scientific name:

<Neochelidon tibialis> (Cassin, 1853) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Cassin (1853) ^{(Auk 1853) (#67)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 495 * 1998: 459

Petrocincla cinchloyryncha:

Current scientific name:

<Monticola cinclorhynchus> (Vigors, 1832) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petroica multicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Petroica multicolor> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561942 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Petroica toitoi:

Current scientific name:

<Petroica macrocephala toitoi> (Lesson, 1828) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): North Island Tit ^(Auk 1834)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 491

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petromys typicus marjoriae:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Petromus typicus majoriae> Bradfield, 1936 ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bradford ^(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Khan River, Kalahari ^(Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petromys typicus tropicalis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Petromus typicus tropicalis> Thomas and Hinton, 1925 ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Petronia petronia*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561948 (TTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia jyekundensis*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Schafer (1937) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Jyekundo (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia petronia*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Petronia petronia petronia*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

Pe

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922573 (TTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183, 271 * **1929**: 574

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia puteicola*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Petronia petronia puteicola*> Festa, 1894 (Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Palestine Rock Sparrow (Auk 1915)

Authority: Festa (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922574 (TTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 287

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia petronia tibetana*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Jacobi (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Tschuwo (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 507

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Petronia superciliaris bororensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Gymnoris superciliaris bororensis*> (Roberts, 1912) (Arbore 2014)

Pe

Authority: Roberts (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Portugese East Africa ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 557

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrophassa plumifera:

Current scientific name:

<Geophaps plumifera> Gould, 1842 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Spinifex Pigeon ^(A.O.U. 1900)

Authority: Gould (1842) ^(A.O.U. 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177229 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Petrophassa smithii:

Current scientific name:

<Geophaps smithii> (Jardine and Selby, 1830) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Partridge Pigeon ^(A.O.U. 1900)

Authority: Jardine and Selby (1830) ^(A.O.U. 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177232 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Pe

Petrophila erythrogastra:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Vig[ors] ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrophila rufiventris:

Current scientific name:

<Monticola rufiventris> (Jardine and Selby, 1833) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Jardine and Selby ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Petrophila rufocinerea tenuis:

Current scientific name:

<Monticola rufocinereus rufocinereus> (Rüppell, 1837) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Friedmann (1930) ^(Auk 1931)

Type locality: Mt. Lololokui, Kenya Colony ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 921334 ^(JTB 2014)

General notes: "tenis" =

"rufocinereus" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pe*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1931**: 150*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Petrophila solitaria magna*:****Current scientific name:**

<Monticola solitarius (magnus)>

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: La Touche (1920)

(Auk-1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Petrophila solitaria manilla*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Peucaea aestivalis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine-woods Sparrow (A O U C I P1,1A,2)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (A O U C I P1,1A,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1876**: 42 ***1878**: 164 * **1879**: 8,218-220,222 * **1880**: 52 * **1881**: 16 ***1882**: 39 * **1883**: 39*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885**: 106 ***Pe****1888**: 186,274,355 * **1889**: 323 ***1891**: 138 * **1892**: 213 * **1893**:133 * **1894**: 244 * **1895**: 365 ***1898**: 226 * **1899**: 80 * **1927**:

384

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 277 ***1889**: 51 * **1895**: 238 * **1910**:

270

Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis*:*Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis aestivalis>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine-woods Sparrow (A O U C I P1,1A,2)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)

(A O U C I P1,1A,2)

Type locality: Georgia (A O U C I P1,1A,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1913**: 246,499 ***1919**: 403 * **1927**: 384 * **1928**:

289

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270***Peucaea aestivalis arizonae*:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii arizonae>

(Ridgway, 1873) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873)

(A O U C I P1,1A,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1930**: 177*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 277 ***1895**: 239

Pe

Peucaea aestivalis bachmani:**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow ^(Auk 1904)**Authority:** Audubon (1833)^(Auk 1891) * Audubon (1834) ^(Auk 1871, 2)**Type locality:** Charleston,
South Carolina (vicinity) ^(Auk 1891, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 106 *

1886: 110,318: * 1888: 351,355

* 1892: 213 * 1901: 273 * 1909:

134 * 1910: 27 * 1912: 111,376,

521 * 1914: 212,228,545 * 1915:

26,327,496 * 1917: 212 * 1918:

226,284 * 1919: 522 * 1922: 420

* 1925: 413 * 1927: 384 * 1929:

119,398

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 277 *

1895: 239 * 1910: 271

Peucaea aestivalis bachmanii:**Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow ^(Auk 1891, 1a, 2)**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1834)^(Auk 1871, 1a, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 292 *

1888: 186,274,356 * 1889:

323 * 1890: 242 * 1891: 51,168

Pe

* 1892: 73 * 1895: 365 * 1897:
219,322 * 1899: 269 * 1900: 296
* 1902: 204 * 1904: 458 * 1905:
277,398 * 1906: 228 * 1907:
20,349 * 1908: 205,419
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 277 *
1889: 51 * 1895: 239

**Peucaea aestivalis
bachmanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1922: 239**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Peucaea aestivalis backmanii:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bachman
Sparrow ^(Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "backmanii" =
misspelling of "bachmani"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1904: 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pe**Peucaea aestivalis botterii:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii botterii>

(Sclater, 1858) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898**: 227**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis>

Ridgway, 1879 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Oak-woods Sparrow (Nuttall 1882)**Authority:** Ridgway (Nuttall 1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880**: 52,89
* **1882**: 17,21,50,162,192**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 105,106 *
1939: 92**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peucaea arizonae:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii arizonae>

Ridgway, 1873 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Sparrow (Beuc 1913,14,2)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1873)
(Beuc 1913,14,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879**:
219,220**Pe****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 226,370 ***1886**: 110 * **1887**: 336 * **1888**:401 * **1890**: 27 * **1898**: 227 ***1902**: 323**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 277 ***1889**: 51 * **1895**: 239**Peucaea bachmani:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Finch (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885**: 105 * **1886**:
100 * **1906**: 341**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peucaea botteri:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii> (Sclater,

1858) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Botteri's Sparrow (Auk:1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898**: 226 *
1899: 80**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Peucaea botterii:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea botterii> (Sclater,

1858) (Aukbase 2014)

Pe

Vernacular name(s): Botteri's Sparrow ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Sclater (1858) ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 370 * **1898:** 227 * **1902:** 323,324 * **1926:** 25 * **1930:** 177,183
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 271

Peucaea boucardi:

Current scientific name:

<Aimophila ruficeps boucardi> (Sclater, 1867) ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea carpalis:

Current scientific name:

<Peucaea carpalis> Coues, 1873 ^(Auk 1935)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-winged Sparrow ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Coues (1873)

^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 195 * **1883:** 234

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 228 * **1886:** 83 * **1887:** 203 * **1890:** 27 * **1893:** 135 * **1897:** 328 * **1898:** 3 * **1899:** 80,120 * **1932:** 406

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 278 * **1889:** 51 * **1895:** 240 * **1910:**

Pe

271 * **1931:** 341 * **1957:** 600 * **1983:** 697 * **1998:** 607

Peucaea cassini:

Current scientific name:

<Peucaea cassini>

(Woodhouse, 1852) ^(Auk 1935)

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Sparrow ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Woodhouse (1852)

^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 144 * **1879:** 219,222 * **1882:** 13, 195

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 226 * **1886:** 74 * **1887:** 292 * **1889:** 240 * * **1890:** 215 * **1892:** 73, 338,366 * **1893:** 135 * **1898:** 226 * **1899:** 80 * **1900:** 346 * **1904:** 447 * **1905:** 15 * **1909:** 401,404, 407,417 * **1911:** 213 * **1912:** 41 * **1916:** 435 * **1926:** 25 * **1927:** 56

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 278 * **1889:** 51 * **1895:** 239 * **1910:** 271

Peucaea cassinii:

Current scientific name:

<Peucaea cassinii>

(Woodhouse, 1852) ^(Auk 1935)

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Sparrow ^(Auk 1935)

Authority: Woodhouse (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 417 * **1930:** 177 * **1931:** 59,62

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea homochlamys:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sharpe (1888) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Peucaea ruficeps scottii*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 398, 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea illinoensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis*>

Ridgway, 1879 ^(Audubon 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oak-woods Sparrow ^(Nuttall 1876)

Authority: Ridgway (1879) ^(Auk 1879)

Type locality: Wabash County, Illinois ^(Nuttall 1879)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 219-221 * **1880**: 52 * **1882**: 18 * **1883**: 58 * **1938**: 508

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 602

Peucaea megarhyncha:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Salvin and Godman ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

General notes: synonym of

"*Aimophila mcleodi*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea mexicana:

Current scientific name:

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>

(Lawrence, 1867) ^(Audubon 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Sparrow ^(Auk 1884, 1885, 1886)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (1867) ^(Auk 1884, 1885, 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 370 * **1898**: 227 * **1902**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 278 * **1889**: 51 * **1895**: 239

Peucaea mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>

(Lawrence, 1867) ^(Audubon 2014)

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 336 * **1888**: 401

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea notosticta:

Current scientific name:

<*Aimophila notosticta*> (Sclater

and Salvin, 1868) ^{(Audubon 2014) (TBO 2014)}

Pe

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1868) ^(Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 67

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 698 * 1998: 609

Peucaea ruficeps:

Current scientific name:

<Aimophila ruficeps> (Cassin, 1852) ^{(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-crowned Sparrow ^(Auk 191, 182)

Authority: Cass[in] (1852) ^(Auk 191, 182)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 37 *

1878: 188 * 1879: 40, 47, 48 *

1882: 26, 122

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 182 *

1887: 93 * 1888: 40-42 * 1893: 135 * 1901: 21

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 278 * 1889: 51 * 1895: 240

Peucaea ruficeps australis:

Current scientific name:

<Aimophila ruficeps australis> (Nelson, 1897) ^{(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Southern Sparrow ^(Auk 1907)

Authority: Nelson (1897) ^(Auk 1907)

Type locality: City of Oaxaca, Oaxaca ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucaea ruficeps boucardi (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Aimophila ruficeps boucardi> (Sclater, 1867) ^{(Arbuckle 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Boucard's Sparrow ^(Auk 191, 182)

Authority: Sclater (1867) ^(Auk 191, 182)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 89 *

1882: 26, 196

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 354 *

1886: 83 * 1887: 203 * 1888:

40-42, 401, 412 * 1890: 48 *

1892: 365 * 1894: 221 * 1897:

62, 63 * 1899: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 278 *

1889: 51 * 1895: 240

Peucaea ruficeps boucardi (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Hensh." ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Peucaea homochlamys" ^(Auk 1898)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe**Peucaea ruficeps eremoeca:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps eremoeca>

(Brown, 1882) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** RockSparrow ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Authority:** Brown (1882)^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Type locality:** Kendall County,
Texas ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882:**

26,38,122,196,258

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:**40,41,401 * **1892:** 73,338 ***1899:** 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 279 ***1889:** 51 * **1895:** 240 * **1910:**272 * **1931:** 342 * **1957:** 600**Peucaea ruficeps fusca:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps fusca>

(Nelson, 1897) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** BrownSparrow ^(Auk 1897)**Authority:** Nelson (1897) ^(Auk 1897)**Type locality:** Etzatlán, Jalisco,
Mexico ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 62,63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pe****Peucaea ruficeps scotti:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps scottii>

(Sennett, 1888) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 62,63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Peucaea ruficeps scottii:****Current scientific name:**

<Aimophila ruficeps scottii>

(Sennett, 1888) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Scott'sSeaside Sparrow ^(Auk 1888)**Authority:** Sennett (1888)^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Type locality:** Pinal County,
Arizona ^{(Aukbase 2014) (TDS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 41,42,398,412 * **1899:** 120 * **1901:**

21,23

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 272 ***1931:** 342 * **1957:** 600**Peucea aestivalis bachmanii:****Current scientific name:**

<Peucaea aestivalis bachmani>

(Audubon, 1833) ^(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Bachman's Sparrow ^(Auk 1820)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Pe

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 413

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucea lincolni:

Current scientific name:

<Melospiza lincolni> (Audubon, 1834) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucedramus olivaceus:

Current scientific name:

<Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Olive Warbler (A.O.U. #24)

Authority: Giraud (1841) (A.O.U. #24)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "olivaceus" = "taeniatus" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 89 * **1882**: 80, 135

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 172, 349, 352 * **1908**: 383 * **1910**: 286 *

1911: 84 * **1919**: 469 * **1925**: 600 * **1940**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 310 * **1931**: 285

Pe**Peucedramus olivaceus arizonae:**

Current scientific name:

<Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae> Miller and Griscom, 1925 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Miller and Griscom (1925) (A.O.U. #25)

Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona (A.O.U. #25)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 600 * **1936**: 104

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 285 * **1957**: 487

Peucedramus olivaceus aurantiacus:

Current scientific name:

<Peucedramus taeniatus aurantiacus> Ridgway, 1896 (Auk 2011)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1896)

Type locality: Guatemala (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucedramus olivaceus olivaceus:

Current scientific name:

<Peucedramus taeniatus taeniatus> (Du Bus, 1847)

Pe

Vernacular name(s): Olive Warbler ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "olivaceus" = "taeniatus" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 600 * **1940:** 241

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Peucedramus taeniatus:

Current scientific name:
<Peucedramus taeniatus> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Olive Warbler ^(Auk 1940)

Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) ^(Auk 1940) * Du Bus (1847) ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178874 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 486 * **1983:** 640,807 * **1998:** xlvii,532,723,741

Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae:

Current scientific name:
<Peucedramus taeniatus arizonae> Miller and Griscom, 1925 ^(Auk 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Miller and Griscom (1925) ^(Auk 1925)

Pe

Type locality: Chiricahua Mountains, Arizona ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178875 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 487

Pezites militaris:

Current scientific name:
<Sturnella militaris> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 794

Pezites militaris catamarcanus:

Current scientific name:
<Sturnella loyca catamarcana> (Zotta, 1937) ^(Auk 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Zotta (1937) ^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: Catamarca Province, Argentina ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 584
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pe

Pezopetes capitalis:**Current scientific name:**<Pezopetes capitalis> Cabanis,
1861[†] (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Large-footed Finch**Authority:** Cabanis (1861) (Auk 1861) (TIS 2014)

* Cabanis (1860) (Auk 1860) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561952
(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 679 *
1998: 1,600,726**Pezophaps folitarius:****Current scientific name:**<Pezophaps solitaria> (Gmelin,
1789) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (Auk 1820)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "folitarius" = misspelling of "solitarius"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 337**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pezoporus formosus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Ground Parrot[†] (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 378

Pe

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pezoporus wallicus:****Current scientific name:**<Pezoporus wallicus> (Kerr,
1792) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Button-grass Parrot[†] (Auk 1827)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177599
(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 636 *
1927: 587**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phabotreron amethystina:****Current scientific name:**<Phapitreron amethystinus>
Bonaparte, 1855 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894:** 237**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phacellodomus bergianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phacellodomus frontalis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (1887) ^(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1888:** 194 * **1897:** 369*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phacellodomus inornatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus inornatus>

Ridgway, 1887 ^(Audubon 2214)**Authority:** Ridgway ^(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1888:** 194 * **1897:** 365,369*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phacellodomus ruber (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Phacellodomus ruber> (Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Audubon 2214) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561955 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889:** 269*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phacellodomus ruber (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Barrows ^(Auk 1888)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** synonym of"Phacellodomus striaticollis" ^(Auk 1888)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889:** 269*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phacellodomus ruber rubicula:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cherrie (1916) ^(Auk 1916)**Type locality:** San LorenzoRiver, Matto Grosso, Brazil ^(Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1916:** 338*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phacellodomus rufifrons:****Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus rufifrons>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1821) ^{(Audubon 2214) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Wied ^(Auk 1818)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561956 ^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1918:** 453*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.

Ph

Phacellodomus rufifrons fargoi

Current scientific name:
<Phacellodomus rufifrons
sincipitalis (fargoi)> Brodkorb,
1935 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fargo's
Thorn-bird (Auk 1935)

Authority: Brodkorb (1935) (Auk 1935)

Type locality: Horqueta,
Paraguay (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 479 *
1936: 83

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phacellodomus sibilatrix

Current scientific name:
<Phacellodomus sibilatrix>
Slater, 1879 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Whistling
Thorn-bird (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561957
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phacellodomus striaticollis

Current scientific name:
<Phacellodomus striaticollis>
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Ph

Authority: Orbigny and
Lafresnaye (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561959
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889:** 269 *
1916: 392

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phacellodomus striaticollis striaticollis

Current scientific name:
<Phacellodomus striaticollis>
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1838)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye and
d'Orbigny (Auk 1898)

Type locality: Rufous-headed
Thorn-bird (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713099
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 41, 42

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phacellodomus striaticeps griseipectus

Current scientific name:
<Phacellodomus striaticeps
griseipectus> Chapman, 1919
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1919)
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Cuzco, Peru (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 315

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophaeus javanicus:

Current scientific name:

<Zanclostomus javanicus>
(Horsfield, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Horsfield (1822)

(Auk 1991)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554729

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 11

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenicophaeus curvirostris deningeri> (Stresemann, 1913)
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1913)

(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Bali (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 600

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophilus palmarum:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenicophilus palmarum>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-crowned Palm-Tanager (a.o.u.c. 195.7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(a.o.u.c. 195.7)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561960

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 373

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 662 *

1998: xlviii,572,725

Phaenicophilus palmarum palmarum:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenicophilus palmarum>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hispaniolan Palm Tanager (Auk 1935)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophilus poliocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenicophilus poliocephalus>
(Bonaparte, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-crowned Palm-Tanager (a.o.u.c. 146.7)

Authority: Bonaparte (1851)

(a.o.u.c. 146.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561961

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 662 *

1998: xlviii,572,725

Ph

Phaenicophilus poliocephalus coryi:

Current scientific name:
 <Phaenicophilus poliocephalus coryi> Richmond and Swales, 1924 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Richmond and Swales (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: "Gonave Island off the coast of Haiti" (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731148 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 496 * 1929: 374 * 1932: 36

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophilus poliocephalus poliocephalus:

Current scientific name:
 <Phaenicophilus poliocephalus poliocephalus> (Bonaparte, 1851) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1851) (Auk 1851)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731149 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 36,37

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicophilus poliocephalus tetraopes:

Current scientific name:
 <Phaenicophilus poliocephalus tetraopes> Wetmore and Lincoln, 1932 (Aukbase 2014)

Ph

Authority: Wetmore and Lincoln (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Ile a Vache, Haiti (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 36,37 * 1934: 271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicosoma aestiva:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1788)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Piranga rubra" (Auk 1788)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaenicosoma rubra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1766)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Piranga erythromelas" (Auk 1766)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phaenicothraupis carmoli:**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorothraupis carmoli>

(Lawrence, 1868) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaenicothraupis rubicoides roseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Habia rubica rosea> (Nelson, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** "Territory of Tepic" (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 340**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phainopepla nitens:****Current scientific name:**

<Phainopepla nitens>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 65**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phaenostictus macleani chocoanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenostictus mcleannani chocoanus> Bangs and

Barbour, 1922 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Barbour (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Mt. Sapo (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaenostictus mcleannani:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaenostictus mcleannani> (Lawrence, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ocellated Antbird (s s s s 196,7); also: Ocellated Antthrush (s s s s 196)**Authority:** Lawrence (1860) (s s s s 196,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561962 (JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 424 * **1998:** xxxvii,369,717**Phaeochroa cuvieri:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaeochroa cuvieri> (Delattre and Bourcier, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scaly-breasted Hummingbird (s s s s 147)

Ph

Authority: DeLattre and

Bourcier (1846) ^(A.O.U. 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** xxxii, 714

Phaeochroa cuvierii:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeochroa cuvierii> (DeLattre and Bourcier, 1846) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Scaly-breasted Hummingbird ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Authority: DeLattre and Bourcier (1846) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555057 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 328 * **1998:** 285

Phaeochroa cuvierii

berlepschi:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeochroa cuvierii berlepschi> (Hellmayr, 1915) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Hellmayr (1915) ^(Auk 1916)

Type locality: Baranquilla, Colombia ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723226 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 99

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phaeochroa roberti:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeochroa cuvierii roberti> (Salvin, 1861) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Salvin (1861) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 328 * **1998:** 285

Phaeomyias incompta:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeomyias murina incompta> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: P.[haeomyias]

incompta = Elainea incompta

(Cabanis and Heine) =

Platyrrhynchus murinus (Spix) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 374

Phaeomyias murina:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeomyias murina> (Spix, 1825) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Mouse-colored Tyrannulet ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Authority: Spix (1825) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561963 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 431 *
 1998: xxxviii,374,717

**Phaeomyias murina
tumbezana:**

Current scientific name:
 <Phaeomyias tumbezana
 tumbezana> (Taczanowski,
 1877) ^(Ambase 2014)

Authority: Tacz[anowski] ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 454

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeoprogne fusca:

Current scientific name:
 <Progne tapera fusca> (Vieillot,
 1817) ^{(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot (1817) ^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Paraguay ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929:
 186,188,189,348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Phaeoprogne tapera:

Current scientific name:
 <Progne tapera> (Linnaeus,
 1766) ^{(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Brown-
 chested Martin ^(A.O.U.C.F.R.)

Ph

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

^(A.O.U.C.F.R.)

Type locality: " 'America' =

Brazil" ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178473

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 395 *

1929: 186-189,348-357 * 1938:
 43

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 492

Phaeoprogne tapera fusca:

Current scientific name:
 <Progne tapera fusca> (Vieillot,
 1817) ^{(Ambase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 348-357
 * 1938: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

**Phaeoprogne tapera
immaculata:**

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Chapman (1912)

^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Chicoral, Tolima,
 Colombia ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "immaculata" =

"tapera" ^(Auk 1929); synonym of

"Phaeoprogne tapera" ^(Auk 1929)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 186-188, 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeoprogne tapera tapera:

Current scientific name:

<Progne tapera tapera>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 348-356

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeoptila latirostris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 77

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeopus borealis:

Current scientific name:

<Numenius borealis> (Forster, 1772) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eskimo Curlew (Auk 1940)

Authority: Forster (1772) (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 205 * **1939**: 154, 475 * **1940**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 113

Phaeopus hudsonicus:

Current scientific name:

<Numenius hudsonicus>

(Latham, 1790) (Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Hudsonian Curlew (Auk 2014)

Authority: Latham (1790) (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 205 * **1929**: 220, 364 * **1931**: 249 * **1932**: 234, 237, 472 * **1933**:

234, 372 * **1934**: 231, 359 * **1935**: 204 * **1937**: 453 * **1938**:

66, 133, 274 * **1940**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 112

Phaeopus phaeopus

phaeopus:

Current scientific name:

<Numenius phaeopus

phaeopus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Whimbrel

(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014)

Type locality: Sweden (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 205 * **1939**: 333

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 112

Phaeopus tahitiensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Numenius tahitiensis> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Bristle-thighed Curlew ^(AOU 1984)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(AOU 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176604 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 205 * 1922: 483, 484, 487

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 112

Phaeornis lanaiensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes lanaiensis> (Wilson, 1891) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Wilson (1891) ^(AOU 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 501

Phaeornis myadestina:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes myadestinus> (Stejneger, 1887) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Stejneger (1887) ^(AOU 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 501

Ph

Phaeornis myadestina:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes myadestinus> (Stejneger, 1887) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Stejneger (1887) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeornis oahensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes woahensis> (Bloxam, 1899) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bloxham in Wilson and Evans (1899) ^(AOU 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179828 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 501

Phaeornis obscurus:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes obscurus> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian Thrush; also: Omao ^(AOU 1984)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(AOU 1984)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: taxon split is noted ^(AOU 1984)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 228

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 552,808 *
1998: 501

Phaeornis palmeri:

Current scientific name:

<Myadestes palmeri>

(Rothschild, 1893) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Small

Kauai Thrush; also: Puaiohi (Auk 1987)

Authority: Rothschild (1893)

(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202336

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 552,808 *
1998: 502

Phaeospiza thomensis:

Current scientific name:

<Serinus rufobrunneus thomensis> (Bocage, 1888)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeothlypis fulvicauda:

Current scientific name:

<Myiothlypis fulvicauda> (Spix, 1825) (Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Buff-rumped Warbler (Auk 1987)

Authority: Spix (1825) (Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726199

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 638 *

1998: xlviii,567,724

Phaeothlypis rivularis:

Current scientific name:

<Myiothlypis rivularis> (Wied, 1821) (Auk 2014)

Authority: Wied (1821) (Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726200

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 638 *
1998: 567

Phaeothlypis semicervina annexa:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Todd (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Pomara, northern Peru (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeotriccus hudsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Knipolegus hudsoni> Sclater, 1872 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 110
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethon aethereus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon aethereus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-

billed Tropicbird (SIOC 1957); also:

Red-billed Tropic-bird (SIOC 1957, 1962)

Red-billed Tropic Bird (SIOC 1957, 1962)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(SIOC 1957, 1962, 1963, 1964)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174673

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 74 *

1891: 256,362 * **1898**: 314,

316,317 * **1902**: 241 * **1903**: 22

* **1906**: 378 * **1910**: 450 * **1915**:

47,196,197 * **1917**: 54,56 *

1927: 533 * **1928**: 403 * **1930**:

442

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 106,107 *

1889: 12 * **1895**: 39 * **1910**: 59 *

1931: 17 * **1957**: 26 * **1983**: 31,

32,799 * **1998**: xviii,26,27,706

Phaethon aethereus limatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon aethereus

mesonauta (limatus)> Peters,

1930 (Webster 2014)

Authority: Peters (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Tower Island

(SIOC 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 26

Phaethon aethereus**mesonauta:**

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon aethereus

mesonauta> Peters, 1930 (Webster 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed

Tropic-bird (Auk 1930)

Authority: Peters (1930) (SIOC 1957)

Type locality: Swan Key,

Almirante Bay, Panama (SIOC 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174674

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 442 *

1934: 355 * **1938**: 553

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 26

Phaethon americanus:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-

billed Tropic-bird (SIOC 1957)

Authority: Grant (1897) (SIOC 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "americanus" =

"lepturus catesbyi" (SIOC 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 102 *

1905: 119,350,408 * **1912**: 49,51

* **1914**: 433 * **1915**: 195,196 *

1917: 55,56,199 * **1918**: 337 *

1919: 556,587 * **1923**: 470 *

1927: 540

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 59 *
1931: 379,380

Phaethon candidus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of

"Phaethon lepturus"^(Auk 1911)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): 1915: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethon catesbyi:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus catesbyi>

Brandt, 1838^{(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Brandt (1838)^(Auk 1838)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915:

195, 196, 197 * 1917: 199 * 1919:

556

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 18 *

1957: 27

Phaethon demersus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Linne [=Linnaeus]

^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of

"Catarractes chrysocome"^(Auk 1904)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 346 *
1912: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethon flavirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus> Daudin,

1802^{(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-

billed Tropic Bird

Authority: Brandt (1837)^{(Auk 1837) (Auk 1837)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "flavirostris" =
"lepturus"^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 63

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 73 *

1891: 47, 249, 251, 253, 293, 294,

335, 351, 362 * 1894: 338 * 1896:

239 * 1899: 102, 193 * 1901: 149

* 1904: 391 * 1915: 195, 197

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 106 *

1889: 12 * 1895: 39

Phaethon fulvus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus fulvus>

(Brandt, 1838)^{(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 46, 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethon lepturus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus> (Daudin,

1802)^{(Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Ph

Vernacular name(s): White-tailed Tropicbird (AOUCL#6,7); also: Yellow-billed Tropicbird (AOUCL#6,7), White-tailed Tropic-bird (AOUCL#6)

Authority: Daudin (1802)
(AOUCL#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174676
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 385 * 1915: 46, 195, 197, 347 * 1940: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 380 * 1957: 27 * 1983: 31, 799 * 1998: xviii, 26, 706

***Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Phaethon lepturus catesbyi*>
Brandt, 1838 (Aubana 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tropic-bird (AOUCL#4)

Authority: Brandt (1838) (AOUCL#4,5)

Type locality: Bermuda (AOUCL#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174677
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 94 * 1929: 360 * 1930: 485 * 1938: 130, 553

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 18, 379, 380 * 1957: 27

***Phaethon lepturus dorotheae*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Phaethon lepturus dorotheae*>
Mathews, 1913 (Aubana 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (AOUCL#4)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.:

824917 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 202 * 1926: 263

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 18

***Phaethon rubricatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda*>
Boddaert, 1783 (Aubana 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 378

***Phaethon rubricatus rothschildi*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos* (rothschildi)>
Mathews, 1915 (Aubana 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 378

***Phaethon rubricauda*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda*>
Boddaert, 1783 (Aubana 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Tropicbird (AOUCL#6,7); also: Red-tailed Tropic-bird (AOUCL#6)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(AOUCL#5,6,7)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174679

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 197 * **1916**: 51 * **1937**: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 28 *

1983: 32,799 * **1998**:

xviii,27,706

***Phaethon rubricauda rothschildi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos* (rothschildi)>

Mathews, 1915 (Aukana 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1915)

(A O U C I #5)

Type locality: Laysan (A O U C I #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174680

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 28

***Phaethon rubricauda westralis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda westralis*> Mathews, 1912 (Aukana 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Mathews (A O U C I #4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824922

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 18

Ph

***Phaethon rubricauda*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda*>

Boddaert, 1783 (Aukana 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Tropic-bird (A O U C I #3)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(A O U C I #3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 38,39 * **1899**: 102 * **1903**: 386 * **1922**:

483,486

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60

***Phaethon rubricauda rothschildi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethon rubricauda melanorhynchos* (rothschildi)>

Mathews, 1915 (Aukana 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-tailed Tropic-bird (A O U C I #4)

Authority: Mathews (1915)

(A O U C I #4)

Type locality: Laysan Island, Hawaii (A O U C I #4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 557

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 18

***Phaethornis adolpheii fraterculus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phaethornis adolphi saturatus* (fraterculus)> (JTB 2014)

Ph

Authority: Nelson (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 121

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethornis adolphi:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis adolphi> Gould, 1857 ^(Audubon 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Boucard's Hermit ^(Boucard 187)

Authority: Gould (1857) ^(A.O.U. 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 284

Phaethornis adolphi fraterculus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus (fraterculus)> ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethornis adolphi nelsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus (nelsoni)> Bangs and Barbour, 1922 ^(Audubon 2014)

Ph

Authority: Bangs and Barbour (1922) ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 158 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaethornis anthophilus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis anthophilus> (Bourcier, 1843) ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Pale-bellied Hermit ^(A.O.U. 185, 7)

Authority: Bourcier (1843) ^(A.O.U. 185, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555036 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 27, 28

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 327 * **1998**: xxxi, 283, 713

Phaethornis anthropilus fuscicapillus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Orope, Ven. ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 450

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phaethornis augusti:**Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis augusti>
(Bourcier, 1847) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Bourcier ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555041^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis baroni:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis baroni> Hartert,
1897 ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Baron'sHermit ^(Auk 1897)**Authority:** Hartert (1897) ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 283**Phaethornis griseoventer:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis griseoventer>
Phillips, 1962 ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** JaliscoHermit ^(Auk 1897)**Authority:** Phillips (1962) ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 283

Ph

Phaethornis guy:**Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis guy> (Lesson,
1833) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** GreenHermit ^(Auk 1897)**Authority:** Lesson (1833) ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555030^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 326 ***1998**: xxxi, 283, 713**Phaethornis guy coruscus:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis guy coruscus>
Bangs 1902 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Bangs ^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693432^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis guyi:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis guy> (Lesson,
1833) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lesson ^(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**:204, 207, 208 * **1897**: 366**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phaethornis hyalinus:**Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis anthophilus hyalinus> Bangs, 1901 ^(Auk 1901)
^(JTS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1901) ^(Auk 1901)**Type locality:** San Miguel Island, Panama ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 27**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis longirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis longirostris> (Delattre, 1843) ^(Auk 1901)
^(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Long-tailed Hermit ^(Auk 1901)**Authority:** DeLattre (1843)^(JTS 2014) * Lesson and Delattre ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693139 ^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 283**Phaethornis longirostris longirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis longirostris longirostris> (Delattre, 1843) ^(Auk 1901)
^(JTS 2014)**Authority:** Lesson and Delattre ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693438 ^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis longirostris mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis mexicanus> Hartert, 1897 ^(Auk 1901)**Authority:** Hartert ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937**: 193**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis longirostris susurrans:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis longirostris susurrans> Bangs, 1901 ^(Auk 1901)
^(JTS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1901) ^(Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Santa Marta Region, Colombia ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 693440 ^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 406**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaethornis longuemareus:****Current scientific name:**<Phaethornis longuemareus> (Lesson, 1832) ^(Auk 1901)
^(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Hermit ^(Auk 1901)**Authority:** Lesson (1832) ^(Auk 1901)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555049

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 327 *

1998: xxxii, 284, 713

Phaethornis malaris:**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis malaris>

(Nordmann, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Nordmann (1835)

(AOU 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555033

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 326**Phaethornis mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis mexicanus>

Hartert, 1897 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hartert's

Hermit (AOU 1983)

Authority: Hartert (1897) (AOU 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1998: 283**Phaethornis paraguayensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis eurynome paraguayensis> Bertoni and Bertoni, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1902: 415*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phaethornis superciliosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis superciliosus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-tailed Hermit (AOU 1983)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(AOU 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555032

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1935: 124*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 326 *

1998: xxxi, 283, 713

Phaethornis superciliosus insignis:**Current scientific name:**

<Phaethornis malaris bolivianus (insignis)> (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Todd (1937) (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1938: 309*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phaethusa magnirostris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Tern ^(Auk 1902)

Authority: Licht[enstein] ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 163 *

1897: 367 * **1902**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeton aethereus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon aethereus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-billed

Tropic Bird ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758)

^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 74,244 *

1901: 105

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeton americanus:

Current scientific name: see note under "Phaethon americanus"

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tropic Bird ^(Auk 1890)

Authority: Grant (1897) ^(D.O.U.C. 193)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 208 *

1899: 338 * **1901**: 105

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 59

Phaeton flavirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus> (Daudin, 1802) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Tropic

Bird ^(Auk 1892)

Authority: Brandt ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "flavirostris" =

"lepturus" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 115 *

1881: 155

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 73 *

1892: 229 * **1898**: 208 * **1899**:

338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeton lepturus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus> (Daudin, 1802) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Daudin (1802) ^(D.O.U.C. 193,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 31 *

1998: 26

Phaeton lepturus catesbyi:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethon lepturus catesbyi>

Brandt, 1838 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Tropic-bird ^(Auk 1938)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaeton rubricauda:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeton rubricauda>

Boddaert, 1783 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1958,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 105

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 60 *

1983: 32 * **1998**: 27

Phaetornis rufus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaetusa magnirostris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lichtenstein (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 100

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaetusa simplex:

Current scientific name:

<Phaetusa simplex> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-billed Tern (A.O.U. 1958,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1958,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176948

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 647 *

1983: 235 * **1998**: xxvi, 204, 710

Phainopepla nitens:

Current scientific name:

<Phainopepla nitens>

(Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Phainopepla (A.O.U. 1958,23,58,7)

Authority: Swainson (1838)

(A.O.U. 1913,3,7) * Swainson (1837) (A.O.U. 1958)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179877

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 77 *

1883: 237

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 228, 242 *

1886: 70, 183, 477 * **1887**: 86 *

1888: 31 * **1890**: 296, 297 *

1893: 135 * **1894**: 219 * **1895**:

141 * **1896**: 38-43, 265 * **1905**:

67 * **1906**: 417 * **1926**: 359 *

1931: 64 * **1933**: 249

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 295 *
 1889: 55 * 1895: 261 * 1910:
 296 * 1931: 379 * 1957: 461 *
 1983: 583,806 * 1998: xlvii,531,
 723

Phainopepla nitens lepida:

Current scientific name:
 <Phainopepla nitens lepida>

Van Tyne, 1925 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Phainopepla ^(AOUCL#6)

Authority: Van Tyne (1925)

^(AOUCL#5)

Type locality: Riverside,
 California ^(AOUCL#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179879
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 474

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 271,379 *
 1957: 461

Phainopepla nitens nitens:

Current scientific name:
 <Phainopepla nitens nitens>

(Swainson, 1838) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Swainson (1838)

^(AOUCL#5)

Type locality: Mexico ^(AOUCL#6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179878
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 474 *
 1938: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 461

Ph

Phainoptila melanoxantha:

Current scientific name:
 <Phainoptila melanoxantha>

Salvin, 1877 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-
 and-yellow Silky-flycatcher ^(AOUCL#8,7)

Authority: Salvin (1877) ^(AOUCL#6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561964
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 582 *
 1998: xlvii,531,723

Phalacrocorax carbo:

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Phalacrocorax"
 = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 97 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax africanus
menegauxi:**

Current scientific name:
 <Microcarbo africanus

africanus> (Gmelin, 1789) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Horsan (1921) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Togo ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Ph

General notes: "menegauxi" = "africanus" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 292
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax africanus pictilis:

Current scientific name:
 <Microcarbo africanus pictilis>
 Bangs, 1918 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1918) (Auk 1918)
Type locality: Madagascar (Auk 1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 258
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax aristotelis:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax aristotelis>
 (Linnaeus, 1761) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174733 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 505
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax atriceps:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax atriceps> (King, 1828) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174734 (ITS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 115
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax atriceps georgianus:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax georgianus>
 (Lönnberg, 1906) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 32, 114, 132 * **1916**: 270 * **1935**: 360
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax auritus:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax auritus>
 (Lesson, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Double-crested Cormorant (A.O.U. 1987)
Authority: Lesson (1831) (A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174717 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 315 * **1902**: 338 * **1903**: 363: * **1908**: 359 * **1909**: 279 * **1910**: 9, 67, 189, 203 * **1911**: 16, 32 * **1912**: 42 * **1914**: 216 * **1915**: 517, 533 * **1919**: 8, 264 * **1920**: 567 * **1922**: 540 * **1925**: 407 * **1927**: 220, 583 * **1928**: 347, 368 * **1930**: 304 * **1931**: 373, 591 * **1932**: 188 * **1935**: 75 * **1937**: 381
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 62 *

Ph

1931: 411 * **1957:** 35 * **1983:**
38,39,799 * **1998:** xviii,32,706,
766

**Phalacrocorax auritus
albociliatus:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax auritus
albociliatus> Ridgway, 1884
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Farallon
Cormorant (B.O.C. 1954)

Authority: Ridgway, 1884)
(B.O.C. 1954)

Type locality: Farallon Islands,
California (B.O.C. 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174721
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 32,37 *
1908: 359 * **1920:** 39 * **1926:**
350 * **1927:** 416 * **1928:** 368,445
* **1935:** 251

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 63 *
1931: 23 * **1957:** 36

Phalacrocorax auritus auritus:

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax auritus auritus>
(Lesson, 1831) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Double-
crested Cormorant (B.O.C. 1954)

Authority: Lesson (1831) (B.O.C. 1954)
* Swainson (Auk:1924)

Type locality: North America
(B.O.C. 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174718
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 19 *
1913: 22,564 * **1915:** 500 *
1917: 265,438 * **1918:** 340 *
1919: 514 * **1920:** 306 * **1921:**
375,597 * **1922:** 226,537,574 *
1924: 583 * **1925:** 56,570,
578 * **1926:** 88,513 * **1928:**
108,274 * **1929:** 198 * **1930:**
277,529 * **1931:** 207,280,593 *
1932: 233,457 * **1933:** 230,
234,444 * **1934:** 78,396,509,532
* **1935:** 74,300,318 * **1936:** 202,
289 * **1937:** 17,213,524,548 *
1938: 63,129,271,550 * **1940:**
436

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 62 *
1931: 22 * **1957:** 35

**Phalacrocorax auritus
cincinatus:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax auritus
cincinatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
crested Cormorant (B.O.C. 1954)

Authority: Brandt (1837) (B.O.C. 1954)

Type locality: Kodiak Island,
Alaska (B.O.C. 1954) * Kodiak Island,
Alaska (B.O.C. 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174720
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 359 *
1915: 462 * **1927:** 220 * **1928:**
445 * **1930:** 362

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 63 *
1931: 23 * **1957:** 36

Ph

Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) ^(Auk 1917)
(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-crested Cormorant ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus> (Audubon, 1835)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Florida Cormorant ^(Auk 1917)

Authority: Audubon (1835)
(A.O.U. 1933)

Type locality: Florida Keys
(A.O.U. 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174719
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 359 *

1910: 314 * 1913: 241,503 *

1918: 357 * 1919: 396,587 *

1921: 253 * 1922: 537 * 1927:

374 * 1928: 165,287,426 * 1933:

61 * 1934: 78 * 1937: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 62 *

1931: 22 * 1957: 36

Ph

Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) ^(Auk 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-crested Cormorant ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "auritus" = misspelling of "auritus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 22

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax bicristatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Pallas ^(Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Phalacrocorax urile"¹⁸ ^(Auk 1903)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 189,385 *

1899: 202 * 1901: 315 * 1902:

338 * 1903: 359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax bougainvillei:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax bougainvillorum> (Lesson, 1837) ^(Auk 2014)

Ph**Vernacular name(s):** Guanay(Auk 1900) * Peruvian Cormorant(Auk:1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "bougainvillei" = "bougainvilliorum"(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 161 ***1923:** 307 * **1925:** 284**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax bougainvillii:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax bougainvilliorum> (Lesson, 1837)(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GuanayCormorant (Auk 1900); also: Guanay (Auk 1900)**Authority:** Lesson (1837)(Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174735(ITS 2014)**General notes:** "bougainvillii" = "bougainvilliorum"(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 34 ***1983:** 40,773 * **1998:** 688,729**Phalacrocorax brasilianus:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax brasilianus> (Gmelin, 1789)(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Neotropic Cormorant (Auk 1900); Olivaceous Cormorant (Auk 1900)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(Auk 1900)**Ph****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554375(ITS 2014)**General notes:** Phalacrocorax brasilianus (Gmelin) = Phalacrocorax olivaceus (Humboldt)(Auk 1900)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 270 * **1890:** 274 * **1899:** 202 * **1917:** 420**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 39 * **1998:** xviii,32,33,706**Phalacrocorax brevirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Microcarbo melanoleucos brevirostris> Gould, 1837 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Cormorant (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax capillatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax capillatus> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1849)(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck and Schlegel (1850)(Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174738(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 38 *
1998: 33

Phalacrocorax carbo:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Great
Cormorant ^(Aukbase 2014); multiple other
names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174715

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 240

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 112, 210 *

1886: 125 * 1889: 133, 200, 215,

332 * 1890: 277 * 1893: 7, 125 *

1894: 18, 21, 23, 25, 163 * 1895:

90, 171, 327 * 1896: 312, 313 *

1897: 316 * 1900: 176 * 1902:

27 * 1906: 443 * 1911: 196 *

1913: 22 * 1916: 97 * 1917:

96, 107 * 1918: 203 * 1920: 256

* 1921: 329 * 1922: 425 * 1923:

254 * 1924: 150 * 1925: 80,

279, 383 * 1927: 62, 220 * 1928:

227 * 1930: 529 * 1931: 207,

279, 280 * 1932: 188 * 1934: 490

* 1935: 75, 113

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 109 *

1889: 13 * 1895: 42 * 1910: 62 *

1957: 34 * 1983: 37, 38, 799 *

1998: xviii, 33, 706

Phalacrocorax carbo**americanus:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Reichenbach

(Auk:1921)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 203 *

1921: 268

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carbo carbo:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carbo carbo>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): European
Cormorant ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(Aukbase 2014)

Type locality: Sweden ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174716

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 96 *

1921: 268 * 1932: 77, 341 *

1934: 247 * 1937: 17 * 1938:

550

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 22 *

1957: 35

Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carbo hanedae>

Kuroda, 1925 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Japanese
Cormorant ^(Auk 1925)

Authority: Kuroda (1925) ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824228

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 132

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carbo indicus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: India ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 513

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carbo lugubris:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax lucidus lucidus (lugubris)> Rüppell, 1845 ^(Arboreae 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carbo sinensis> (Blumenbach, 1798) ^{(Arboreae 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Chinese

Cormorant ^(Auk 1930)

Authority: Shaw and Nodder

[sic] ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824231

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 200,542
* 1931: 316 * 1935: 75,113

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carbo**subcormoranus:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Common

Cormorant (*Auk*:1930)

Authority: Brehm ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 96 *
1927: 468 * 1928: 261 * 1930:
295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax carunculatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax carunculatus>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^(Arboreae 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174739

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax cristatus:

Current scientific name: see

note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Ph

General notes: synonym (?) of "Phalacrocorax aristotelis" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax dilophus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus>

(Lesson, 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Double-crested Cormorant (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swain[son] (1831)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014) * "Sw. and Rich." (1831)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "dilophus" = "auritus" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 128,240

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 249 *

1885: 112,287,288 * **1886**:

148,285 * **1887**: 253 * **1889**:

146,332 * **1890**: 55,277 * **1891**:

107 * **1893**: 7,125 * **1894**: 18,

21,22,25,55 * **1895**: 313 * **1896**:

78,90,178 * **1899**: 202 * **1901**:

100,315 * **1902**: 16,27, 182, 338

* **1903**: 363 * **1905**: 197 * **1906**:

274,311,443 * **1907**: 137,247,

316,420 * **1908**: 69,294,325,359

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 109 *

1889: 13 * **1895**: 42

Ph

Phalacrocorax dilophus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax dilophus albociliatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus

albociliatus> Ridgway, 1884

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Farallone Cormorant (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Type locality: Farallon Islands, California (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 384 *

1885: 208 * **1889**: 176 * **1890**:

281 * **1892**: 196 * **1904**: 436

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 110 *

1889: 13 * **1895**: 43 * **1910**: 63 *

1931: 23 * **1957**: 36

Phalacrocorax dilophus cincinatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus

cincinatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Ph

Vernacular name(s): White-crested Cormorant (A.O.U. 1915, 192)

Authority: Brandt (1838) (A.O.U. 1915, 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 141 * **1893:** 17: * **1897:** 350 * **1899:** 202 * **1900:** 350 * **1906:** 140 * **1908:** 155,429

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 110 * **1889:** 13 * **1895:** 43

Phalacrocorax dilophus
cinnatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brandt (1838) (A.O.U. 1915, 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 158 * **1893:** 125

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 110 * **1895:** 43

Phalacrocorax dilophus
dilophus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus auritus> (Lesson, 1831) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Double-crested Cormorant (Auk:1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

General notes: "dilophus dilophus" = "auritus auritus" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 95,96 * **1923:** 317,324 * **1932:** 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax dilophus
floridanus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus> (Audubon, 1835)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Florida Cormorant (A.O.U. 1915, 192)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1835)

(A.O.U. 1915) * Aud[ubon] (1835) (A.O.U. 1915, 192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 136,184 * **1888:** 70,377 * **1890:** 307 * **1891:** 79,137,337 * **1892:** 48,211 * **1895:** 364 * **1899:** 248 * **1905:** 119 * **1907:** 316 * **1929:** 249

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 109 * **1889:** 13 * **1895:** 42

Phalacrocorax diplophus
cinnatus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus cinnatus> (Brandt, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

General notes: "diplophus" = misspelling of "dilophus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 89

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Phalacrocorax femoralis:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax femoralis>

Miller, 1929 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Miller (1929) ^(ISSN 1460)

Type locality: Miocene of California ^(Auk-1808)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 571 * **1934**: 262 * **1935**: 75

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 411

Phalacrocorax floridanus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus floridanus> (Audubon, 1835)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Aud[ubon] (1835) ^(BIOCAT 191)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 70 * **1899**: 202 * **1906**: 309,311

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 109 * **1895**: 42

Ph

Phalacrocorax gaimardi:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax gaimardi> (Lesson and Garnot, 1828)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-legged Cormorant ^(aoucl #6,7)

Authority: Lesson and Garnot (1828) ^(aoucl #6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174744

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 307 * **1936**: 117

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 40,778 * **1998**: 688,729

Phalacrocorax gouldi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Cormorant ^(Auk-1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 526

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax graculus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 327 * **1932**: 188 * **1937**: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phalacrocorax graculus riggenbachi:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax aristotelis riggenbachi> Hartert, 1923
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1923) (Auk 1923)
Type locality: Cape Blanco (Auk 1923)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 824225
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax harrisi:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax harrisi>
 Rothschild, 1898 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Rothschild [ild] (Auk 1900)
Type locality: Narborough Island, Galápagos Islands (Auk 1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 561969
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 288 * 1900: 80,302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax idahensis:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Marsh (1870) (Auk 1900) (JTB 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 75

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 363 * 1895: 340 * 1910: 381 * 1931: 411

Phalacrocorax kenyon:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalacrocorax pelagicus (kenyon)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Amchitka Cormorant (Auk 1900) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Siegel-Causey (1991) (Auk 1991) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 688,729

Phalacrocorax leuconotus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk 1900)

Type locality: "Off mouth of Columbia River" (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax leucurus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk 1900)

Type locality: "Off mouth of Columbia River" (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax lucidus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax lucidus>

(Lichtenstein, 1823) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-breasted Cormorant ^(BOUCLP)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823)

^(BOUCLP)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824001

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 38 *

1998: 33

Phalacrocorax macropus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cope (1878) ^{(Auk 1915) (P. 3, 4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 366 *

1893: 344 * 1913: 37,598 *

1915: 485,486,487,488 * 1935:

75

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 340 *

1910: 381 * 1931: 411

Phalacrocorax marinavis:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Ph

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^{(Auk 1915) (P. 4)}

Type locality: Oregon ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 375 *

1934: 262 * 1935: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 411

Phalacrocorax mediterraneus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax mediterraneus>

Shufeldt, 1915 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^{(Auk 1915) (P. 4)}

Type locality: Colorado ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 375 *

1934: 262 * 1935: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 412

Phalacrocorax mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus

mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Mexican

Cormorant ^(BOUCLP, 1, 2)

Authority: Brandt (1838) ^(BOUCLP, 1, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 116

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 71 *

1890: 274 * 1891: 337 * 1899:

202 * 1900: 338 * 1901: 189,315

* 1902: 338 * 1903: 363 * 1906:

14,382 * 1907: 317 * 1908: 359

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 110 *
1889: 13 * 1895: 43

Phalacrocorax micropus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cope (1878) ^(aouci #1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 364

Phalacrocorax miocaenus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 75

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Phalacrocorax olivaceus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^(aouci #1) ^(aouci #1.1,2,3,5,7)

Vernacular name(s):

Olivaceous Cormorant ^(aouci #5,6);

also: Neotropic Cormorant ^(aouci #8)

Authority: Humboldt (1805)

^(aouci #10,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174722

^(ITIS 2014)

General notes: "olivaceus" =

"brasilianus" ^(aouci #10)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 329 *
1936: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 37 *

1983: 38,799 * 1998: 32

Phalacrocorax olivaceus**mexicanus:**

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus

mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

^(aouci #1) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican

Cormorant ^(aouci #1)

Authority: Brandt (1837) ^(aouci #4,5)

Type locality: Mexico ^(aouci #4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174723

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 23,381 *

1957: 37

Phalacrocorax pelagicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax pelagicus>

Pallas, 1811 ^(aouci #1) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pelagic

Cormorant ^(aouci #1,1a,2,3,5,7)

Authority: Pallas (1811) ^(aouci #3,4,5,6,7)

* Pallas (1826) ^(aouci #1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174725

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385 *

1885: 158 * 1893: 123 * 1899:

202 * 1901: 315 * 1902: 338 *

1903: 359 * 1927: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *

1889: 13 * 1895: 44 * 1910: 64 *

Ph

1931: 24 * 1957: 37 * 1983:
39,799 * 1998: xviii,34, 706

**Phalacrocorax pelagicus
albociliatus:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax auritus
albociliatus> Ridgway, 1884
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 93
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phalacrocorax pelagicus
pelagicus:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax pelagicus
pelagicus> Pallas, 1811 (Aukbase 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pelagic
Cormorant (Aukbase 2014)
Authority: Pallas (1811) (Aukbase 2014)
Type locality: Aleutian Islands
(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174726
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 302,303 *
1921: 268 * 1927: 22 * 1928:
446 * 1930: 362,542
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 64 *
1931: 24,400 * 1957: 37

Ph

**Phalacrocorax pelagicus
resplendens:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax pelagicus
resplendens> Audubon, 1838
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baird's
Cormorant (Aukbase 2014)
Authority: Audubon (1838)
(Aukbase 2014) * Audubon (1839) (Aukbase 2014)

Type locality: Cape
Disappointment, Washington
(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174727
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385 *
1887: 87,329 * 1901: 315 *
1902: 338 * 1903: 359 * 1904:
219,438 * 1906: 413 * 1908:
155,430 * 1913: 151 * 1927: 23
* 1928: 445,446 * 1929: 505
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *
1889: 13 * 1895: 44 * 1910: 64 *
1931: 24 * 1957: 38

**Phalacrocorax pelagicus
robustus:**

Current scientific name:
<Phalacrocorax pelagicus
(robustus)> (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Violet-
green Cormorant (Aukbase 2014)
Authority: Ridgway (1884)
(Aukbase 2014)

Type locality: Alaska (coast of)
(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found.
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 384 *
 1892: 309 * 1893: 125 * 1898:
 126,230 * 1900: 350 * 1901: 315
 * 1902: 338 * 1903: 359 * 1908:
 438 * 1913: 151 * 1916: 402 *
 1917: 407 * 1921: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *
 1889: 13 * 1895: 44 * 1910: 64 *
 1931: 24,400

Phalacrocorax penicillatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax penicillatus>

(Brandt, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brandt's

Cormorant (Auk1 #1,14,24,34,44,54)

Authority: M. Brandt (1837)

(Auk1 #1,14,24,34,44,54) * Brandt (1838) (Auk1 #1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174724

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 89 *
 1887: 329 * 1897: 316 * 1903:
 32,36,37 * 1904: 219,437 *
 1906: 140,412 * 1908: 155,429 *
 1915: 462 * 1927: 220
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 110 *
 1889: 13 * 1895: 44 * 1910: 63 *
 1931: 23 * 1957: 37 * 1983:
 39,799 * 1998: xviii,32, 706

Phalacrocorax perspicillata:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax perspicillatus>

Pallas, 1811 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 173

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax perspicillatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax perspicillatus>

Pallas, 1811 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pallas's

Cormorant (Auk1 #1,14,24,34) * Pallas'

Cormorant (Auk1 #1,2)

Authority: Pallas (1811) (Auk1 #1,2)

* Pallas (1826) (Auk1 #1,2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561971

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 82,144 *
 1888: 401 * 1890: 276,277 *
 1897: 316 * 1899: 297 * 1908:
 352 * 1930: 153 * 1936: 250
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 351 *
 1889: 69 * 1895: 327 * 1931:
 367 * 1957: 645 * 1983: 39,778 *
 1998: 688,729

Phalacrocorax phalacrocorax:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (Auk1 #2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Phalacrocorax phalacrocorax (Brisson) = Pelecanus carbo (Linnaeus) (Auk1 #2)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 62

Ph

Phalacrocorax punctatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax punctatus>

(Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174750(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935:** 75**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax punctatus punctatus> (Sparrman, 1786)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Cormorant (Auk 1997)**Authority:** Sparrman (Auk 1997)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824219(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax resplendens (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax pelagicus resplendens> Audubon, 1838

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1838)(Bourc1838.5) * Audubon (1839) (Bourc1839.2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 165 * **1906:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 111 ***1895:** 44 * **1910:** 64 * **1931:** 24 ***1957:** 38**Phalacrocorax resplendens (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Phalacrocorax mexicanus" (Auk 1998)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 71**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax robustus:****Current scientific name:**<Phalacrocorax pelagicus (robustus)> (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 309**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax rogersi:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax rogersi>

Howard 1932 (Fossilworks 2014)**Authority:** Howard (1932) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Pleistocene Deposits near Santa Barbara, California (Auk 1992)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 386

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax townsendi (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Cape Disappointment, Columbia River (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax townsendi (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Lemb." (1850) (Auk 1088)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Phalacrocorax mexicanus" (Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 71

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phalacrocorax traversi:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax purpurascens> (Brandt, 1837) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Macquarie Island Shag (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "traversi" = "purpurascens" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalacrocorax urile:

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax urile> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-faced Cormorant (AOU 1918, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(AOU 1818, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7) * Gmelin (1788) (AOU 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174728 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385 *

1889: 333 * 1890: 277 * 1893:

123 * 1896: 172 * 1899: 202 *

1901: 315 * 1902: 338 * 1903:

359 * 1927: 219, 220 * 1930: 362

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 111 *

1889: 14 * 1895: 45 * 1910: 64 *

1931: 24 * 1957: 38 * 1983:

39,799 * 1998: xviii, 33, 34, 706

Ph

Phalacrocorax varius:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax varius>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** PiedCormorant ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174752^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax vigua:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanCormorant ^(Auk 1934)**Authority:** Vieillot ^{(Auk 1910) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "vigua" = "brasilianus" ^(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 274 * **1899**: 202 * **1908**: 359 * **1916**: 388 * **1923**: 307 * **1924**: 307 * **1926**: 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** **1910**: 63**Phalacrocorax vigua mexicanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanCormorant ^(Auk 1934)

Ph

Authority: Brandt ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 274 * **1901**: 315 * **1902**: 338 * **1903**: 363 * **1905**: 350 * **1908**: 359 * **1909**: 279,407, 408 * **1911**: 202,203 * **1921**: 522 * **1923**: 669 * **1925**: 521,539,558**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910**: 63 * **1931**: 381**Phalacrocorax vigua vigua:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus brasilianus> (Gmelin, 1789)

^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Vieillot ^(Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "vigua" = "brasilianus" ^(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910**: 63**Phalacrocorax violaceus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Phalacrocorax pelagicus" ^(Auk 1984)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 163,165,385**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph**Phalacrocorax violaceus
resplendens:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalacrocorax pelagicus
resplendens> Audubon, 1838
(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**:
163, 165, 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalaenopsis jordinii:**Current scientific name:**

<Glaucidium jordinii>
(Bonaparte, 1855) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1855)
(Audubon 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 259

Phalaenoptila nuttalli:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii>
(Audubon, 1844) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Poor-will
(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17 *
1911: 38

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph**Phalaenoptilus nitidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
(nitidus)> (Audubon 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalaenoptilus nuttalli:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii>
(Audubon, 1844) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Poor-will
(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalaenoptilus nuttalli:**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii>
(Audubon, 1844) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Poor-will
(A.O.U. C.L. #1, 19)

Authority: Audubon (1843)
(A.O.U. C.L. #1, 19, 20)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177968
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 9, 100,
143, 283, 356, 382 * **1886**: 78,
404, 429 * **1887**: 86, 147, 148, 191
* **1889**: 123 * **1890**: 254, 279,
286 * **1892**: 235 * **1893**: 68, 134
* **1894**: 268 * **1895**: 139 * **1898**:

Ph

308 * 1900: 106 * 1904: 402 *
 1908: 214,459 * 1909: 6,148 *
 1911: 12,210
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 220 *
 1889: 37 * 1895: 169 * 1910:
 197

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
 californicus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
 californicus> Ridgway, 1887
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky
 Poor-will (Auk 1963,4); also: California
 Poor-will (Auk 1914)

Authority: Ridgway (1887)
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Nicasio,
 California (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 336 *
 1888: 396 * 1893: 68 * 1895:
 139 * 1903: 184 * 1905: 364,383
 * 1926: 354
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 37 *
 1895: 169 * 1910: 197 * 1931:
 174

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
 dickeyi:**

Current scientific name:
 <Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi>
 Grinnell, 1928 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)
Vernacular name(s): San
 Ignacio Poor-will (Auk 1940)
Authority: Grinnell (1928) (Auk 1940)

Ph

Type locality: San Ignacio,
 Lower California (27°N) (Auk 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 175,398

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi:

Current scientific name:
 <Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi>
 Dickey, 1928 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Desert
 Poor-will (Auk 1940)

Authority: Dickey (1928) (Auk 1940)
Type locality: Imperial County,
 California (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 174,399

**Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
 niditus:**

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <Phalaenoptilus nuttallii
 (nitidus)> (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Frosted
 Poor-will (Auk 1940)

Authority: Brewster (1887)
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Nueces River,
 Texas (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Ph

General notes: "niditus" = misspelling of "nitidus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 239

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nitidus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (nitidus)> (Kubasek 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Frosted

Poor-will (Socol 1961)

Authority: Brewster (Socol 1961a, 34)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 147, 148 *

1888: 396 * **1889**: 124 * **1890**:

70, 286 * **1892**: 235, 362 * **1893**:

68 * **1895**: 139 * **1904**: 402 *

1906: 237 * **1909**: 401 * **1910**:

282 * **1912**: 332 * **1914**: 407 *

1916: 431

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 37 *

1895: 169 * **1910**: 197 * **1931**:

174,400

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttalli:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nuttalli> (Audubon, 1844) (Arbuckle 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nuttall's

Poor-will (Socol 1961); also: Poor-will

(Kubasek 1972)

Ph

Authority: Audubon (1844)

(Socol 1961)

Type locality: Fort Pierre, South Dakota (vicinity) (Socol 1961)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 282 * **1911**:

312 * **1914**: 317 * **1916**: 431 *

1920: 68 * **1923**: 458 * **1939**:

322

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 197 *

1931: 174,400

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii> (Audubon, 1844) (Kubasek 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common

Poorwill (Socol 1961); also: Poor-Will

(Socol 1961), Poor-will (Socol 1961)

Authority: Audubon (1844)

(Socol 1961) * Audubon (1843) (Socol 1961)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555544

(TTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 175 *

1901: 234 * **1903**: 205 * **1904**:

354 * **1907**: 389 * **1935**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 169 *

1957: 291 * **1983**: 310,803 *

1998: xxx,269,713

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii adustus> van Rossem, 1941

(Arbuckle 2014) (TTS 2014)

Ph

Authority: van Rossem (1941) (AUC194)

Type locality: Pima County, Arizona (AUC194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177972

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 292

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii californicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii californicus> Ridgway, 1887

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky

Por-will (AUC194)

Authority: Ridgway (1887)

(AUC194A2)

Type locality: Marin County, California (AUC194) * Nicasio, California (AUC194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177970

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 169 * 1931: 174 * 1957: 292

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii dickeyi> Grinnell, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1928) (AUC194.5)

Type locality: San Ignacio, Lower California (27°N) (AUC194.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177973

(ITS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 175 * 1957: 292

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii hueyi> Dickey, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Dickey (1928) (AUC194.5)

Type locality: Imperial County, California (AUC194.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177971

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 405

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 174 * 1957: 292

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii nitidus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii (nitidus)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Frosted

Poor-will (AUC192)

Authority: Brewst[er] (1877)

(AUC192)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 14 * 1914: 407 * 1923: 524

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 169 *

Ph

Phalaenoptilus nuttallii**Current scientific name:**

<Phalaenoptilus nuttallii>

(Audubon, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Audubon (1844) (A.O.U. 1987)**Type locality:** Fort Pierre, South Dakota (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177969(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 524**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 291**Phalaropus fulicaria:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaropus fulicarius>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RedPhalarope (A.O.U. 1987); also: GrayPhalarope (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554376(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 86**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 208,801 ***1998:** xxv,180,710**Phalaropus fulicarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaropus fulicarius>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RedPhalarope (A.O.U. 1987, A.O.)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1987, A.O.)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176734(JTS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 42 * **1878:** 52 * **1879:** 127 * **1880:** 117 * **1882:** 238**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 33,142, 143 * **1885:** 63 * **1906:** 310 * **1908:** 365 * **1909:** 146,407,409, 437 * **1910:** 219 * **1914:** 536 * **1915:** 525 * **1916:** 164 * **1917:** 409 * **1918:** 327 * **1919:** 419 * **1922:** 277 * **1923:** 319,546 * **1924:** 600,601 * **1925:** 124 * **1926:** 234,304,305,515 * **1927:** 45,221 * **1928:** 94,206 * **1929:** 214,318 * **1930:** 249,364 * **1931:** 597 * **1933:** 196, 230 * **1934:** 374,398 * **1935:** 180,321 * **1936:** 212 * **1937:** 26,41 * **1938:** 89, 528,551 * **1939:** 177,185,208 * **1940:** 86,111**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 107 * **1931:** 127 * **1957:** 210**Phalaropus fulicarius fulicarius:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaropus fulicarius>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933:** 135**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalaropus fulicarius jourdaini:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s):Palaeartic Red Phalarope (Auk 1922)

Ph**Authority:** Iredale ^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Spitzbergen ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 135,291
* **1933:** 135 * **1935:** 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalaropus hyperboreus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Northern Phalarope ^(Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Phalaropus lobatus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 151,152**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 103 * **1900:** 309 * **1912:** 128 * **1914:** 558**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalaropus lobatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phalaropus lobatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Phalarope ^{(Bosch 1967)*}; also: Northern Phalarope ^(Bosch 1967)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
^(Bosch 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176735
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 38**Ph****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 157,183 * **1886:** 140,151,436 * **1887:** 73, 78,90 * **1889:** 68,134,336 * **1890:** 230,321 * **1891:** 119, 120, 240,310,367 * **1892:** 295,296, 298,299,387 * **1893:** 123,293, 344 * **1894:** 74,226,227,302 * **1895:** 189,213,339 * **1897:** 103, 172,351 * **1898:** 126 * **1899:** 285 * **1900:** 370 * **1902:** 28,76 * **1903:** 280 * **1904:** 250,445 * **1905:** 319,397 * **1906:** 141,173, 448 * **1907:** 252,424 * **1908:** 70, 156,157,431 * **1928:** 106 * **1931:** 467,636 * **1936:** 123 * **1940:** 218
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 145 * **1889:** 20 * **1895:** 82 * **1893:** 208, 801 * **1998:** xxv,179,180,710**Phalaropus phalaropus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below**Authority:** Brisson ^(Bosch 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Phalaropus phalaropus (Brisson) = Tringa fulcaria (Linnaeus) ^(Bosch 1967)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 107**Phalaropus platyrhynchus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Ph

General notes: synonym of
"Phalaropus fulicarius" (Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalaropus tricolor:

Current scientific name:

<Steganopus tricolor> (Vieillot, 1819) (Ardeas 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Phalarope (Auk 1884) (P1, 16, 22, 7)

Authority: Vieillot (1819) (P.O.U.C. 1, 16, 22, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176736 (P.O.U.C. 1, 16, 22, 7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 183 * **1886**: 151, 386, 436: * **1887**: 8, 185 * **1888**: 144, 177 * **1889**: 312, 336 * **1891**: 120 * **1893**: 293 * **1895**: 213 * **1900**: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 145, 146 * **1889**: 21 * **1895**: 83 * **1983**: 207, 801 * **1998**: xxv, 179, 180, 710

Phalaropus wilsoni:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Phalarope (Auk 1884)

Authority: Sabine (1823) (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Steganopus tricolor" (Auk 1904)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 367

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalcoboenus australis albogularis:

Current scientific name:

<Phalcoboenus albogularis> (Gould, 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalcoboenus carunculatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalcoboenus carunculatus>

Des Murs, 1853 (Ardeas 2014) (P.O.U.C. 1, 16, 22, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175664 (P.O.U.C. 1, 16, 22, 7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phalcoboenus megalopterus:

Current scientific name:

<Phalcoboenus megalopterus> (Meyen, 1834) (Ardeas 2014) (P.O.U.C. 1, 16, 22, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175665 (Ardeas 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phaleris cristatella:

Current scientific name:
<Aethia cristatella> (Pallas,
1769) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Crested
Auk ^(Pons 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 221
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaleris microceros:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Brandt ^(Boucl 1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Phaleris
microceros (Brandt) = Uria
pusilla (Pallas) ^(Boucl 1912)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 79 *
1895: 8

Phaleris nodirostra:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Bonaparte ^(Boucl 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
General notes: Phaleris
nodirostra (Bonaparte) = Uria
pusilla (Pallas) ^(Boucl 1914)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 28 *
1931: 149

Ph

Phaleris psittacula:

Current scientific name:
<Aethia psittacula> (Pallas,
1769) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Paroquet
Auklet ^(Boucl 1912)

Authority: Pallas (1769) ^(Boucl 1912)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**:
126, 127

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 *
1908: 356, 485 * **1917**: 406 *
1930: 356
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 27

Phaleris pygmaeus:

Current scientific name:
<Aethia pygmaea> (Gmelin,
1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaleris superciliata:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
General notes: "Phaleris
cristatella" = "Phaleris
superciliata" ^(Auk 1906)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phaleris tetracula:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880**: 88**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax auritus auritus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax auritus auritus>

(Lesson, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Double-crested Cormorant ^(Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Phalacrocorax" = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 514 * **1931**: 565**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phalacrocorax mexicanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Phalacrocorax brasilianus mexicanus> (Brandt, 1837)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"Phalacrocorax" = misspelling of

"Phalacrocorax"

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1900**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phanaeus carnifex:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): dung beetle ^(Auk 1999)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 381-384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phapitreron amethystina celestinoi:****Current scientific name:**

<Phapitreron amethystinus amethystinus (celestinoi)>

Manuel, 1936 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Manuel (1936) ^(Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Bohol, Philippines ^(Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phapitreron amethystina mindanaensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Phapitreron amethystinus amethystinus (mindanaensis)>

Manuel, 1936 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Manuel (1936) (Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Mindanao (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936:** 469**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phapitreron leucotis leucotis:****Current scientific name:**<Phapitreron leucotis leucotis> (Temminck, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Northern White-eared Pigeon (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677270 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 209**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phaps chalcoptera:****Current scientific name:**<Phaps chalcoptera> (Latham, 1790) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Common Bronzewing (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Latham (1790) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177234 (JTB 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 395 * **1927:** 517**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 793**Pharomachrus antisiana:****Current scientific name:**<Pharomachrus antisianus> (Orbigny, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** d'Orb (1837) (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 115**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pharomachrus antisianus:****Current scientific name:**<Pharomachrus antisianus> (Orbigny, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crested Quetzal (Aukbase 1991)**Authority:** d'Orbigny (1837) (Aukbase 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554485 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 366 * **1998:** 318**Pharomachrus auriceps:****Current scientific name:**<Pharomachrus auriceps> (Gould, 1842) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-headed Quetzal (Aukbase 1957)

Ph

Authority: Gould (1842) (Auk 1842)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554487

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 450
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 366 *
1998: xxxiv, 318, 715

**Pharomachrus auriceps
 heliactin:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pharomachrus auriceps
 auriceps (heliactin)> Cabanis
 and Heine, 1862 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] and
 Hein[e] (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 450
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pharomachrus festatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pharomachrus fulgidus
 festatus> Bangs, 1899 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Chirua, Santa
 Marta, Colombia (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 82 *
1929: 115, 116
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Pharomachrus fulgidus:

Current scientific name:

<Pharomachrus fulgidus>

(Gould, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554486
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 115

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

**Pharomachrus fulgidus
 festatus:**

Current scientific name:

<Pharomachrus fulgidus

festatus> Bangs, 1899 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 679375
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 116

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

**Pharomachrus fulgidus
 fulgidus:**

Current scientific name:

<Pharomachrus fulgidus

fulgidus> (Gould, 1838) (Aukbase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 679376
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 116

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pharomachrus mocinno:

Current scientific name:
<Pharomachrus mocinno> de la Llave, 1832 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Resplendent Quetzal (Aukbase 1987)

Authority: de la Llave (1832) (Auk 1832)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554484 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 323 * 1918: 480

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 366 * 1998: xxxiv, 318, 715, 740

Pharomachrus pavoninus:

Current scientific name:
<Pharomachrus pavoninus> (Spix, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pavonine Quetzal (Aukbase 1987)

Authority: Spix (1824) (Aukbase 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554488 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 366 * 1998: 318

Pharomachrus pavoninus viridiceps:

Current scientific name:
<Pharomachrus pavoninus (viridiceps)> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Aukbase 2014)

Ph

Authority: Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: lower Amazon (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 562
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pharomacrus mocinno:

Current scientific name:
<Pharomacrus mocinno> de la Llave, 1832 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Magnificent Trogon (Auk 1933); also: Quetzal (Auk 1933)

Authority: De La Llave (Aukbase 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 156 * 1926: 45 * 1933: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaseolus ritensis:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
Phaseolus ritensis M.E. Jones (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World 2014)

Vernacular name(s): wild bean (Auk 1826)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 504292 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 153

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phaseolus vulgaris:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Phaseolus vulgaris L. ^(Pomb 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 26857

^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 172

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus vitorii:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Wagler (1832) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Dafila bahamensis" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus alfredi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 442

Ph

Phasianus alfredi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Wyoming ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus americanus (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Thornbury's Pass ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 308; * 1915: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus americanus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Oregon ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 375
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus colchicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ring-necked Pheasant (A.O.U. 1931) #14; also:

English Pheasant (A.O.U. 1931) #14

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1931) #14

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175905

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 249 *

1908: 286 * **1917**: 173 * **1919**:

616 * **1922**: 433-435 * **1923**: 254

* **1924**: 589 * **1926**: 378,394,

397 * **1928**: 259 * **1929**: 53 *

1930: 447 * **1932**: 509 * **1934**:

410,491

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 71 *

1931: 91,442 * **1957**: 146 *

1983: 135,136,802 * **1998**:

xxii,117,708

Phasianus colchicus colchicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus

colchicus> Linnaeus, 1758

(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678052

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 92 *

1957: 146

Ph

Phasianus colchicus karpowi:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus karpowi>

Buturlin, 1904 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678058

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Phasianus colchicus mongolicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus

mongolicus> Brandt, 1844 (Arbore 2014)

(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678060

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 92

Phasianus colchicus pallasi:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus pallasi>

Rothschild, 1903 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678061

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Phasianus colchicus tenebrosus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Ph

Authority: Hachisuka ^(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928:** 259,413
* **1930:** 447**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phasianus colchicus torquatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phasianus colchicus torquatus> Gmelin, 1789 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ring-necked Pheasant ^(Auk 1884)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1884)**Type locality:** southeastern China ^(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 678074
^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 525 *
1931: 375 * **1933:** 195 * **1935:** 184,284, 286,307 * **1936:** 78 *
1938: 461,517 * **1939:** 18,36, 268 * **1940:** 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 91,92, 396 * **1957:** 146**Phasianus colchicus versicolor:****Current scientific name:**<Phasianus versicolor versicolor> Vieillot, 1825 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1825) ^(Auk 1928)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 146**Phasianus columbianus:****Current scientific name:**<Tympanuchus phasianellus columbianus> (Ord, 1815) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ord (1815) ^(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895:** 72**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 176 *
1895: 116 * **1910:** 144 * **1931:** 86 * **1957:** 138**Phasianus gallus:****Current scientific name:**<Gallus gallus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
^(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 133**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 294**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 135 *
1998: 116,117**Phasianus gallus bankiva:****Current scientific name:**<Gallus gallus bankiva> Temminck, 1813 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Type locality:** Sumatra ^(Auk 1928)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 294

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus crispus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus cristatus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus ecaudatus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus lunata*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus morio*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus gallus pusillus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 133

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phasianus ignitus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura ignita*> (Shaw, 1798)

(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: (Shaw, 1798) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 253

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 135 * **1998**: 117

***Phasianus leucomelanos*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Lophura leucomelanos*>

(Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Latham (1790) (A.O.U. 1967)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 135 *
1998: 117

Phasianus marail:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope marail> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776)
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 131 *
1998: 113

Phasianus meleagris:

Current scientific name:

<Numida meleagris> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Numida meleagris (Linnaeus) = Phasianus meleagris (Linnaeus)
(B.O.U.C. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 613
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 148 *
1998: 123

Ph

Phasianus mexicanus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1980)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 63 *
1901: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus mioceanus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1915) (B.O.U.C. 194)

Type locality: Nebraska (Auk 1950)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 375 *
1934: 262 * 1935: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 442

Phasianus mongolicus bergii:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus turcestanicus (bergii)> Zarudny, 1914 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Sarudny (1914) (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Turkestan (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 261

Ph*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phasianus motmot**:**Current scientific name**:<Ortalis motmot> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1766)(Auk 1911, 1912, 1913, 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1886: 178 *

1895: 119 * 1910: 146 * 1931: 78,438 * 1957: 124 * 1983: 129 * 1998: 112

Phasianus nycthemerus:**Current scientific name**:<Lophura nycthemera> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1911, 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1894: 70*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1983: 135 * 1998: 117**Phasianus pictus**:**Current scientific name**:<Chrysolophus pictus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1894: 70**Ph***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phasianus roberti**:**Indexed name (notes)**: fossil**Current scientific name**:

undetermined

Authority: Stone (1915) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**General notes**: nom. nov. pro "Phasianus americanus" (Auk 1915)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 376 * 1934: 262 * 1935: 361*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1931: 442**Phasianus soemmerringii**:**Current scientific name**:<Syrmaticus soemmerringii> (Temminck, 1830) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 394*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phasianus soemmerringii intermedius**:**Current scientific name**:<Syrmaticus soemmerringii intermedius> (Kuroda, 1919) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)(Auk 1919)**Authority**: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1919)**Type locality**: Yunoyamamura, Prov. Iyo (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus soemmerringii subrufus:

Current scientific name:

<Symmaticus soemmerringii subrufus> (Kuroda, 1919) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Oisan Prov. Suruga (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus strauchi chonensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Tau River, Kansu (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus tenebrosus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus torquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus colchicus torquatus> Gmelin, 1789 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ring-necked Pheasant (Auk 188); also: Ring Pheasant (Auk 181)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 181) (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 284 * 1894: 70 * 1899: 180 * 1901: 386 * 1908: 241,432 * 1914: 314 * 1918: 44 * 1920: 65 * 1922: 70,502 * 1924: 555,589 * 1925: 418 * 1926: 455 * 1927: 522 * 1929: 53,510 * 1930: 447 * 1934: 491 * 1938: 658
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 71 * 1931: 91 * 1983: 136

Phasianus versicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Phasianus versicolor> Vieillot, 1825 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green Pheasant (Auk 181,5,7); also: Japanese Pheasant (Auk 186,7)

Authority: Vieillot (1825) (Auk 181) (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175906 (ITS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 434 * 1926: 394 * 1930: 447 * 1932: 509 * 1933: 455

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 71 * 1983: 136 * 1998: 117

Phasianus versicolor kiusiuensis:

Current scientific name:
<Phasianus versicolor versicolor (kiusiuensis)> Kuroda, 1919 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Kiusiu Island (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus versicolor robustipes:

Current scientific name:
<Phasianus versicolor robustipes> Kuroda, 1919 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Sado Island (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678079 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phasianus versicolor tanensis:

Current scientific name:
<Phasianus versicolor tanensis> Kuroda, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Tanegashima Island (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678080 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasianus versicolor versicolor:

Current scientific name:
<Phasianus versicolor versicolor> Vieillot, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678082 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 456

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phasmagyps patritus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Phasmagyps patritus>

Wetmore, 1927 (Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: Oligocene of Weld Co., Colorado (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 583

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 427

Phasmornis mystica:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon; hybrid

Current scientific name: none

Vernacular name(s): Chisos

Hummingbird (A.O.U.C.1957)

Authority: Oberholser (1974)

(A.O.U.C.1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 790 * **1998**: 701,730

Phegornis mitchelli:

Current scientific name:

<Phegornis mitchellii> (Fraser, 1845) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: note below

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 43

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheidole megacephala:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pheidole megacephala> (Fabricius, 1793) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 154227

(JTS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 369,374

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheletes nimbatu:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Vernacular name(s): click

beetle (Auk 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phellodendron chinense:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): corktree

(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 501

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phenoicophilus frugivorus:

Current scientific name:

<Calypophilus frugivorus>

(Cory, 1883) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Cory (1883) (A.O.U.C.195)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 662

Pheucticus aureo-ventris:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus aureoventris*>
(d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheucticus chrysogaster:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus chrysogaster*>
(Lesson, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden-bellied Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1832) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561979 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 462

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 671 * **1998:** 634

Pheucticus chrysopoepus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus chrysopoepus*>
(Vigors, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Yellow

Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Vigors (1832) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179143 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 671, 806 * **1998:** lii, 634, 635, 727

Pheucticus chrysopoepus dilutus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus chrysopoepus dilutus*> van Rossem, 1934
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934) (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731231 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheucticus ludovicianus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pheucticus ludovicianus*>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rose-breasted Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179139 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 549 *
 1983: 671,672,806 * 1998:
 lii,635,636,727

Pheucticus melanocephalus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus>
 (Swainson, 1827) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Black-headed Grosbeak (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)
Authority: Swainson (1827)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179140
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 549 *
 1983: 672,806 * 1998: lii,635,
 727

Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus maculatus> (Audubon, 1837)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1837) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Type locality: Columbia River, Oregon (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179142
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 550

Ph**Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus melanocephalus melanocephalus> (Swainson, 1827)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1827)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Type locality: Temascaltepec, Mexico (State of) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179141
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 549

Pheucticus tibialis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus tibialis> Lawrence, 1867
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-thighed Grosbeak (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561980
(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 671 *
 1998: lii,634,727

Pheucticus uropygialis terminalis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pheucticus aureoventris terminalis> (Chapman, 1919)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1919)
(Auk 1999)

Ph

Type locality: Urubamba

Canyon, Peru ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius fasciato-ventris albigularis:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius fasciatoventris albigularis> (Sclater, 1855)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-billed Wren ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius fasciato-ventris melanogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius fasciatoventris melanogaster> Sharpe, 1881

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Sharpe ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Pheugopedius felix:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius felix> Sclater, 1860

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Happy Wren ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 915952

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 391

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius felix pallidus:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius felix pallidus>

Nelson, 1899 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Durango Wren ^(Auk 1901)

Authority: Nelson ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius felix sonorae:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius felix sonorae> (van Rossem, 1930) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Type locality: Sonora ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917782

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Pheugopedius hyperythrus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus> (Salvin and Godman, 1880) (Auk 1907) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tawny-bellied Wren (Auk 1943)**Authority:** Salvin and Godman (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 304 * **1924:** 325 * **1940:** 295,308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius macrurus annectens:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Todd (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Venezuela (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus> Lafresnaye, 1845 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spotted-breasted Wren (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 915953 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 309

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus maculipectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus maculipectus> Lafresnaye, 1845 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917784 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 81 * **1913:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus microstictus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus microstictus> (Griscom, 1930) (Auk 1930) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917785 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus petersi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus petersi> Griscom, 1930 (Auk 1930) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)

Ph**Type locality:** eastern

Honduras (Auk 1993)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917786

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus umbrinus> Ridgway, 1887 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917787

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 192**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius maculipectus varians:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius maculipectus varians> (Webster 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk 1993)**Type locality:** San Jose, Guatemala (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 441**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ph****Pheugopedius pleurostictus oblitus:****Current scientific name:**

<Thryophilus pleurostictus oblitus> (van Rossem, 1934) (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934)

(Auk 1993)

Type locality: El Salvador (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius rutilus hyperythrus> Salvin and Godman, 1880 (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 917788

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933**: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pheugopedius rutilus intensus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pheugopedius rutilus intensus> (Todd, 1932) (Webster 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1993)**Type locality:** Azulita, Venezuela (Auk 1993)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917790

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius rutilus interior:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius rutilus interior>

(Todd, 1932) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Santander, Colombia (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 917791

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius sclateri:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius sclateri>

(Taczanowski, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Tacz[anowski] (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 915955

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 457

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheugopedius spadix:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius spadix> (Bangs,

1910) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1910) (Auk 1910)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 915945

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 526 *

1998: 475

Pheugopedius spadix xerampelinus:

Current scientific name:

<Pheugopedius spadix

xerampelinus> Griscom, 1929

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Cana (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pheucticus chrysopheplus laubmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Pheucticus chrysogaster

laubmanni> (Hellmayr and

Seilern, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern

(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Galipan,

Venezuela (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

***Pheucticus uropygialis meridensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pheucticus aureoventris meridensis*> (Riley, 1905) (AukBase 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Riley (Auk 1905)

Type locality: Merida region, Venezuela (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phibalura flavirostris*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Phibalura flavirostris*> Vieillot, 1816 (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk 1820)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561981 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 99 * **1930:** 87

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phibalura flavirostris boliviana*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Phibalura boliviana*> Chapman, 1930 (AukBase 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Atten (vicinity), Aplobamba, Bolivia (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711926 (JTB 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phibalura flavirostris flavirostris*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Phibalura flavirostris*> Vieillot, 1816 (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1820)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711927 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phalacrocorax dilophus*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Phalacrocorax auritus*> (Lesson, 1831) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Double-crested Cormorant (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Phalacrocorax" = misspelling of "Phalacrocorax"; "dilophus" = "auritus" (AukBase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph**Philacta canagica:****Current scientific name:**

<Anser canagicus>

(Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EmperorGoose (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 364**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Philacte canagica:****Current scientific name:**

<Anser canagicus>

(Sevastianov, 1802) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EmperorGoose (Boucl. #1, 1823, A2)**Authority:** Sewastianov (1802)Boucl. #1 * Sevastianoff (1802) (Boucl. #3, 4)* Sevastianoff (1800) (Boucl. #1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175018(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80 ***1885**: 158 * **1886**: 491 * **1888**:311 * **1893**: 123 * **1895**: 76 ***1901**: 105 * **1903**: 165 * **1916**:343, 346 * **1926**: 177 * **1927**: 191* **1939**: 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886**: 128 ***1889**: 17 * **1895**: 64 * **1910**: 88 ***1931**: 39 * **1957**: 64**Philadelphus gordonianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Ph**Current scientific name:**Philadelphus lewisii Pursh (ITIS 2014)(Plants 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** syringa(Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518903(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** "gordonianus" ="lewisii" (Plants 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 169**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Philahela minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Scolopax minor> Gmelin, 1789

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanWoodcock (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 446**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Philemon argenteiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Philemon argenteiceps> (Gould,

1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 561983(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 609**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Philemon citreogularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Philemon citreogularis>

(Gould, 1837) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** LittleFriar-bird ^(Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 357*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

Philemon eichorni:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Rothschild andHartert (1924) ^(Auk 1925)**Type locality:** New Ireland ^(Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

Philemon novaeguineae**brevipennis:****Current scientific name:**

<Philemon novaeguineae

Hartert, 1913 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild andHartert (1913) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Snow Mts., NewGuinea ^(Auk 1914)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Philemon novaeguineae****umboi:****Current scientific name:**

<Philemon cockerelli umboi>

Hartert, 1926 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Hartert (1926) ^(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Rook Island ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 138*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations

found.

Philemon timoriensis**pallidiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Philemon buceroides

Hellmayr, 1914 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Wetter Isl. ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 269*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Ph

**Philemon timoriensis
plesseni:****Current scientific name:**<Philemon buceroides neglectus
(plesseni)> Rensch, 1929 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Lomblen, Sunda
Islands (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Philemonopsis meyeri
canescens:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)
(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 260**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Philentoma pyrrhopterum:****Current scientific name:**<Philentoma pyrrhoptera>
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 353

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Phileremos cornutus:****Current scientific name:**<Eremophila alpestris>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (A.O.U. #5 A.B.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** Phileremos
cornutus (Bonaparte) = Alauda
cornuta (Wilson) = Alauda
alpestris (Linnaeus) (A.O.U. #5 A.B.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 219 *
1931: 212, 465 * **1983:** 488 *
1998: 454**Philetaerus socialis:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Philetairus socius> (Latham,
1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sociable
Weaver-bird (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "socialis" =
misspelling of "socius"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935:** 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Ph**Philetairus socius geminus:****Current scientific name:**

<Philetairus socius geminus>

Grote, 1922 (Auk 1922) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** German

Southwest Africa (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922518

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1922: 449*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Phillopneuste fuscata:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus fuscatus> (Blyth, 1842) (Auk 1842) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Blyth, 1842 (Auk 1842)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 540 * 1998: 490**Philohela minor:****Current scientific name:**

<Scolopax minor> Gmelin, 1789

(Auk 1789) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American

Woodcock (Auk 1789); also:

Woodcock (Auk 1789)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

* Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176576

(JTB 2014)

Ph*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1877: 80 *

1878: 17 * 1879: 12,44,147, 217

* 1880: 18 * 1881: 162,234 *

1882: 22,94,151,165

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 248 *

1885: 261,286 * 1886: 102,151,

285,320 * 1887: 185,241,311 *

1888: 20,270,331,348,389 *

1889: 156,312 * 1890: 390,397 *

1891: 391 * 1892: 12,212 *

1893: 8,133,204,223,296,297 *

1894: 84,136,291 * 1895: 90,

121,236,242,364 * 1896: 215,

292 * 1897: 288 * 1899: 197 *

1900: 370 * 1901: 36,158 *

1902: 16 * 1903: 210,240 *

1904: 240,384,452,475 * 1905:

46,199 * 1906: 58,174,448 *

1908: 59,177,220,232,417 *

1909: 26,77,132,287,393 *

1910: 31 * 1911: 368 * 1912:

19,42,72,80,469,513 * 1913:

23,115,243,336,504,580,581 *

1914: 218 * 1915: 108 * 1916:

63 * 1918: 22 * 1919: 37 * 1920:

521 * 1921: 111,376 * 1922:

235,542 * 1923: 495 * 1924: 291

* 1926: 250 * 1929: 232,318,396

* 1930: 248 * 1931: 368 * 1934:

255,301 * 1935: 195,307,410 *

1936: 312,352 * 1937: 526 *

1938: 128,516,671 * 1939: 482 *

1940: 409

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 147 *

1889: 21 * 1895: 84 * 1910: 110

* 1931: 109 * 1957: 177

Philomachus pugnax:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pugnax> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758)

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Ruff

(JOU1#3,6,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(JOU1#4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176695

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876:** 19 * **1877:** 83

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 336 *

1919: 278 * **1923:** 516 * **1932:**

468 * **1933:** 101,195 * **1935:**

184, 185,495 * **1936:** 80 * **1938:**

549,581 * **1940:** 125

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 125 *

1957: 207 * **1983:** 202,801 *

1998: xxv,175,710

Philopterus colymbinus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Denny (JAK 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philopterus gonothorax:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Giebel (JAK 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philopterus occidentalis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Kell." (JAK 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 41

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philopterus subflavescens:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Geof." (JAK 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 42

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philortyx fasciatus:

Current scientific name:

<Philortyx fasciatus> (Gould, 1844) (JAN 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Banded

Quail (JOU1#6,7); also: Barred Quail (JOU1#6,7)

Authority: Gould (1843) (JOU1#6,7)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175924

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 333 * **1920**: 217

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 146 * **1998**: xxiii, 125, 708

Philyrtax personatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (1886) (Auk 1886)

Type locality: Chietla, Puebla (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor albigularis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Tsch[udj] (not Salvin and Godman, 1884) (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor atricapillus:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor atricapillus> (Wied-Neuwied, 1821) (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wied (Auk 1821)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562006

(ITS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor columbianus riveti:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor rufum riveti>

Menegaux and Hellmayr, 1906 (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Meneg[aux] and Hellm[ayr] (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor erythrocerus:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor erythrocerum>

(Pelzelin, 1859) (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-rumped Foliage-gleaner (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Pelzelin (1859) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562008 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 26

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 404, 405 * **1998**: 352

Philydor erythrocerus lyra:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor erythrocerum lyra>

Cherrie, 1916 (Arbise 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Cherrie (1916) (Auk 1916)

Ph

Type locality: Rio Roosevelt, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk-1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor erythronotus:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor fuscipenne erythronotum> Sclater and Salvin, 1873 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-backed Foliage-gleaner (A.O.U.C.147)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1873) (A.O.U.C.147)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 352

Philydor erythropterus diluvialis:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor erythropterus diluvialis> Griscom and Greenway, 1937 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Griscom and Greenway (1937) (Auk-1937)

Type locality: Para, Brazil (Auk-1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 562

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor fuscipennis:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor fuscipenne> Salvin, 1866 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slaty-winged Foliage-gleaner (A.O.U.C.146.7)

Authority: Salvin (1866) (A.O.U.C.146.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562010 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 404 *

1998: xxxvi,351,352,716

Philydor lichtensteini:

Current scientific name:

<Philydor lichtensteini> Cabanis and Heine, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Cabanis and Heine (Auk:1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562011 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 273,274 * **1933:** 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor montanus:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Authority: Tschudi (Auk-1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 273

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor montanus bolivianus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "bolivianus" preoccupied, superseded by "yungae" (Auk:1924)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor montanus montanus:
[= *Anabacerthia striaticollis montana*]

Philydor montanus yungae:

Current scientific name:
<*Anabacerthia striaticollis yungae*> (Chapman, 1923)
(Auk:1924) (JTB:2014) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Chapman (1923)
(Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "bolivianus" preoccupied, superseded by "yungae" (Auk:1924)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Philydor ochrogaster:

Current scientific name:

<*Philydor ochrogaster*>

Hellmayr, 1917 (Auk:1924)

Authority: Hellmayr (1917) (Auk:1924)

Type locality: Chanchamayo, Peru (Auk:1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562013
(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 628

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor pyrrhodes:

Current scientific name:

<*Philydor pyrrhodes*> (Cabanis, 1848) (Auk:1851) (JTB:2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Cinnamon-rumped Foliage-gleaner (A.O.U. 1998)

Authority: Cabanis (1848) (Auk:1851) (JTB:2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562014
(JTB:2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 405 * 1998: 352

Philydor rufobrunneus:

Current scientific name:

<*Thripadectes rufobrunneus*> (Lawrence, 1865) (Auk:1865) (JTB:2014)

Authority: Streak-breasted Treehunter (A.O.U. 1997)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 406 *
1998: 353

Philydor rufus:

Current scientific name:
 <Philydor rufum> (Vieillot, 1818)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Buff-fronted Foliage-gleaner^(a.u.c.1.#5.7)

Authority: Vieillot (1818)^(a.u.c.1.#5.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562016
 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 405 *
1998: xxxvi,352,716

Philydor venezuelensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Anabacerthia striaticollis venezuelana> (Hellmayr, 1911)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 273

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philydor virgatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Hylocistis virgatus>
 (Lawrence, 1867)^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1867)
^(a.u.c.1.#5.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 *
1998: 350

Phimosus nudifrons:

Current scientific name:
 <Phimosus infuscatus nudifrons> (Spix, 1825)^(Avibase 2014)
 (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phivialis dominica dominica:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <Pluvialis dominica> (Statius Müller, 1776)^(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden Plover^(Auk 1829)

Authority: Muller^(Auk 1829)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Phivialis" = misspelling of "Pluvialis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 473

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Philegaenas tristigmata:

Current scientific name:
 <Gallicolumba tristigmata>
 (Bonaparte, 1855)^(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Ph

Authority: "Bp." [=Bonaparte]

(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 476

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phlegoenas beccarii
admiralitatis:**

Current scientific name:

<Alopecoenas beccarii
admiralitatis> (Rothschild and
Hartert, 1914) (Auk 1914)

Authority: Rothschild and
Hartert (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Admiralty Islands

(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 129

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phlegoenas crinigera
basilanic:**

Current scientific name:

<Gallicolumba crinigera
bartletti> (Sclater, 1864) (Auk 1914)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Basilan (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "basilanic" =
"bartletti" (Auk 1914)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phlegoenas crinigera
leytensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Gallicolumba crinigera
leytensis> (Hartert, 1918) (Auk 1918)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Leyte (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlegopsis macleanani:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenostictus mcleannani>
(Lawrence, 1860) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

(Auk 1914)

Authority: Lawrence, 1860

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 424 *
1998: 369

Phlegopsis saturata:

Current scientific name:

<Phaenostictus mcleannani
saturatus> (Richmond, 1896)
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Richmond (1896)

(Auk 1896)

Type locality: Nicaragua (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phleocryptes melanops juninensis:

Current scientific name:

<Phleocryptes melanops juninensis> Carriker, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Carriker (1932) (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713103 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlepsius irroratus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): leaf-hopper (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phleum pratense:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Phleum pratense L. (JTB 2014) (Plantas de 2014)

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Timothy

(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 41062

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 75; *

1906: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phloeoceastes guatemalensis dorsofasciatus:

Current scientific name:

<Campephilus guatemalensis nelsoni (dorsofasciatus)>

Moore, 1935 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Moore (1933) (Auk 1933)

Type locality: Sonora, Mexico (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 342

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phloeoceastes robustus:

Current scientific name:

<Campephilus robustus> (Lichtenstein, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Phloeoceastes robustus = Picus robustus (Lichtenstein) (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 342

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 398 * **1998**: 346

Ph

Phloeocryptes melanops:**Current scientific name:**

<Phloeocryptes melanops>

(Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot [ot] (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883:** 206**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 391 ***1934:** 124**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phloeotomus pileatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Dryocopus pileatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** PileatedWoodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 52 * **1908:**374 * **1909:** 133 * **1910:** 301 ***1911:** 209,374 * **1913:** 420 ***1919:** 250 * **1926:** 34 * **1932:** 371**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 191**Phloeotomus pileatus****abieticola:****Current scientific name:**

<Dryocopus pileatus abieticola>

(Bangs, 1898) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NorthernPileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Bangs (1898) (Auk 1910)**Type locality:** Greenville, Maine(Auk 1910)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 200,374 ***1909:** 6 * **1910:** 318 * **1911:**266,491 * **1912:** 251,323,386,471,517 * **1913:** 26,420,532a,536a * **1915:** 109,238 * **1916:** 69* **1917:** 41,65,267 * **1918:** 480 ***1919:** 293 * **1920:** 546,598 ***1921:** 555 * **1922:** 180,228,273 ***1923:** 483,500,657 * **1924:**157,166,557 * **1926:** 518,553 ***1927:** 119,236,260 * **1928:** 349 ***1929:** 54 * **1933:** 228**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 192**Phloeotomus pileatus****floridanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Dryocopus pileatus pileatus

(floridanus)> (Ridgway, 1911)

(Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** FloridaPileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)**Authority:** Ridgway (1911)(Auk 2014)**Type locality:** Kissimmee(vicinity), Florida (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 374 ***1912:** 386 * **1914:** 406 * **1916:**427 * **1923:** 520 * **1928:** 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 189 ***1957:** 315

Ph

Phloeotomus pileatus picinus:**Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus pileatus abieticola
(picinus)> (Bangs, 1910) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternPileated Woodpecker (Auk 1828)**Authority:** Bangs (1910) (Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Sumas, British
Columbia (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 374 *
1912: 386: * **1914:** 406,407 *
1916: 427 * **1918:** 48 * **1923:**
521 * **1929:** 512**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 189 *
1957: 315**Phloeotomus pileatus
pileatus:****Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus pileatus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pileated
Woodpecker (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Carolina (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 233 *
1912: 81,386 * **1913:** 245, 496 *
1914: 223,481 * **1916:** 365 *
1919: 53,588 * **1921:** 257,378 *
1922: 236,546 * **1924:** 293 *

Ph

1925: 410 * **1927:** 103,382, 546
* **1928:** 385 * **1929:** 396 * **1930:**
514 * **1931:** 237 ***A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 192**Phloeotomus pileatus stel:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Dryocopus pileatus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "stel" is a
proofreading term that was
errantly included as part of
name.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 371**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Phloeotomus scapularis:****Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus lineatus scapularis>
(Vigors, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 241**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phloeotomus schulzi:****Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus schulzi> (Cabanis,
1883) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cab[anis] (Auk 1916)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 90 *
1926: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phloeotous pileatus abieticola:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Dryocopus pileatus abieticola*>
(Bangs, 1898) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Northern Pileated Woodpecker (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Phloeotous" = misspelling of "Phloeotomus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 27

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlogopsis bowmani:

Current scientific name:

<*Phlegopsis nigromaculata bowmani*> Ridgway, 1888 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Riker [sic] (Auk 1991) *
Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172 *
1891: 29,30

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phlogopsis meleannani:

Current scientific name:

<*Phaenostictus mcleannani*>
(Lawrence, 1860) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1860)
(Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 424 *
1998: 369

Phlogopsis notata:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk 1889)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta:

Current scientific name:

<*Ramphocelus sanguinolentus*>
(Lesson, 1831) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729255
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta aprica:**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus sanguinolentus apricus> (Bangs, 1908) ^(Auk 1908)
^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1908) ^(Auk 1908)

Type locality: Costa Rica ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlogothraupis sanguinolenta sanguinolenta:**Current scientific name:**

<Ramphocelus sanguinolentus sanguinolentus> (Lesson, 1831)
^(Auk 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Lesson ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 379 * **1936:** 193

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlox amoena:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: Phlox amoena Sims ^(JTB 2014) ^(Plants Under 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 30910 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phlox reptans:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phlyctaenia rubigalis:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Celery leaf tier ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoca vitulina concolor:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Phoca vitulina concolor> De Kay, 1842 ^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 622048 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phodilus badius abbotti:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Oberholser^[Auk 1927]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phodilus badius badius:****Current scientific name:**

<Phodilus badius badius>

(Horsfield, 1821)^{[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686763^[ITIS 2014]**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phodilus badius nipalensis:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen nudum**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phodilus badius parvus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phodilus badius parvus>

Chasen, 1937^{[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]}**Authority:** Chasen (1937)^[Auk 1938]**Type locality:** Billiton Island^[Auk 1938]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686764^[ITIS 2014]**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 570**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phodilus badius saturatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phodilus badius saturatus>

Robinson, 1927^{[Avibase 2014] [ITIS 2014]}**Authority:** Robinson (1927)^[Auk 1927]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686766^[ITIS 2014]**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phodilus riverae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: McGregor (1927)^[Auk 1927]**Type locality:** Samar, Philippines^[Auk 1927]**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 582

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebastria albatrus:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebastria albatrus> (Pallas, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Short-tailed Albatross (AOU 197)

Authority: Pallas (1769) (AOU 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554377 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xvii, 12, 705

Phoebastria immutabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebastria immutabilis> (Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Laysan Albatross (AOU 197)

Authority: Rothschild (1893) (AOU 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554378 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xvii, 11, 12, 705

Phoebastria irrorata:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebastria irrorata> (Salvin, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Waved Albatross (AOU 197)

Authority: Salvin (1883) (AOU 197)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562021 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:** 685, 729

Phoebastria nigripes:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebastria nigripes> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-footed Albatross (AOU 197)

Authority: Audubon (1839) (AOU 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554379 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xvii, 11, 705

Phoebastria nigripes**reischekia:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1930) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: New Zealand (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 313

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria cornicoides:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Hutton's
Sooty Albatross ^(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 454

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria fuliginosa (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Phoebetria palpebrata>
(Forster, 1785) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Albatross ^{(A.O.U.C. (P), 1A, 2)}

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788)
^{(A.O.U.C. (P), 1A, 2)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "fuliginosa" =
"palpebrata" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1887: 3 * 1908:
358 * 1886: 98 * 1889: 10 *
1895: 29

Phoebetria fuliginosa (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Albatross ^(Auk 1914)

Authority: authors (=auctorum
plurimorum) ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Phoebetria fusca" ^(Auk 1914)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 527, 533

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria fusca:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebetria fusca> (Hilsenberg,
1822) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Albatross (Auk:1937)

Authority: Hilsenberg
(Auk:1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174530
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 452-
454, 457, 526, 527, 531, 532, 534 *
1937: 148

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria fusca campbelli:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebetria fusca (campbelli)>
Mathews, 1912 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Australian Seas
^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 124 *
1914: 533, 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria fusca fusca:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebetria fusca> (Hilsenberg,
1822) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Ph**Authority:** Hilsenberg ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 532,533,534**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebetria palpebrata:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata>
(Forster, 1785) ^{(Audubon 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Light-mantled Albatross ^(Braz 1957); also: Light-mantled Sooty-Albatross ^(Braz 1957), Sooty Albatross ^(Braz 1957)**Authority:** Forster (1785) ^(Braz 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174531 ^(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1908**: 358 * **1913**: 124 * **1914**: 443,444, 448,450-452,456,457,526,527, 531,532,533,534 * **1916**: 429 * **1923**: 514 * **1937**: 148,149
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 49 * **1931**: 365,366 * **1957**: 644 * **1983**: 13,777,799 * **1998**: xvii, 10,705**Phoebetria palpebrata antarctica:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** South Georgia (South Atlantic) ^(Auk 1914)**Ph****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 526,527, 528,529,531,532,534**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoebetria palpebrata auduboni:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata (auduboni)> Nichols and Murphy, 1914 ^(Audubon 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Sooty Albatross ^(Braz 1957)**Authority:** Nichols and Murray (1914) ^(Braz 1957)**Type locality:** central or southern Pacific Ocean ^(Braz 1957) * "mouth of the Columbia River, Oregon" ^(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 531,532, 534 * **1916**: 429 * **1923**: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 365,366, 400 * **1957**: 644**Phoebetria palpebrata huttoni:****Current scientific name:**<Phoebetria palpebrata (huttoni)> Mathews, 1912 ^(Audubon 2014)**Authority:** Mathews ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** New Zealand Seas ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124 * **1914**: 527, 528, 532, 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoebetria palpebrata palpebrata:

Current scientific name:

<Phoebetria palpebrata>

(Forster, 1785) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Forster (1785) (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 527

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Redstart

(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoeniconaias minor:

Current scientific name:

<Phoeniconaias minor>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174978

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoeniconais minor:

Current scientific name:

<Phoeniconaias minor>

(Geoffroy Saint-Hilaire, 1798)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicoparrus andenus:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicoparrus andinus>

(Philippi, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicoparrus jamaesi:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicoparrus jamaesi>

(Sclater, 1886) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174981

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phoenicophaeus erythrognathus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenocophaeus curvirostris singularis (erythrognathus)>
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartlaub (Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 11 * **1892:** 184

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicophilus dominicensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Cory (1881) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Italic "œ" sometimes substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 129, 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicophilus frugivorus:**Current scientific name:**

<Calyptophilus frugivorus>
 (Cory, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cory (1883) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 3 * **1886:** 201 * **1918:** 356

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 663 * **1998:** 572

Phoenicophilus palmarum:**Current scientific name:**

<Phaenocophilus palmarum>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 561960
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: Italic "æ" sometimes substituted for "œ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 130, 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 200

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus andinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicoparrus andinus>
 (Philippi, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Flamingo
(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562024
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 342

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus antiquorum:

Indexed name (notes): nomen nudum

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicopterus roseus>
 Pallas, 1811 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

General notes: "antiquorum" =
"roseus"^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 217 *
1934: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus bahamensis:

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicopterus ruber>

(Linnaeus, 1758)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

"Flamingo"^(Auk 1942)

Authority: Catesby^(Auk 1942)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Phoenicopterus bahamensis"
^(Auk 1942)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 35 *
1957: 57

Phoenicopterus chilensis:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicopterus chilensis>

(Molina, 1782)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Chilean

Flamingo^(Auk 1972)

Authority: Molina (1782)^(Auk 1972)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562025
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 182

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 60 *
1998: 54,689,729

Phoenicopterus copei:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1891)^(Auk 1942)

* Shufeldt (1892)^(Auk 1942)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 367 *
1893: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 341 *
1910: 383 * **1931**: 417

Phoenicopterus ignipalliatu:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: "Geoff. et d' Orb."
^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus jamesi:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicoparrus jamesi>

(Sclater, 1886)^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562026

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph**Phoenicopterus major:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Phoenicopterus parvus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1893**: 186**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phoenicopterus roseus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicopterus roseus>

Pallas, 1811 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreaterFlamingo (Auk 1971)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824111(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911**: 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 60 ***1998**: 54**Phoenicopterus ruber:****Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicopterus ruber>

Linnaeus, 1758 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Ph****Vernacular name(s):** GreaterFlamingo (Auk 1971); also: AmericanFlamingo (Auk 1971), Flamingo(Auk 1971)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174976(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880**: 107 ***1881**: 155**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 408 ***1887**: 72, 185, 323 * **1889**: 13 ***1890**: 221 * **1891**: 78, 365, 367 ***1892**: 211 * **1893**: 141 * **1902**:217, 359 * **1905**: 120, 132, 319,351, 426 * **1906**: 397 * **1908**: 313* **1911**: 274 * **1916**: 410 * **1917**:57 * **1924**: 151, 598, 599 * **1928**:201 * **1929**: 11, 361 * **1930**: 484* **1934**: 356, 501 * **1937**: 99, 148,531 * **1938**: 53, 667 * **1939**: 181* **1940**: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886**: 130 ***1889**: 18 * **1895**: 66 * **1910**: 90 ***1931**: 35, 417 * **1957**: 57 * **1983**:59, 60, 800 * **1998**: xix, 54, 706**Phoenicopterus ruber****antiquorum:****Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicopterus roseus>

Pallas, 1811 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Flamingo(Auk 1971)**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "antiquorum" ="roseus" (Arbore 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 336

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus ruber antiquus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 223

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus ruber chilensis:

Current scientific name: <Phoenicopterus chilensis> (Molina, 1782) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Mol[ina] ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 221

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicopterus ruber roseus:

Current scientific name: <Phoenicopterus roseus> Pallas, 1811 ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Pallas ^(Auk 1934)

Type locality: River Volga (mouth of), Caspian Sea ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicosoma aestiva:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Piranga rubra" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicosoma bidentata:

Current scientific name: <Piranga bidentata> Swainson, 1827 ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicosoma rubra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Piranga erythromelas" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phoenicotherapia atrimaxillaris:**Current scientific name:**

<Habia atrimaxillaris> (Dwight and Griscom, 1924) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Dwight and Griscom (1924) (Auk 1924) (JTB 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 657 * **1998:** 577

Phoenicotherapia carmioli:**Current scientific name:**

<Chlorotherapia carmioli> (Lawrence, 1868) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1868) (Auk 1868) (JTB 1868)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 291

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 653 * **1998:** 573

Phoenicotherapia fuscicauda:**Current scientific name:**

<Habia fuscicauda> (Cabanis, 1861) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky-tailed Ant Tanager (Auk 1985)

Authority: Cabanis (1861) (Auk 1861) (JTB 1861)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 323 * **1935:** 327

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 656 * **1998:** 576

Phoenicotherapia littoralis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Tabasco

Ant Tanager (Auk 1901)

Authority: Nelson (1901) (Auk 1901)

Type locality: Frontera, Tabasco, Mexico (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901:** 48

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotherapia rhodinolaema:**Current scientific name:**

<Habia rubica rhodinolaema> (Salvin and Godman, 1883) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (1883) (Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotherapia rubica confinis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bangs (1905) (Auk 1905)

Ph

Type locality: Yaruca,
Honduras ^(Auk 1065)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 329

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phoenicothera rubica
nelsoni:**

Current scientific name:
<Habia rubica nelsoni>
(Ridgway, 1902) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Yucutan ^(Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 75 *
1913: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phoenicothera rubica
rubicoides:**

Current scientific name:
<Habia rubica rubicoides>
(Lafresnaye, 1844) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

**Phoenicothera rubica
vinacea:**

Current scientific name:
<Habia rubica vinacea>
(Lawrence, 1867) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phoenicothera rubicoides:
Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phoenicothera rubicoides
affinis:**

Current scientific name:
<Habia rubica affinis> (Nelson,
1897) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Oaxaca
Tanager ^(Auk 1897)

Authority: Nelson (1897) ^(Auk 1897)

Type locality: Pinotepa,
Oaxaca, Mexico ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 66

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotheraupis rubicoides rubicoides:
[= *Habia rubica rubicoides*]

Phoenicotheraupis rubiginosus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Todd (1917) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Turbaco ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 224

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotheraupis rubra:

Current scientific name:
<*Habia rubica rubra*> (Vieillot, 1819) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotheraupis salvini:

Indexed name (notes):
discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 48

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotheraupis salvini rooensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Griscom (1926) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Quintana Roo ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 453

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicotheraupis salvini salvini:

Current scientific name:
<*Habia fuscicauda salvini*> (Berlepsch, 1883) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Berlepsch ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus frontalis siniae:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Hartert (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Kanso, China ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 498
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus ochruros:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus ochruros>

(Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black

Redstart (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562036

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus ochruros**gibraltariensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus ochruros
 gibraltariensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Redstarts

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 * **1938**: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus ochruros**xerophilus:**

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus ochruros
 xerophilus> Stegmann, 1928

(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1928)

(Auk 1928)

Ph

Type locality: western

Kwenlun Mountain System (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus ochruros:

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus ochruros>

(Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoenicurus ochruros**gibraltariensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Phoenicurus ochruros
 gibraltariensis> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black

Redstart (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 130 * **1932**: 514

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phoenicurus phoenicurus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European

Redstart (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562037(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1911**: 130 * **1918**: 169 * **1938**: 431 * **1940**: 520*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phoenicurus phoenicurus phoenicurus> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Redstart(Auk 1928)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 921172(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 284 * **1919**: 499 * **1921**: 337 * **1929**: 334 * **1932**: 514 * **1939**: 361*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phoenicurus schisticeps beiki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1927)(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1928**: 128*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phoenicurus semenowi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1914**: 430*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phoenorhina goliath:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1924**: 434*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phoeochroa cuvierii notia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Turbaco (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1917**: 224*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Ph

Phoeopicus badius:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Temminck (1866)
(Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 8

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoeopicus pectoralis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: "Mahl." (1862) (Auk 1863)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Meiglyptes tukki" (Auk 1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 8

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoeornis rutha:

Current scientific name:
<Myadestes lanaiensis rutha>
(Bryan, 1908) (Auk 1909)

Authority: Bryan (1908) (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Molokai (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 100

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phoethornis adolphi nelsoni:

Current scientific name:
<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus
(nelsoni)> Bangs and Barbour,
1922 (Auk 1923)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky
Hermit (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phoethornis adolphi saturatus:

Current scientific name:
<Phaethornis adolphi saturatus>
Ridgway, 1910 (Auk 1911)

Vernacular name(s): Dusky
Hermit (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phoetusa regia:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: "Gamb." (Pucheran 1870)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Sterna maxima" (Nuttall:1878)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 142
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoetusa trudeaui:

Current scientific name:

<*Sterna trudeaui*> (Audubon, 1838) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Audubon ^(Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pholidauges femoralis:

Current scientific name:

<*Cinnyricinclus femoralis*> (Richmond, 1897) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Richmond (1897) ^(Auk 1907)

Type locality: Kilimanjaro Region, East Africa ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 160, 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pholidauges fischeri:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shelley (1889) ^(Auk 1897)

Type locality: Kilimanjaro ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 160, 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph**Pholidauges leucogaster:**

Current scientific name:

<*Cinnyricinclus leucogaster*> (Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonasca luteicapilla:

Current scientific name:

<*Euphonia luteicapilla*> (Cabanis, 1861) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Cabanis (1860) ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 648 * **1998**: 583

Phoneus brachyurus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Pallas ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phongammus keraudrenii:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Ph

Current scientific name:

<Phonygammus keraudrenii>
(Lesson and Garnot, 1826)

(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Phongammus"
= misspelling of
"Phonygammus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 138

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonipara adoxa:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonipara bicolor:

Current scientific name:
<Tiaris bicolor> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 115 * **1880**: 166 * **1881**: 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phonipara canora:

Current scientific name:

<Tiaris canorus> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonipara marchii:

Current scientific name:

<Tiaris bicolor marchii> (Baird,
1863) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Authority: Baird (1863) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonipara olivacea:

Current scientific name:

<Tiaris olivaceus> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Authority: Gmelin [sic] (1788)

(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726207

(TIG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 152

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonipara zena:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1886)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Euethia bicolor*"^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 115

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonygammus keraudrenii:

Current scientific name:

<*Phonygammus keraudrenii*>
(Lesson and Garnot, 1826)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonygammus neumanni:

Current scientific name:

<*Phonygammus keraudrenii* *neumanni*> Reichenow, 1918
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1918)
(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Lordberg, Sepik
(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 922240
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phonygammus yorki:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Ph

Authority: Mathews (1924)^(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Cape York, Australia ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 163

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phoradendron flavescens:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Phoradendron leucarpum (Raf.)
Reveal and M.C. Johnst. ^(Plants code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): mistletoe
(Nuttall 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 27865
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: "flavescens" = "*leucarpum*"^(Plants code 2013)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 7

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 258

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phororhacos inflatus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phororhacos longissimus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Ph

Current scientific name:

<Phorusrhacos longissimus>

(Ameghino 1887) (Fossilis 2016)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896**: 61, 62**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phragmaticola aedon:****Current scientific name:**<Phragmaticola aedon> (Pallas, 1776) (Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Thick-billed Warbler (Auk 1993)**Authority:** Pallas (Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phragmaticola aedon rufescens:****Current scientific name:**<Phragmaticola aedon rufescens> Stegmann, 1929 (Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1929) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** East Siberia (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 422

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Phragmites communis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 41073 (ITS 2014)**General notes:** "communis" ="australis" (Parks 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925**: 38 * **1929**: 330 * **1936**: 296 * **1937**: 468, 533**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phragmites phragmites:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Phragmites australis (Cav.) Trin. ex Steud. (ITS 2014) (Parks 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** quill-reeds (Auk 1908)**Authority:** "(L.) Karst." (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 518984 (ITS 2014)**General notes:** "phragmites" ="australis" (Parks 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909**: 370 * **1937**: 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phrenopicus borealis:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-capped Woodpecker (Auk 1921)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 203 * **1921**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phrygilus alaudinus:****Current scientific name:**<Phrygilus alaudinus> (Kittlitz, 1833) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (Auk 1818)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562041 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phrygilus aldunatii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phrygilus atriceps:**Current scientific name:**<Phrygilus atriceps> (Lafresnaye and Orbigny, 1837) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562042 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194, 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phrygilus caniceps:****Current scientific name:**<Phrygilus gayi caniceps> (Burmeister, 1860) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Burmeister (JTB 1860)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883**: 130**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phrygilus formosus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Phrygilus gayi" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194, 195**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phrygilus gayi:****Current scientific name:**<Phrygilus gayi> (Gervais, 1834) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Ph

Authority: "Eyd. and Gerv." ^{not found}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562047

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 106, 194

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus gayi koslowskii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1923) ^(Auk 1923)

Type locality: Chaput,

Patagonia ^(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 711

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus gayi patagonicus:

Current scientific name:

<Phrygilus patagonicus> Lowe,

1923 ^(Auk 1923)

Authority: Lowe (1923) ^(Auk 1923)

Type locality: Tierra del Fuego

^(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 711

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus malvinarum:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Ph

Authority: Brooks ^(Auk 1817)

Type locality: Falklands ^(Auk 1817)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus ocularis:

Current scientific name:

<Phrygilus plebejus ocularis>

(Sclater, 1859) ^(Auk 1914)

^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Sc[ater] ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus punensis:

Current scientific name:

<Phrygilus punensis> Ridgway,

1887 ^(Auk 1914)

^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562050

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194, 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus rusticus:

Current scientific name:

<Haplospiza rustica> (Tschudi,

1844) ^(Auk 1914)

^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 693 *
1998: 597

Phrygilus saturatus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus unicolor:

Current scientific name:
<Phrygilus unicolor> (d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Auk 1888)
(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562051
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 280 *
1912: 142 * **1916**: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrygilus unicolor inca:

Current scientific name:

<Phrygilus unicolor inca>

Zimmer, 1929 (Auk 1929)

Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Huanuco, Peru
(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 416, 417

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phrynosoma douglassii:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Reptilia)

Current scientific name:

<Phrynosoma douglasii> (Bell, 1829) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pigmy Horned Toad (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 173940
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 225

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phryothorus ludovicianus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Thryothorus ludovicianus> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 1888)
(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Phryothorus" = misspelling of "Thryothorus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 69

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phycophilus solitarius:

Current scientific name:

<Tringa solitaria> (Wilson, 1813)
(Auk 1888)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1887)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 318

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllanthus bohndorffi:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllanthus atripennis* bohndorffi> (Sharpe, 1884)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Sharpe (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 333,334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllanthus czarnikowi:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllanthus atripennis*> (Swainson, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "czarnikowi" =

"atripennis" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 333,334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phyllastrephus cerviniventris lonnbergi:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllastrephus cerviniventris*> (Shelley, 1894) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Tharaka District, British East Africa (Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "lonnbergi" =

"cerviniventris" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus chlorigula schusteri:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (1913)

(Auk 1894)

Type locality: Nguruge Mountain, German East Africa (Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus clamans:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus fischeri cognatus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Grote (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Mlolo, East Africa
(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 492

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus flavicollis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name:
<Phyllastrephus flavostriatus tenuirostris> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920174
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 319

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti:

Current scientific name:
<Phyllastrephus flavostriatus vincenti> Grant and Mackworth-Praed, 1940 (Auk 1940) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Grant and Mackworth-Praed (1940) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Namuli Mts., Mozambique (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920176
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 432

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus kretzschmari:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: "Rchw" (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus leucolaema camerunensis:

Current scientific name:
<Phyllastrephus albigularis albigularis> (Sharpe, 1882)
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1915)
(Auk 1915)

Ph

Type locality: Duma,
Cameroons ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "camerunensis"
= "albigularis" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 260

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrephus lorenzi:

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrephus lorenzi> Sassi,
1914 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Sassi (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Moera ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562074
^(JTB 2015)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 260

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phyllastrephus placidus
keniensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrephus placidus>
(Shelley, 1889) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Mearns (1914) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Mt, Kenia, British
East Africa ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "keniensis" =
"placidus" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

**Phyllastrephus strepitans
fricki:**

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrephus strepitans>
(Reichenow, 1879) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Mearns (1914) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Tana River ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "fricki" =
"strepitans" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phyllastrephus tephrolaemus
usambarae:**

Current scientific name:

<Andropadus nigriceps
usambarae> (Grote, 1919) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Grote (1919) ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Mlolo, East Africa
^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 492

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phyllastrephus terrestris
rhodesiae:**

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrephus terrestris
intermedius (rhodesiae)>

Roberts, 1917 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Roberts ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Machile River,
N.W. Rhodesia ^(Auk 1918)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 102

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrophus albigularis admetzi:

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrophus albigularis albigularis> (Sharpe, 1882)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenows (1916)

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: "Camaroons"

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "admetzi" = "albigularis" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrophus placidus munzneri:

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrophus fischeri>

(Reichenow, 1879) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1916)

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Munzner,

Mahenge (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "munzneri" = "fischeri" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllastrophus zenkeri:

Current scientific name:

<Phyllastrophus albigularis albigularis> (Sharpe, 1882)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1916)

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: "Camaroons"

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "zenkeri" =

"albigularis" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllergates cucullatus batjanensis:

Current scientific name:

<Orthotomus cucullatus batjanensis> (Hartert, 1912)

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Batjan, Northern

Moluccas (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllergates cucullatus hedymeles:

Current scientific name:

<Orthotomus cucullatus hedymeles> (Stresemann, 1932) (Avibase 2014)

Ph

Authority: Stresemann (1932)

(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Celebes (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 391

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllobates erythronotus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllodoce empetriformis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Phyllodoce empetriformis (Sm.)

D. Don (JTB 2014) (Parks 2014)

Vernacular name(s): red heather (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 23697

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 138

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phyllomanes barbatulus:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo altiloquus barbatulus>

(Cabanis, 1855) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cabanis (1855)

(199 x 81 / #1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 190

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 296 *

1895: 263 * **1910:** 298 * **1931:**

278 * 1957: 473

Phyllomanes calidris:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo altiloquus> (Vieillot,

1808) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "calidris" = "altiloquus" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 189

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllomanes olivaceus:

Current scientific name:

<Vireo olivaceus> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766)

(Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 190

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phyllomyias berlepschi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Sc[ater] ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Phyllomyias incanescens" ^(Auk 1880)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllomyias brevirostris:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 481

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 428 *

1998: 379

Phyllomyias brevirostris brevirostris:

[= *Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris*]

Phyllomyias brevirostris cearae:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllomyias fasciatus cearae*>

Hellmayr, 1927 ^(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1927) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Ceara, Brazil ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 443

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllomyias burmeisteri:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllomyias burmeisteri*>

(Cabanis and Heine, 1859)

^(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rough-legged Tyrannulet ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Cabanis and Heine (1859) ^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562086 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 428 *

1998: xxxviii, 379, 718

Phyllomyias griseiceps:

Current scientific name:

<*Phyllomyias griseiceps*>

(Sclater and Salvin, 1871) ^(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty-headed Tyrannulet ^(JTB 2014); also: Crested Tyrannulet ^(JTB 2014)

Sooty-crested Tyrannulet ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin

(1871) ^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562089 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 429 *

1998: xxxviii, 380, 718

Ph

Phyllomyias incanescens:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Wied ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phyllomyias leucogonys:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllomyias zeledoni leucogonys> (Sclater and Salvin, 1871) ^(Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Tyrannulet ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1871) ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 428**Phyllomyias subviridis:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllomyias burmeisteri> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Authority:** Pelzel ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Phyllomyias subviridis (Pelzel) = Phyllomyias burmeisteri (Cabanis and Heine) ^(A.O.U. 1983)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 428 * **1998:** 379**Phyllomyias zeledoni:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllomyias zeledoni> (Lawrence, 1869) ^(Arbore 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-fronted Tyrannulet ^(A.O.U. 1983); also: Zeledon's Tyrannulet ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Authority:** Lawrence, 1869 ^(A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562097 ^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 428 * **1998:** 380**Phylloecia chloroleuca:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phyllopertha horticola****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllophaga crenulata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyllophaga crenulata>

(Frölich, 1792) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 927913

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllophaga fraterna:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyllophaga fraterna> Harris,

1842 (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 927981

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllophaga gracilis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Ph

Current scientific name:

<Phyllophaga gracilis>

(Burmeister, 1855) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 928002

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllophaga luctuosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyllophaga luctuosa> (Horn,

1887) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): leaf-

chafer (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 928058

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllophaga tristis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyllophaga tristis> (Fabricius,

1781) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): May-

beetle (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 928201

(ITIS 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 155 * 1940: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus borealis:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus borealis>
(Blasius, 1858) (Auk 1902) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Blasius (1858)
(Auk 1902) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 95

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 227 * 1904: 419

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 338 * 1895: 313 * 1910: 355 * 1931: 264 * 1957: 449 * 1983: 540 * 1998: 490

Phylloscopus eversmanni:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochilus yakutensis> (Ticehurst, 1935)
(Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bp. [= Bonaparte]
(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "eversmanni" = "yakutensis" (Auk 1904)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 227

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscopus flavifrons:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus fuscatus:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus fuscatus> (Blyth, 1842) (Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Blyth (1842) (Auk 1904)

Type locality: Calcutta, India
(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 490

Phylloscopus kennicottii:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus borealis kennicottii> (Baird, 1869) (Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Baird, 1869 (Auk 1904) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 407 * 1920: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 264 * 1957: 449

Ph

Phyllopneuste kennicottii:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis
kennicottii> (Baird, 1869) (Auk 1869)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Baird (Auk 1869)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 95
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllopneuste trochilus:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochilus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1869) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 227
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllopseustes borealis:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis>
(Blasius, 1858) (Auk 1869) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Kennicott's Willow Warbler
(Auk 1869)

Authority: Blasius (1858)
(Auk 1869)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 128 *
1887: 13 * **1889**: 329 * **1904**:
390
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 338 *
1889: 66 * **1895**: 313

Ph

**Phyllopseustes borealis
kennicotti:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis
kennicotti> (Baird, 1869) (Auk 1869)
(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllornis javensis (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined
Authority: Horsfield (Auk 1869)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllornis javensis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gould (1871) (Auk 1869)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Chloropsis zosterops" (Auk 1869)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 349
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllornis sonneratii (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Chloropsis sonneratii> Jardine
and Selby, 1827 (Auk 1869) (JTB 2014)

Ph

Authority: Jardine and Selby

(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllornis sonneratii (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Blyth (1842) (Auk 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Chloropsis zosterops" (Auk 1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyllornis viridis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Tweed (1877) (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Chloropsis zosterops" (Auk 1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscartes flavovirens:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscartes flavovirens>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Ph

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-

green Tyrannulet (S & S 1987)

Authority: Lawrence (1862)

(S & S 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562103

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 437 * 1998: xxxviii,379,718

Phylloscartes paulista:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscartes paulista> (von Ihering and von Ihering, 1907)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711508

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscartes roquettei:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscartes roquettei>

Snethlage, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Snethlage (1928)

(Auk 1929)

Type locality: "Interior of Brazil"

(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562114

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscartes superciliaris:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes superciliaris>

(Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-browed Tyrannulet (Auk 1933)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1868) (Auk 1933) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562115

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 437 *

1998: xxxviii, 379, 718

Phylloscartes ventralis:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes ventralis>

(Temminck, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mottle-cheeked Tyrannulet (Auk 1933) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1824) (Auk 1933) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562118

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 198**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1904: 314**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 437**Phylloscartes ventralis flavovirens:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes flavovirens>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 305**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes ventralis ventralis> (Temminck, 1824)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1833)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712170

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1929: 251**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscartes virescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscartes virescens> Todd, 1925 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1925) (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562119

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1925: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochiloides obscuratus> Stresemann, 1929

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (Auk 1929)

Ph

Type locality: N. Kansu (Auk 1828)

Taxonomic Serial No.: note below

General notes: "Phylloscopes" = misspelling of "Phylloscopus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus armandii perplexus:

Current scientific name:
<Phylloscopus armandii perplexus> Ticehurst, 1934
(Auk 1934) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ticehurst (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: south-western Szechuan (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 925136
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 274

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus bonelli:

Current scientific name:
<Phylloscopus bonelli> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562123
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 560 * **1935:** 486

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscopus bonelli bonelli:

Current scientific name:
<Phylloscopus bonelli> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus bonelli orientalis:

Current scientific name:
<Phylloscopus orientalis> (Brehm, 1855) (Auk 1855) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bonelli's Warbler (Auk 1915)

Authority: Brehm (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus bonellii:

Current scientific name:
<Phylloscopus bonelli> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1819) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscopus borealis:**Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis>

(Blasius, 1858) ^(Auk 1858, 7) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ArcticWarbler ^(Auk 1858, 7); also: ArcticWillow-Warbler ^(Auk 1858, 7)**Authority:** Blasius (1858) ^(Auk 1858, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179843^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 95**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 77 * 1885: 373 * 1895: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 449 *

1983: 540,785,808 * 1998: xlv,490,696, 722

Phylloscopus borealis**borealis:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis

^(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179845^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 468 *

1928: 129

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Phylloscopus borealis****examinandus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus examinandus>

Stresemann, 1913 ^(Auk 1913) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1913)^(Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Bali ^(Auk 1913)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1913: 600**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus borealis****kennicotti:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus borealis

^(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Baird, 1869 ^(Auk 1869, 145)**Type locality:** Norton Sound, Alaska ^(Auk 1869, 145)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179844^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 449**Phylloscopus collybita:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus collybita>

(Vieillot, 1817) ^(Auk 1817, 145) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chiff-chaff^(Auk 1817)**Authority:** Vieillot ^(Auk 1817, 145)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562129^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 285 *

1924: 269 * 1936: 476 * 1938:

310 * 1940: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscopus collybita abietina:**Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus collybita abietinus> (Nilsson, 1819) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Nilss[on] (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus collybita collybita:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus collybita collybita> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chiffchaff (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925121 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 337 * **1939**: 108, 109, 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus collybita subsindianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Sarudny (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Turkestan (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 430**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus coronatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus coronatus> (Temminck and Schlegel, 1847) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562130 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus davisoni:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus davisoni> (Oates, 1889) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562131 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924**: 379**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus fuscatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus fuscatus> (Blyth, 1842) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Warbler (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (1842) (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179846 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 540, 808 * **1998**: xlii, 490, 722

Ph

Phylloscopus griseolus:**Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus griseolus> Blyth,
1847 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Authority:** Blythe ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562133
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Phylloscopus humei:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus humei> (Brooks,
1878) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale
[sic] ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916712
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Phylloscopus humei
inornatus:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus inornatus>
(Blyth, 1842) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Authority:** Blyth (Auk:1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Ph

Phylloscopus indica:**Current scientific name:** see
note below**Authority:** "Auct. . . . (nec *Sylvia
indica* Viell.)" ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** synonym of
"Phylloscopus griseolus" ^(Auk 1922)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 291**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Phylloscopus indicus
albigula:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Hesse (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus lorenzii:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus lorenzii> (Lorenz,
1887) ^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562139
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Ph

Phylloscopus minor:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Chiffchaff(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933**: 182**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus nitidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus nitidus> Blyth,

1843 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916713(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus nitidus
viridanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus trochiloides

viridanus> Blyth, 1843 (Aukbase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 514**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ph

Phylloscopus pernotus:**Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus cantator
pernotus> Bangs and Van Tyne,
1930 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Van Tyne
(1930) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Laos (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440 *
1931: 629**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus proregulus:****Current scientific name:**

<Phylloscopus proregulus>

(Pallas, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562148(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Phylloscopus pseudus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1923)(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Szetschwan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 565

Ph

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus ricketti:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus ricketti> (Slater, 1897) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562151 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus rufus:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus collybita> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rufus" = "collybita" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus sibilatrix:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus sibilatrix> (Bechstein, 1793) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wood Warbler (AOUJ #87) * Wood Wren (Auk 1985)

Authority: Bechstein (1792) (AOUJ #87) * Bechstein (1793) (AOUJ #8)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179847 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332 * **1928**: 536 * **1935**: 125,486 * **1938**: 308 * **1940**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 539,808 * **1998**: xlv,490,722

Phylloscopus sibilatrix sibilatrix:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus sibilatrix> (Bechstein, 1793) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wood-Wren (Auk 1985)

Authority: Bechst[ein] (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus superciliosus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phylloscopus tristis:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus tristis> Blyth, 1843 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Blyth (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 332 *

1914: 280 * 1915: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phylloscopus trivirgatus becki*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscopus poliocephalus becki*> Hartert, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Guadalcanar (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 564

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phylloscopus trivirgatus henrietta*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscopus poliocephalus henrietta*> Stresemann, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1931) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: Halmahera (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 265

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phylloscopus trivirgatus parvirostris*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Ph

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscopus trivirgatus parvirostris*> (Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "parvirostris" = misspelling of "parvirotris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phylloscopus trochiloides*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscopus trochiloides*> (Sundevall, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562159

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 379 * 1926: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Phylloscopus trochiloides fokiensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Phylloscopus goodsoni fokiensis*> (Hartert, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Kuantun, Fokien (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ph

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 362 *
1922: 561

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Phylloscopus trochiloides
ludlowi**:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochiloides
ludlowi> Whistler, 1931 (Auk 1932)
(JTB 2004)

Authority: Whistler (1931) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Kashmir,
Garhwal (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 925145

(JTB 2004)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 510

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Phylloscopus trochilus:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochilus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Willow

Warbler (Auk 1932)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179841

(JTB 2004)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332 *
1897: 247 * **1928**: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 448 *
1983: 539,785,808 * **1998**:
696,729,759

Ph

**Phylloscopus trochilus
acredula**:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochilus
acredula> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Uppsala,
Sweden (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179842

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 449

**Phylloscopus trochilus
eversmanni**:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochilus
yakutensis> Ticehurst, 1935
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "eversmanni" =
"yakutensis" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 505

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Phylloscopus trochilus
trochilus**:

Current scientific name:

<Phylloscopus trochilus
trochilus> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Willow
Warbler (Auk 1932)

Ph

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925116^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 500 ***1921**: 337 * **1923**: 231 * **1929**:

333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Phylloscopus viridanus:****Current scientific name:**<Phylloscopus trochiloides
viridanus> (Blyth, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phyllostrephus capensis:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllostrephus terrestris
terrestris> (Swainson, 1837)^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Swainson (1837)^(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "capensis" =
"terrestris" ^(Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phyllostrephus terrestris:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllostrephus terrestris>
(Swainson, 1837) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Ph

Authority: Swainson (1837)^(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1900**: 179**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Phyllotoma nemorata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Birch leaf-
mining sawfly ^(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 336**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations
found.**Phyllotreta pusilla:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyllotreta pusilla> Horn, 1889

^(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Western Cabbage
Flea-beetle ^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 720427^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 303**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations
found.

Ph**Physa gyrina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:<Physa gyrina> (Say, 1821) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 76678**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1915: 93*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Physa heterostropha:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:<Physa heterostropha> (Say, 1817) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 76682**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1922: 382*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Physalis peruviana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Physalis peruviana* (L.) (ITS 2014)
(Pianta Lucida 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 30606**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1919: 35*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Ph****Physocephalus sexalatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (nematoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1930: 383,384*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phytolacca americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Phytolacca americana* L. (ITS 2014)
(Pianta Lucida 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pokeberry(Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 19523**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1939: 156*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Phytolacca decandra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:*Phytolacca americana* L. var.
americana (ITS 2014) (Pianta Lucida 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** pokeberry(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 519055**(ITS 2014)**General notes:** "decandra" =
"americana" (Pianta Lucida 2014)

Ph

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 7
Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 327, 365 *
1922: 501
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phytonomus murinus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s): alfalfa
 leaf-weevil ^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phytonomus nigrirostris:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
 <Hypera nigrirostris> (Fabricius,
 1775) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): clover-
 leaf weevil ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Phytonomus punctatus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Ph

Current scientific name:

<Hypera punctata> (Fabricius,
 1775) ^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): clover
 leaf weevil ^(Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 287 *
1939: 154

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phytotoma rara:

Current scientific name:

<Phytotoma rara> Molina, 1782
^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562163
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 476

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Phytotoma rutila:

Current scientific name:

<Phytotoma rutila> Vieillot, 1818
^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Nuttall 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562164
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 203

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phytotoma rutila rutila:

Current scientific name:

<Phytotoma rutila rutila> Vieillot,
 1818 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1928)

Ph

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711931

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Phyxelis rigidus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Phyxelis rigidus> (Say, 1831)

(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): weevil

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 618775

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piaya cayana:

Current scientific name:

<Piaya cayana> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Antbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Squirrel

Cuckoo (Auk 1987)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554785

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 184 * **1897**: 366 * **1909**: 209 * **1924**: 313,642 * **1935**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 287 * **1998**: xxix,249,712

Pi

Piaya cayana boliviana:

Current scientific name:

<Piaya cayana nigricrissa (boliviana)> Stone, 1909 (Antbase 2014)

Authority: Stone (1908) (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 209 * **1915**: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piaya cayana cabanisi:

Current scientific name:

<Piaya cayana cabanisi> Allen, 1893 (Antbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Allen (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705448

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piaya cayana cauae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Stone (1908) (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piaya cayana cearae:

Current scientific name:

<Piaya cayana (ceara)> Cory, 1915 (Antbase 2014)

Authority: Cory (1915) (Auk 1915)

Pi**Type locality:** Ceara, Brazil (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana extima:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana extima> van Rossem, 1930 (Arbore 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana insulana:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana insulana>

Hellmayr, 1906 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.** 705452

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 471**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana macroura:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana macroura>

Gambel, 1849 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gambel (Auk 1850)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705453

(ITS 2014)

Pi**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana mehleri:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana mehleri>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705454

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana morgenseni:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana morgenseni>

Peters, 1926 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Peters (1926) (Auk 1926)**Type locality:** Tucuman, Argentina (Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926**: 263 * **1935**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Piaya cayana nigricrissa:****Current scientific name:**

<Piaya cayana nigricrissa>

(Cabanis, 1862) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Sc[ater] (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 705458

(ITS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 448

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya cayana pallescens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya cayana pallescens*>

(Cabanis and Heine, 1862)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705460

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya cayana stirtoni*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya cayana thermophila*
(stirtoni)> van Rossem, 1930

(Avibase 2014)

Type locality: Sonora (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya cayana thermophila*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya cayana thermophila*>

Sclater, 1860 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 705461

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 360 * **1907**: 292 * **1913**: 368,373

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya cayana venezuelensis*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Orope, Ven. (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 449 * **1917**: 227

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya cinnamomeiventris*:**

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Lafresnaye (1846)

(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of

"*Hyetornis pluvialis*" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya circe*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya cayana circe*>

Bonaparte, 1850 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 209

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya macroura*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya cayana macroura*>
(Gambel, 1849) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Authority: Gambel ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya melanogaster ochracea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya melanogaster*
(ochracea)> Cory, 1915 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Cory (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Yurimaguas,
Peru ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 516

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya melanogastra*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piaya melanogaster*> (Vieillot,
1817) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi***Piaya minuta*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Coccyzus minuta*> (Vieillot,
1817) ^(Arbore 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Little
Cuckoo ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) ^(A.O.U. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554787
^(TTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 287 *
1998: xxix, 250, 712

***Piaya pluvialis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Coccyzus pluvialis*> (Gmelin,
1788) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piaya rutila chaparensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Coccyzus minuta gracilis*
(chaparensis)> (Cherrie, 1916)
^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Cherrie ^(Auk 1916)

Type locality: Todos Sanros,
Bolivia ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 444

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Playa rutila orinocensis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Cherrie ^(Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Orinoco Delta^(Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 444**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Playa rutila panamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Coccyzus minuta panamensis> (Todd, 1912)

^(Ardeas 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Panama ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 419**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Playa rutilus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909:** 209**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pica beechei:****Current scientific name:**<Cyanocorax beechei> (Vigors, 1829) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Pi

Authority: Vigors (1829) ^(Auk 1829)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 504 * **1998:** 445**Pica bottanensis:****Current scientific name:** <Pica**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pica brasiliensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial; spurious [?]

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Aldrovandus ^(Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 405**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pica bullocki (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (1831)^(Nuttall 1807)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Calocitta colliei"^(Nuttall 1877)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica bullocki (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Calocitta formosa> (Swainson, 1827)^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler^(Parks 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pica bullockii (Wagler) = Pica formosa (Swainson)^(Beal 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 93

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica bullockii:

Current scientific name:

<Calocitta formosa> (Swainson, 1827)^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler^(Beal 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pica bullockii (Wagler) = Pica formosa (Swainson)^(Beal 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 501 * **1998**: 442

Pi**Pica caerulea**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Temminck (not Vieillot?, 1818)^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica camtschatica:

Current scientific name: <Pica pica camtschatica> Stejneger, 1884^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Stejneger^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica caudata:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica chrysops:

Current scientific name: <Cyanocorax chrysops> (Vieillot, 1818)^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot^(Beal 1967)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Corvus pileatus* (Temminck) = *Pica chrysops* (Vieillot) ^{(Auk 1921) (Auk 1927)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 375 * 1983: 502 * 1998: 443

Pica collieri:

Current scientific name:

<*Calocitta collieri*> (Vigors, 1829) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vigors (1829) ^(M.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 501 * 1998: 443

Pica formosa:

Current scientific name:

<*Calocitta formosa*> (Swainson, 1827) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Swainson (1827) ^(M.O.U.C. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 501 * 1998: 442, 443

Pi

Pica hudsonia:

Current scientific name: <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726117 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica hudsonica:

Current scientific name: <*Pica hudsonica*> (Sabine, 1823) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): American Magpie ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 185 * 1928: 345 * 1931: 617

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica jamaicensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Holquiscalus jamaicensis*" ^(Auk 1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 437,438

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Platysmus leucopterus>
(Temminck, 1824) ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Magpie ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica melanoleuca hudsonica:

Current scientific name: <Pica hudsonia> (Sabine, 1823) ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Magpie ^(JTB 1970)

Authority: Sabine ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" ^(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 94,194

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica morio:

Current scientific name:

<Cyanocorax morio> (Wagler, 1829) ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: Psilorhinus

mexicanus (Ruppell) = Pica morio (Wagler) ^(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 502,503 * **1998**: 443,444

Pica nuttalli:

Current scientific name: <Pica nuttalli> (Audubon, 1837) ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Magpie ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1837)

^(Auk 1913) * Audubon (1836) ^(Auk 1913) *

Audubon (1838) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179723 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 167

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 181 *

1905: 364 * **1915**: 259 * **1931**:

271,272 * **1935**: 105 * **1938**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 240 *

1889: 42 * **1895**: 194 * **1910**:

222 * **1931**: 225,466 * **1957**: 377

* **1983**: 508,804 * **1998**: xlii,449,

720

Pica nuttallii:

Current scientific name: <Pica nuttalli> (Audubon, 1837) ^(Auk 1913) ^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pica ornata (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name:
<Urocissa ornata> (Wagler,
1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829) (Auk 1829)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 563648

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica ornata (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lesson (1839) (Auk-1839)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: **General notes:** synonym of "Cyanolyca mitrata"

(Auk 1839); "ornata" preoccupied, superseded by "mitrata" (Auk 1839)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica pica (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: <Pica pica> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-billed Magpie (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179720 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 79

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 330 * 1904: 95 * 1919: 251 * 1931:

271,272 * 1934: 276,417 * 1935:

Pi

105 * 1938: 101,143 * 1940: 520,590

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 13 * 1910: 221 * 1957: 376 * 1983: 507, 508,804 * 1998: xlii,448,449,720

Pica pica (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pica pica

(Brisson) = Corvis pica

(Linnaeus) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 221

Pica pica alashanica:

Current scientific name: <Pica pica serica (alashanica)>

Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: Northern Alashan (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 262,414

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi***Pica pica amurensis*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica pica anderssoni* (*amurensis*)>

Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1927)

(Auk 1928)

Type locality: "Wjasemskaja, Ussuri-Bahn" (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 262, 414

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica pica bactriana*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica pica bactriana*> Bonaparte,

1850 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Magpie (Auk 1915)

Authority: Bp. [=Bonaparte]

(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924160

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 527

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica pica hemileucoptera*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica pica bactriana*

(*hemileucoptera*)> Stegmann, 1928 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stegmann (1927)

(Auk 1928)

Type locality: N.W. Mongolia

(Auk 1928)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica pica hudsonia*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): American Magpie (Bouclier 1941); also: Magpie (Bouclier 1941)

Authority: Sabine (1823) (Bouclier 1941) (A.O.U. 1933)

Type locality: Cumberland House, Saskatchewan (Bouclier 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179721

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 345 * 1904: 355 * 1908: 28, 434, 466 *

1909: 69, 149 * 1910: 147, 210 *

1911: 12, 39, 173, 314 * 1913:

569 * 1914: 319, 547 * 1916:

73, 261, 305 * 1917: 42, 400, 419,

454 * 1918: 148 * 1919: 62, 72,

113 * 1920: 69, 134, 401 * 1921:

276, 558 * 1923: 459, 659 * 1924:

300, 559 * 1925: 146 * 1926: 453

* 1927: 55, 354 * 1928: 113 *

1931: 272, 604, 617 * 1934: 448,

524 * 1935: 90 * 1937: 393, 540

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 221 *

1931: 225 * 1957: 376

***Pica pica hudsonica*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica hudsonia*> (Sabine, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): American Magpie (Auk 1927, 1928)

Authority: Sab[ine] (1823) (Auk 1927, 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" (Auk 1927)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 115, 166, 321 * **1887:** 124 * **1888:** 261, 414 * **1889:** 299 * **1890:** 387 * **1893:** 17, 289, 291, 382 * **1894:** 268, 304 * **1895:** 215, 395 * **1897:** 177, 356 * **1898:** 274, 309 * **1899:** 78 * **1900:** 244 * **1901:** 40, 235 * **1902:** 136 * **1903:** 206, 345 * **1904:** 229 * **1906:** 145 * **1907:** 89, 244, 393 * **1908:** 186 * **1909:** 7 * **1914:** 402 * **1938:** 171
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 240 * **1889:** 42 * **1895:** 194

Pica pica hudsonius:

Current scientific name: <Pica hudsonia> (Sabine, 1823) (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 126
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica pica jankowskii:

Current scientific name: <Pica pica anderssoni (jankowskii)> Stegmann, 1928 (Auk 1928)

Authority: Stegmann (1927) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Vladivostock (Auk 1928)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 262, 414
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica pica kamtschatica:

Current scientific name: <Pica pica camtschatica> Stejneger, 1884 (Auk 1927)

Vernacular name(s): Kamchatkan Magpie (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924162 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907:** 280 * **1931:** 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica pica laubmanni:

Current scientific name: <Pica pica bactriana (laubmanni)> Stressemann, 1928 (Auk 1928)

Authority: Stressemann (1927) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Balutschistan (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 411
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi***Pica pica nuttalli*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica nuttalli*> (Audubon, 1837) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 494

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica pica pica*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica pica pica*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Magpie (Auk:1929)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk:1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179722 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1919**: 502 * **1921**: 335 * **1929**: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 221

***Pica pica sericea*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica pica sericea*> Gould, 1845 (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chinese Magpie (Auk 1930)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 527 * **1930**: 545

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica rufiventris*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica rustica*:**

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115 * **1887**: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pica rustica hudsonica*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pica hudsonica*> (Sabine, 1823) (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-billed Magpie (Auk 1880)

Authority: "Scop." [sic] (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "hudsonica" = "hudsonia" (Audubon 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 178 * **1881**: 139 * **1882**: 227 * **1883**: 193

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 245 *
1885: 9, 16, 142, 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pica san-blasiana:

Current scientific name:
 <Cyanocorax sanblasianus>
 (Lafresnaye, 1842) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Lafresnaye (1842)
^(A.O.U. 1950:7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Garrulus
 sanblasianus (Lafresnaye) =
 Pica san-blasiana (Lafresnaye)
^(A.O.U. 1950:7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 375 *
1983: 502, 503 * **1998**: 443, 444

Pica sanblasiana:

Current scientific name:
 <Cyanocorax sanblasianus>
 (Lafresnaye, 1842) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Lafresnaye ^(A.O.U. 1950)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 375

Pica sericea:

Current scientific name: <Pica
 pica serica> Gould, 1845 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Burmese
 Jay ^(Auk 1928)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 33
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picas striatus:

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus/typo
Current scientific name:
 <Melanerpes striatus> (Statius
 Müller, 1776) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776)
^(A.O.U. 1950:7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Picas" =
 misspelling of "Picus"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 384 *
1998: 334

Picea alba:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (gymnosperm)
Current scientific name: Picea
 glauca (Moench) Voss ^(ITIS 2014)
^(Planta Oedo 2014)

Vernacular name(s): white
 spruce ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "alba" =
 "glauca" ^(New 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 4 * 1907: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picea canadensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea*

glauca (Moench) Voss (ITIS 2014)
(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): white

spruce (Auk 1908)
(Plants.usda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 194776

General notes: "canadensis" =

"glauca" (Plants.usda 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 10 * 1923: 479 * 1924: 265 * 1931: 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picea engelmannii*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea*

engelmannii Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 47 * 1894: 300,326 * 1911: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picea englemanni*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm);

lapsesus/typo

Pi

Current scientific name: *Picea engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Engelmann's spruce (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "englemanni" = misspelling of "engelmannii" *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picea englemannii*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm);

lapsesus/typo

Current scientific name: *Picea engelmannii* Parry ex Engelm.

(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Englemann spruce (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "englemanni" = misspelling of "engelmannii" *Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 654

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picea excelsa*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea abies* (L.) Karst. (ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Norway Spruce (Auk 1895)

Pi**Authority:** Link (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194775(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "excelsa" =**"abies"** (Plants usa 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122 ***1925**: 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea madiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm);

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: see note below**Vernacular name(s):** blackspruce (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "madiana" =

probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "mariana"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea mariana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea mariana* (Mill.) Britton, Sterns and Poggenb. (JTB 2014) (Plants usa 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black spruce (Auk:1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183302(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1904**: 235 ***1923**: 479 * **1930**: 533**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea nigra:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea mariana* (Mill.) Britton, Sterns and Poggenb. (JTB 2014) (Plants usa 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183304(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "nigra" =**"mariana"** (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1893**: 4**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea parryana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea pungens* Engelm. (JTB 2014) (Plants usa 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** blue spruce (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183308(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "parryana" =**"pungens"** (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911**: 306 * **1923**: 453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picea pungens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea pungens* Engelm. (JTB 2014) (Plants usa 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Colorado
Blue Spruce ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183307
^(JTB 2012)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 435

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picea rubra:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Picea rubens* Sarg. ^{(JTB 2014) (Plants usda 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): red spruce ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 822631
^(JTB 2014)

General notes: "rubra" =

"rubens" ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 340

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picea sitchensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

<*Picea sitchensis*> (Bong.)

Carrière ^{(JTB 2014) (Plants usda 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183309
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picicorvus columbianus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus typo

Pi

Current scientific name:

<*Nucifraga columbiana*>

(Wilson, 1811) ^{(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Picicorvus" = misspelling of "Piceicorvus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picicorvus columbianus:

Current scientific name:

<*Nucifraga columbiana*>

(Wilson, 1811) ^{(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Clarke's Nutcracker ^{(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Wils[on] (1811)
^{(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 44 *

1879: 94, 194 * **1881**: 139 *

1882: 62 * **1883**: 43, 234

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 17 * **1885**:

16, 282 * **1886**: 75 * **1887**: 88,

255, 256 * **1888**: 262 * **1889**:

123, 226, 229, 235 * **1890**: 49,

92, 256 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**:

260, 269, 327 * **1895**: 82, 168 *

1904: 421

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 246 *

1889: 43

Picnonotus capensis xanthopygos:

Current scientific name:

<*Pycnonotus xanthopygos*>

(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,

1833) ^{(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Pi**Vernacular name(s):** PalestineBulbul ^(Auk 1815)**Authority:** Hemp[rich] and Ehrlich [sic, Ehrenberg] ^(Auk 1815)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides alascensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus (alascensis)> Nelson, 1884 ^(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1893:** 237**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides albolarvatus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides albolarvatus> (Cassin, 1850) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** White-headed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1857)**Authority:** Cassin (1850) ^(Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178256 ^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 392,803 * **1998:** xxxv,340,716**Picoides americanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Pi**Current scientific name:** none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** American Three-toed Woodpecker ^{(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** "Brehm (1831)" [= authors] ^{(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Brehm's bird is considered a nomen dubium; see note under "Picoides americanus americanus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1876:** 73 * **1877:** 16 * **1878:** 53,200 * **1879:** 6 * **1883:** 122**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 12 * **1886:** 101,156,329 * **1887:** 104 * **1889:** 204 * **1890:** 322 * **1893:** 126, 289,327,333 * **1898:** 333 * **1899:** 251 * **1900:** 126-129,133-138, 173,324,424 * **1901:** 39,312 * **1902:** 79 * **1903:** 62,282 * **1907:** 50,76 * **1908:** 60 * **1918:** 48 * **1919:** 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 214 * **1889:** 35 * **1895:** 162 * **1910:** 189**Picoides americanus alascensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus (alascensis)> Nelson, 1884 ^(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Alaskan Three-toed Woodpecker ^{(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Nelson (1884) ^{(Auk 1815) (JTB 2014)}**Type locality:** Fort Reliance, N.W.T. ^(Auk 1880)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 126,236, 237,327,333 * **1900**: 106,129, 132,133,134,140 * **1901**: 300
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 214 * **1889**: 35 * **1895**: 162

Picoides americanus americanus (1 of 2):

Indexed name (notes): nomen dubium

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Brehm (1831) (n=1;#0)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 389

Picoides americanus americanus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Three-toed Woodpecker (n=1;#2)

Authority: "Brehm, 1831"

[=authors] (n=1;#3,4)

Type locality: "Amerika" (n=1;#0)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "americanus" superseded by "baccatus" (n=1;#4)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 132,138,

Pi

140 * **1911**: 277 * **1911**: 37 * **1913**: 271 * **1917**: 266 * **1921**: 274,283 * **1923**: 534 * **1926**: 518 * **1927**: 352 * **1929**: 239
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 189 * **1931**: 389

Picoides americanus baccatus:

Current scientific name: <Picoides dorsalis baccatus>

Bangs, 1900 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1900) (n=1;#4,5)

Type locality: Bangor, Maine (n=1;#4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 136,137, 138,141,142 * **1901**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 200 * **1957**: 331

Picoides americanus dorsalis:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides dorsalis dorsalis>

Baird, 1858 (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alpine Three-toed Woodpecker (1858) (n=1;#1,16,20)

Authority: Baird (1858) (n=1;#1,16,20)

Type locality: Laramie Peak, Wyoming (n=1;#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 95 * **1881**: 141 * **1882**: 62

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 48,252 * **1893**: 126,327,333 * **1894**: 268,303 * **1900**: 127-129,132, 134-136,140,141 * **1911**: 37 *

Pi

1912: 400

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 214 *

1889: 36 * 1895: 162 * 1910:

190 * 1931: 389

**Picoides americanus
fasciatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus>

Baird, 1870 (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskaThree-toed Woodpecker (*Auk* 1909)**Authority:** Baird (1870) (*Auk* 1909)**Type locality:** Fort Simpson,
Mackenzie River (*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1900: 128,129,
132,133,140 * 1901: 300 * 1909:
69 * 1917: 41 * 1919: 62,70,250
* 1921: 555*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1910: 190 *
1931: 200,389 * 1957: 330**Picoides americanus
fumifrons:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1911: 277*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pi

**Picoides americanus
fumipectus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (*Auk* 1909)**Type locality:** Chichagof Island
(*Auk* 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** taxon rejected
by A.O.U.C.C. and N (*Auk* 1909)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1909: 204,300 *
1927: 352*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Picoides americanus
labradorius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bangs (1900) (*Auk* 1901)**Type locality:** Okak, Labrador
(*Auk* 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** taxon rejected
by A.O.U.C.C. & N (*Auk* 1901)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1900: 138,142 *
1901: 312*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Picoides arcticus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides arcticus> (Swainson,
1832) (*Auk* 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-
backed Woodpecker (*Auk* 1901);
multiple other names are listed

Pi

Authority: Swainson (1832)

(*peuc1945A.7*); also: Swainson (1831)

(*peuc197.2*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178250

(*775.2014*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 73 *
1877: 16 * **1878**: 53,180 * **1879**:
 6,154,195 * **1880**: 56 * **1881**:
 120,161,182,232 * **1882**: 62,63,
 114,150,236 * **1883**: 122
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 12,93,
 161,246,288 * **1885**: 210,296: *
1886: 101,155 * **1888**: 151,240,
 253-255,390 * **1889**: 117,136,
 183,204 * **1890**: 206 * **1891**:
 165,385 * **1893**: 126 * **1894**: 303
 * **1897**: 354 * **1900**: 72,106,126,
 127,129-132,138, 324,424 *
1901: 39,234 * **1902**: 79,295 *
1903: 62,282 * **1904**: 35,81 *
1905: 47,80 * **1906**: 174,316 *
1907: 50,76 * **1908**: 59,434 *
1909: 6,395 * **1911**: 37 * **1912**:
 76 * **1913**: 26,554 * **1915**: 503 *
1917: 88,266,487 * **1918**: 48,85,
 299,479 * **1919**: 40,110,250,
 421,513 * **1920**: 545 * **1921**:
 124, 283,467,554,609 * **1922**:
 228,369 * **1923**: 337, 483,500 *
1924: 152,351 * **1925**: 145 *
1926: 98,99,235, 469,518,546 *
1927: 252,352 * **1928**: 385 *
1929: 53 * **1933**: 86,228,372 *
1934: 246 * **1935**: 100 * **1937**:
 102 * **1939**: 84,85

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 213 *
1889: 35 * **1895**: 162 * **1910**:
 189 * **1931**: 199 * **1957**: 330 *
1983: 392,803 * **1998**: xxxv,
 341,716

Pi

Picoides arcticus arcticus:

Current scientific name:

<*Picoides arcticus*> (Swainson,
 1832) (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1831)

(*Auk 1900*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**:

129,131,139 * **1919**: 250

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picoides arcticus dorsalis:

Current scientific name:

<*Picoides dorsalis dorsalis*>
 Baird, 1858 (*Avibase 2014*) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alpine
 Three-toed Woodpecker (*Auk 1900*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picoides arcticus tenuirostris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Bangs (1900) (*Auk 1900*)

Type locality: Fort Klamath,
 Oregon (*Auk 1900*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 131,132,
 139 * **1901**: 317 * **1902**: 339 *
1903: 365 * **1908**: 393

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Picoides arizonae:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ArizonaWoodpecker (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Hargitt (1886) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685724(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 391 *

1998: 340

Picoides borealis:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides borealis> (Vieillot, 1809) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-cockaded Woodpecker (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1809) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014) *Vieillot (1808) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178257(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 391,803 *

1998: xxxv,340,716

Picoides dorsalis:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides dorsalis> (Baird, 1858) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Baird, (1858) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 685725(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 94 *

1900: 129,135

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 214 *

1895: 162 * 1910: 190 * 1931:

200 * 1957: 330

Picoides erythronotus:**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Rafinesque (1814)(Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Tiga javanensis" (Auk 1899)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1909: 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides funebris:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus funebris>

Verreaux, 1870 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1900: 127**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides nuttallii:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Nuttall's Woodpecker (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Gambel (1843) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178258(JTS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 390,803 *
1998: xxxv,339,716

***Picoides obsolatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Ipophilus obsolatus> (Wagler, 1829) ^(Arbano 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Brown-backed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1983)

Authority: Wagler (1829) ^(Auk 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 391

***Picoides pubescens*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides pubescens>
(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Arbano 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Downy Woodpecker ^(Auk 1983)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178259 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 390,803 *
1998: xxxv,339,716

***Picoides scalaris*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides scalaris> (Wagler, 1829) ^{(Arbano 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Ladder-backed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1983)

Authority: Wagler (1829) ^(Auk 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178260 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 390,803 *
1998: xxxv,339,716

***Picoides septentrionalis*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brehm (not Nuttall?, 1840) (1831) ^(Auk 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picoides stricklandi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides stricklandi>
(Malherbe, 1845) ^{(Arbano 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Strickland's Woodpecker ^(Auk 1983); also: Brown-backed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1983)

Authority: Malherbe (1845) ^(Auk 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178261 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 391,803 *
1998: xxxv,340,716

Pi

Picoides tenuirostris:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): SierraThree-toed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1900)**Authority:** (not Buturlin, 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 184**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picoides tridactylus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Three-toed Woodpecker ^(B.O.C. 1957); also:

Northern Three-toed

Woodpecker ^(B.O.C. 1957, 8, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(B.O.C. 1957, 8, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:**178251 ^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 127-

129, 133

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 200 ***1957:** 330 * **1983:** 392, 803 ***1998:** xxxv, 341, 716**Picoides tridactylus****alascensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus

(alascensis)> Nelson, 1884

^(Webster 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskanThree-toed Woodpecker ^(Auk 1884)

Pi

Authority: Nelson (1884) ^(B.O.C. 1912)**Type locality:** "Fort Reliance,N.W.T." ^(Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 165 ***1900:** 128, 129, 132**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 214 ***1895:** 162**Picoides tridactylus alpinus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides tridactylus alpinus>

Brehm, 1831 ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686326^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936:** 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Picoides tridactylus**americanus:****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Vernacular name(s): Banded-

backed Three-toed Woodpecker

^(Auk 1884)**Authority:** "Brehm" (= authors)^(Merrell 1981)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "americanus"superseded by "baccatus" ^(B.O.C. 194)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 232**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:**

161, 165, 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Picoides tridactylus bacatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis bacatus>

Bangs, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AmericanThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1980)**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (AOU 1980)**Type locality:** Bangor, Maine(AOU 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178254(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1934: 391 *

1937: 36 * 1939: 84

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 199 *

1957: 331

Picoides tridactylus baccatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis bacatus>

Bangs, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1900) (AOU 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 389**Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides tridactylus crissoleucus> (Reichenbach, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686327(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1900: 127

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picoides tridactylus dorsalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis dorsalis>

Baird, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlpineThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1980)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (AOU 1980)**Type locality:** Laramie Peak, Wyoming (AOU 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178253(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 17 *

1886: 78

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 200 *

1957: 330

Picoides tridactylus fasciatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides dorsalis fasciatus>

Baird, 1870 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AlaskaThree-toed Woodpecker (AOU 1980)**Authority:** Baird (1870) (AOU 1980)**Type locality:** Fort Simpson, Mackenzie River (AOU 1980)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178252(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 200 *

1957: 330

Picoides villosus:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides villosus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi**Vernacular name(s):** Hairly

Woodpecker (i.o.a.c.198.7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(i.o.u.b.198.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178262

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 391,803 ***1998:** xxxv,339,716**Picolaptes affinis affinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis affinis>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (i.o.u.b.1981)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 78**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes affinis lignicida:****Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis lignicida> (Bangs and Penard, 1919) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard (1919) (i.o.u.b.1919)**Type locality:** Tamaulipas, Mexico (i.o.u.b.1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 602**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Picolaptes affinis neglectus:****Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes affinis neglectus> (Ridgway, 1909)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 602**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes angustirostris praedatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Lepidocolaptes angustirostris praedatus> (Cherrie, 1916)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cherrie (1916) (i.o.u.b.1916)**Type locality:** Concepcion del Uruguay (i.o.u.b.1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes brunneicapillus:****Current scientific name:**

<Campylorhynchus brunneicapillus> (Lafresnaye, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1835)

(i.o.u.b.1911,2,3,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 141

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 325 *
 1895: 295 * 1957: 416 * 1983:
 524 * 1998: 473

Picolaptes compressus*:*Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 173, 175 *
 1897: 54

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picolaptes compressus compressus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*
compressus> (Cabanis, 1861)

(*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cabanis (*Auk* 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picolaptes compressus insignis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes souleyetii*
insignis> (Nelson, 1897) (*Ambase* 2014)
 (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Broadly
 Striped Woodhewer* (*Auk* 1897)

Authority: Nelson (1897) (*Auk* 1897)

Pi

Type locality: Otatitlan, Veracruz,
 Mexico (*Auk* 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 54

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picolaptes falcinellus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Lepidocolaptes falcinellus*>
 (Cabanis and Heine, 1859)

(*Ambase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] and Heine
 (*Auk* 1870)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picolaptes gracilis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (*Auk* 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1892: 173, 175

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picolaptes koeniswaldianus*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (*Auk* 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes layardi:

Current scientific name:

<*Lepidocolaptes albolineatus*

layardi> (Sclater, 1873) (Avibase 2014) JTB 2014)

Authority: Scl[ater] (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 27

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes lineaticeps:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Scl[ater] (not

Lafresnaye?, 1850) (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes notatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Xiphorhynchus obsoletus*

notatus> (Eyton, 1853) (Avibase 2014) JTB 2014)

Authority: Eyton (1852) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**:

164, 175, 176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes obsoletus:

Current scientific name:

<*Xiphorhynchus obsoletus*>

(Lichtenstein, 1820) (Avibase 2014) JTB 2014)

Authority: Licht[enstein] (1818)

(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 189

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes obtectus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picolaptes ocellatus:

Current scientific name:

<*Xiphorhynchus ocellatus*>

(Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Picolaptes rikeri:**Current scientific name:**<Berlepschia rikeri> (Ridgway, 1887) ^{(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] (1886) ^(Auk: 1891)**Type locality:** Santarem, Lower Amazon (vicinity) ^(Auk: 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887:** 156 * **1888:** 194 * **1891:** 26**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes rufinucha:****Current scientific name:**<Campylorhynchus rufinucha> (Lesson, 1838) ^{(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lesson (1838) ^{(Auk: 1891) (A.O.U. 1933)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 523 * **1998:** 472**Picolaptes spixi:****Current scientific name:**<Xiphorhynchus spixii> (Lesson, 1830) ^{(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lesson (1831) ^(Auk: 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** nom. nov. pro *Dendrocolaptes tenuirostris* (Spix) ^(Auk: 1896)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 164, 177
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picolaptes warscewiczii:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidocolaptes lacrymiger warscewiczii> (Cabanis and Heine, 1859) ^{(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Cabanis and Heine ^(Auk: 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes warszewiezi aequatorialis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Menegaux (1912) ^(Auk: 1876)**Type locality:** Baños Haut Pastaza (vicinity), Ecuador ^(Auk: 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picolaptes zonatus:****Current scientific name:**<Campylorhynchus zonatus> (Lesson, 1832) ^{(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Lesson (1832) ^{(Auk: 1891) (A.O.U. 1933)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 522 *
1998: 471

Piculus aeruginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes aeruginosus>

(Malherbe, 1862) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bronze-winged Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Malherbe (1862)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 395 *
1998: 343

Piculus auricularis:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes auricularis> (Salvin and Godman, 1889) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-crowned Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Salvin and Godman (1889) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554075 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 395 *
1998: xxxvi, 343, 716

Pi

Piculus aurulentus:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus aurulentus>

(Temminck, 1821) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1823)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554074 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 394 * 1998: 343

Piculus callopterus:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus callopterus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Stripe-cheeked Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Lawrence (1862)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554069 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 394 *
1998: xxxvi, 342, 716

Piculus chryschloros:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus chryschloros>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden-green Woodpecker (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554073 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 394 *
1998: xxxvi,343,716

Piculus chrysochlorus
guianensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Piculus chrysochloros
 guianensis> Todd, 1937 (Auk 1936)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1937) (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Piculus chrysochlorus
hypochryseus:

Current scientific name:
 <Piculus chrysochloros
 hypochryseus> Todd, 1937
(Auk 1936) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1937) (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Piculus chrysochlorus
laemostictus:

Current scientific name:
 <Piculus chrysochloros
 laemostictus> Todd, 1937 (Auk 1936)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1937) (Auk 1936)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Piculus leucolaemus:

Current scientific name:
 <Piculus leucolaemus> (Natterer
 and Malherbe, 1845) (Auk 1845) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-
 winged Woodpecker (Auk 1845); also:
 White-throated Woodpecker
(Auk 1845)

Authority: Natterer and
 Malherbe (1845) (Auk 1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554071
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 394 *
1998: 342

Piculus macrocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus chrysochloros>
 (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Spix (Auk 1818)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Piculus
 macrocephalus (Spix) = Picus
 chrysochloros (Vieillot) (Auk 1818)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 393 *
1998: 342

Piculus rubiginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes rubiginosus>

(Swainson, 1820) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden-olive Woodpecker (Auk 1930)

Authority: Swainson (1820) (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554076 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 394, 395 *
1998: xxxvi, 343, 716

Piculus rubiginosus differens:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes rubiginosus yucatanensis (differens)>

Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Guatemala (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piculus rubiginosus maximus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes rubiginosus yucatanensis (maximus)>

Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1930)

Pi

Type locality: Guatemala (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piculus simplex:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus simplex> (Salvin, 1870) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-winged Woodpecker (Auk 1930)

Authority: Salvin (1870) (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554068 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 394 *
1998: xxxvi, 342, 716

Picumnus buffoni amazonicus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Snethlage (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: St. Antonio da Cachoeira on the Rio Jary, Amazonia (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Picumnus grandis:**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus rufiventris grandis>

Carriker, 1930 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Carriker (1930) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Puerto Yessup, Juin, Peru (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1931: 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus venezuelensis:****Current scientific name:**<Picumnus cinnamomeus venezuelensis> Cory, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Encontrados, Ven. (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1913: 450**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus arileucus:****Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon (Avibase 2014)**Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1931) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1932)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1932: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus buffoni:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1845) (Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 381 * 1998: 331**Picumnus buffoni****amazonicus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Snethl." (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "amazonicus" preoccupied, superseded by "meridionalis" (Auk 1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 567**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi

Picumnus buffoni buffoni:
[= **Picumnus exilis buffoni**]

Picumnus buffoni
meridionalis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Domaniewski
(1925) (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "amazonicus"
preoccupied, superseded by
"meridionalis" (Auk 1899)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picumnus cirratus:

Current scientific name:
<Picumnus cirratus> Temminck,
1825 (Arbuse 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553963
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 30

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus cirrhatus confusus:

Current scientific name:
<Picumnus cirratus confusus>
Kinnear, 1927 (Arbuse 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Kinnear (1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: British Guiana
(Auk 1927)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picumnus exilis alegriae:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus exilis alegriae>
Hellmayr, 1929 (Arbuse 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Tury-assu,
Maranhao (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686021
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picumnus granadensis:

Current scientific name:
<Picumnus granadensis>
Lafresnaye, 1847 (Arbuse 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553974
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus guttifer:

Current scientific name:
<Picumnus albosquamus
guttifer> Sundevall, 1866 (Arbuse 2014)
(JTS 2014)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 371

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus innominatus avunculorum:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus innominatus innominatus (avunculorum)>

Hartert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Nilgiri Hills (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus innominatus malayorum:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus innominatus malayorum> Hartert, 1912 (Avibase 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Borneo (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686009
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus irenae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Pi

Authority: Domaniewski (1925) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: central Peru (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus jelskii vitocensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Domaniewski (1925) (Auk 1925)

Type locality: central Peru (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 567

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus lafresnayei:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus lafresnayi>

Malherbe, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Malherbe (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 450

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picumnus lawrencei:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Cory (1881) ^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Picumnus micromegas" ^(Auk 1890)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 373

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus lawrencii:

Current scientific name: see note under "Picumnus lawrencei"

Authority: Cory ^(Nuttall 1881)

Type locality: Haiti ^(Nuttall 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1881**: 129, 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus limae:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus limae> Snethlage, 1924 ^{(Auk 1924) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Snethlage (1924) ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Ceara ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553969 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 637

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picumnus micromegas:**

Current scientific name:

<Nesocites micromegas> (Sundevall, 1866) ^{(Auk 1866) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Sundevall (1866) ^{(Auk 1866) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 129

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 372, 373 * **1891**: 93

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 382 * **1998**: 332

Picumnus minutus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picumnus obsoletus:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus squamulatus obsoletus> Allen, 1892 ^{(Auk 1892) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Allen (1892) ^(Auk 1892)

Type locality: El Pilar, Venezuela ^(Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 66 * **1897**: 366, 371

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Picumnus olivaceus:**Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus olivaceus>

Lafresnaye, 1845 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Olivaceous Piculet (Aukbase 1987)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1845)

(Aukbase 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553973

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 381 *

1998: xxxv, 331, 716

**Picumnus olivaceus
flavotinctus:****Current scientific name:**<Picumnus olivaceus
flavotinctus> Ridgway, 1889

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgeway (Auk 1007)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686054

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1907: 293 *

1923: 686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picumnus pallidus:****Current scientific name:**<Picumnus spilogaster pallidus>
Snethlage, 1924 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Snethlage (1924)

(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Quatipura (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 637**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus parvistriatus:****Current scientific name:**<Picumnus sclateri
parvistriatus> Chapman, 1921
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1921)

(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Daule, Prov.

Guayas, Ecuador (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1922: 123**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus punctifrons
taczanowskii:****Current scientific name:**<Picumnus lafresnayi
taczanowskii> Domaniewski,
1925 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Domaniewski
(1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** n.e. Peru (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 567**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi**Picumnus pusillus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus lafresnayi pusillus>

Pinto, 1936 ^(Auk 1936) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Pinto (1936) ^(Auk 1936)**Type locality:** Codajaz on the Rio Solimoes ^(Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 358**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus squamulatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picumnus squamulatus>

Lafresnaye, 1854 ^(Auk 1854) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553956 ^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 371**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picumnus vargeae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Snethlage (1912)^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Amazonia ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Picumnus lepidotus****corumbanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus albosquamatus albosquamatus (corumbanus)>

Lima, 1920 ^(Auk 1920)**Authority:** Lima (1920) ^(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Corumba ^(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Picunnus" = misspelling of "Picumnus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus albolaryvatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides albolaryvatus>

(Cassin, 1850) ^(Auk 1850) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880**: 47, 56**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 52**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus americanus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note under "Picoides americanus"**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

General notes: synonym of "Picoides americanus [authors, not Brehm]" ^(Auk 1900); name expressed as "Picus (Apternus) americanus" ^(Auk 1900)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 128, 132

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus americanus (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

prebinomial; composite

Current scientific name: none

Authority: Hern[andez], or Fernandez ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 406, 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus arcticus:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides arcticus> (Swainson, 1832) ^(Auk 1900) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)

^(Auk 1900) * Swainson (1831) ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Includes listings for "Picus (Apternus) arcticus" ^(Auk 1900)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 127, 129

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 213 * **1895**: 162 * **1910**: 189 * **1931**: 199 * **1957**: 330 * **1983**: 392 * **1998**: 341

Picus arizonae:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides arizonae> (Hargitt, 1886) ^(Auk 1900) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Hargitt (1886) ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 161 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**: 198 * **1957**: 328

Picus auduboni:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832) ^(Auk 1900) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1831) ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 164

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus audubonii:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus audubonii> (Swainson, 1832) ^(Auk 1900) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1832)

^(Auk 1900) * Swainson (1831) ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 211 * 1895: 158 * 1910: 186 * 1931: 195 * 1957: 324

Picus auratus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes auratus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gold winged Woodpecker (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Picus auratus" = "Colaptes auratus auratus" (Auk 1910); synonym of "Colaptes auratus luteus" (Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 212 * 1901: 404 * 1913: 333,341 * 1918: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus aurifrons:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes aurifrons> (Wagler, 1829) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829) (Auk 1829)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 217 * 1895: 166 * 1910: 194 * 1931: 190 * 1957: 317 * 1983: 386 * 1998: 335

Pi**Picus awokera awokera:**

Current scientific name:

<Picus awokera awokera>

Temminck, 1836 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686543 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 576

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus awokera horii:

Current scientific name:

<Picus awokera horii> Taka-Tsukasa, 1918 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Takatsukasa (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686544 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 576

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus awokera takatsukasae:

Current scientific name:

<Picus awokera takatsukasae>

Kuroda, 1921 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1921) (Auk 1921)

Type locality: Anno, Tanegashima, southern Kiusiu (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686545 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 576

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus ayresii:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1844) (Auk 1896)

Type locality: "Near Ft. Union"
(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus badius:

Current scientific name:
<Micropternus brachyurus
badius> (Bonaparte, 1850)
(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 8

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus bairdi:

Current scientific name:
<Picoides scalaris cactophilus
(bairdi)> (Auk 2014)

Authority: Malherbe (1861)
(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "bairdi"
preoccupied, superseded by
"cactophilus" (Auk 1923)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 146

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 160 *
1910: 188

Pi**Picus bairdii:**

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Downy
Woodpecker (Auk 1923)

Authority: Giraud (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Picoides pubescens"
(Auk 1920)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 146

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus bengalensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 212

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus borealis:

Current scientific name:
<Picoides borealis> (Vieillot,
1809) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1809) (Auk 1937)
* Vieillot (1808) (Auk 1937) * Vieillot
(1808 or 1809) (Auk 1942) * Vieillot
(1807) (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Picus querulus
(Wilson) = Picus borealis
(Vieillot) (Auk 1942, 1937)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 11 *
 1880: 38 * 1882: 170
Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 203
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 212 *
 1895: 160 * 1910: 188 * 1931:
 199 * 1957: 328, 329 * 1983:
 389, 391 * 1998: 339, 340

Picus cactorum:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes cactorum>
 (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye and
 d'Orbigny (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus cafer:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms under
 "Colaptes cafer")

Authority: Gmelin (1788)

(A.O.U. Check-List 1931)

Type locality: "Caput bonae
 spei" = Nootka Sound British
 Columbia (Auk 1820)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 206 *
 1916: 324 * 1923: 521
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 218 *
 1895: 167 * 1931: 187, 464 *
 1957: 313

Pi**Picus callopterus:**

Current scientific name:

<Piculus callopterus>
 (Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1862)
(A.O.U. Check-List 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 342

Picus canus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus> Gmelin, 1788
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554125
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 515 *
 1940: 550-560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Picus canus barbatus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus sanguiniceps
 (barbatus)> Gray, 1831 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gray (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Picus canus sanguiniceps" (Auk 1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 559
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pi

Picus canus biedermanni:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus jessoensis
(biedermanni)> Hesse, 1911
(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Hesse (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus dedemi:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus dedemi> (Oort,
1911) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: van Oort (1911) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Battack Mts.,
Sumatra (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686553
(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 552,559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus dzieduszyckii:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Domaniewski (1925)
(Auk 1926)

Type locality: South Poland
(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 264

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus griseoviridis:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus griseoviridis>
(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Clark (1907) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Seoul, Korea (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940:
553,554,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus guerini:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus canus guerini>
(Malherbe, 1849) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Malherbe (1849) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: "China"
(Shanghai vicinity) (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686554
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940:
552,554-557,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus gyldenstolpei:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Sadiya,
Lakhimpur, Assam (Auk 1940)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310 *
1940: 555,557-560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus hainanus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus tancolo
(hainanus)> ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1899)
^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Hainan Island
^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Picus canus tancolo" ^(Auk 1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 552,
559,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus hessei:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus hessei>

Gyldenstolpe, 1916 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1916)
^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Pakkoh and
Denchai, northern Siam ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686555
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332 *
1940: 552,555-560

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus jessoensis:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus jessoensis>
Stejneger, 1886 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Stejneger (1886)
^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: "(Jesso =
Kokkaido)" ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686556
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**:
553,554,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus kogo:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus kogo> (Bianchi,
1906) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bianchi (1906) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mekong
headwaters, Kham country ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686557
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**:
552,556,557,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus microrhynchus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus hessei
(microrhynchus)> ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
(1919) ^(Auk 1940)

Pi

Type locality: Koh Lak,
southwestern Siam ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Picus canus hesselii" ^(Auk 1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 557, 558

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus occipitalis:

Current scientific name:
<Picus canus sanguineus
(occipitalis)> Vigors, 1831 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Picus canus sanguineus" ^(Auk 1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus perpallidus:

Current scientific name:
<Picus canus jessoensis
(perpallidus)> Stejneger, 1886
^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (1886)
^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Sidinij, Ussuri,
eastern Siberia ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Picus canus jessoensis" ^(Auk 1940)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 553

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus ricketti:

Current scientific name:
<Picus canus sordidior (ricketti)>
Baker, 1919 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Baker (1919) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Fukien ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 441 * **1940:** 554, 559, 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus robinsoni:

Current scientific name:
<Picus canus robinsoni>
(Ogilvie-Grant, 1906) ^(Arbore 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1906)
^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Gunong Tahan,
Malaya ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686558
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus canus sanguineus:

Current scientific name:
<Picus canus sanguineus>
Baker, 1926 ^(Arbore 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Pi

Authority: Baker (1926) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mussoorie (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686559

(Auk 1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940:

552,559,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus setschuanus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus sordidior
(setschuanus)> Hesse, 1911

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hesse (1911) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Setchuan, China

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940:

552,554-557,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus sordidior:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus sordidior>
(Rippon, 1906) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Rippon (1906) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: western Yunnan

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686561

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 550,
552,556,557,560

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus stresemanni:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus kogo
(stresemanni)> Yen, 1933 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Yen (1933) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Siningfu, Kansu

(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 257 *

1940: 552,557,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus tancolo:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus tancolo> (Gould,
1863) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (1862) (Auk 1940)

Type locality: Formosa (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 686562

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 559,560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus canus yunnanensis:

Current scientific name:

<Picus canus sordidior
(yunnanensis)> (Avibase 2014)

Authority: La Touche (1922)

(Auk 1940)

Pi**Type locality:** Milati, Yunnan(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1923: 361 * 1940: 552,555,556,560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus canus zimmermanni:****Current scientific name:**<Picus canus jessoensis (zimmermanni)> Reichenow, 1903 (Auk 1945)**Authority:** Reichenow (1903)(Auk 1945)**Type locality:** Tsingtao,Shantung (Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1940: 553,554,560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus carolinus:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes carolinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1945)**Vernacular name(s):** CarolinaWoodpecker (Auk 1945)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pi****General notes:** Centurus carolinus (L.) = Picus carolinus (Linnaeus) (Auk 1945)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 378 * 1888: 212 * 1903: 342 * 1906: 311 * 1918: 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 217 * 1895: 165,166 * 1910: 193 * 1931: 190 * 1957: 316 * 1983: 382,387 * 1998: 332,336**Picus castaneus:****Current scientific name:**<Celeus castaneus> (Wagler, 1829) (Auk 1945)**Authority:** Wagler (1829) (Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 397 * 1998: 345**Picus certhia:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocolaptes certhia> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 1945)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**D.[endrocolaptes] cayensis (Gm.) = Picus certhia (Boddaert) (Auk 1945)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 410,411 *
1998: 357

Picus chlorolophus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus chlorolophus> Vieillot,
1818 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554112
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 502

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus chrysochloros:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus chrysochloros>
(Vieillot, 1818) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Golden-green Woodpecker ^(AOU 1901)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(AOU 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Piculus macrocephalus (Spix) = Picus chrysochloros (Vieillot) ^(AOU 1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 393,394 *
1998: 342,343

Picus chrysogenys:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes chrysogenys>
(Vigors, 1839) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vigors (1839) ^(AOU 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 385 *
1998: 334

Picus cinereus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Melanerpes erythrocephalus" ^(Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 341

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus citrinus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Boddaert ^(Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 31

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus dominicensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Briss[on] ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Centurus striatus" ^(Auk 1890)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 378

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus dubius*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Melanerpes santacruzi dubius*>

(Cabot, 1844) (Arbore 2014)

Authority: Cabot (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus eriocephalus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Red head (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*" (Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 331, 341

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus erythrocephalus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Melanerpes erythrocephalus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red headed Woodpecker (Auk 1915)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1915) (TIS 2014)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 285 * **1928**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 216 *

1895: 164 * **1910**: 192 * **1931**:

191 * **1957**: 318 * **1983**: 382, 383

* **1998**: 332, 333

***Picus exilis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Picumnus exilis*> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Lichtenstein (1823) (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 381 * **1998**: 331

***Picus fernandinae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Colaptes fernandinae*> Vigors, 1827 (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vig[ors] (1827) (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus flavescens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ceuleus flavescens*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Pi**Authority:** Gmelin (1803) (180.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Celeus flavescens* (Gm.) = *Picus flavescens* (Gmelin) (1803) (180.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 396 *
1998: 345**Picus flavicans (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 31**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavicans (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Picus citrinus*"¹¹ (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 31**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavifrons:****Current scientific name:** <*Melanerpes flavifrons*> (Vieillot, 1818) (Arbore 2014) (T10 2014)**Pi****Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (1803) (180.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Tripsurus flavifrons* (Spix) = *Picus flavifrons* (Vieillot) (1803) (180.7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 382 *
1998: 332**Picus flaviventris:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Picus ruber notkensis*" (Auk 1902)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 333**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus flavus:****Current scientific name:** <*Celeus flavus*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Arbore 2014) (T10 2014)**Authority:** Mull[er] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 93**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi**Picus formicivorus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes formicivorus>

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(s o u r c e)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 120 * **1917:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 192 * **1931:** 191 * **1957:** 319 * **1983:** 382,383 * **1998:** 332,333**Picus fumigatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides fumigatus> (Orbigny, 1840) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840)

(s o u r c e)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 393 * **1998:** 342**Picus gairdnerii:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides pubescens gairdnerii> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(s o u r c e)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 65 * **1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 211 * **1895:** 159 * **1910:** 187 * **1931:** 197 * **1957:** 327**Picus gorii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: "Harg." (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus guatemalensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Campephilus guatemalensis> (Hartlaub, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartlaub (1844)

(s o u r c e)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 399 * **1998:** 347**Picus guttatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Colaptes punctigula guttatus> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 30,31

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus haematogaster*:**

Current scientific name:

<Campephilus haematogaster>

(Tschudi, 1844) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U.C.1/P.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 398 *
1998: 346

***Picus harrisi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1838)

(A.O.U.C.1/P.4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 252 *
1906: 307,310

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 186 *
1931: 195 * **1957**: 324

***Picus harrisii*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus harrisii>

(Audubon, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Harris's Woodpecker (Auk 1909)

Authority: Aud[ubon] (1839)

(A.O.U.C.1/P.1.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 252 *

1906: 310: * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 211 *
1895: 159

***Picus harrissi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus harrisi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 231

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus hermanieri*:**

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes herminieri>

(Lesson, 1830) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1831) (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Picus herminieri*:**

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes herminieri>

(Lesson, 1830) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1830) (A.O.U.C.1/P.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 383 *
1998: 333

Picus hirsutus:

Current scientific name: see
note under "Picus hirsutus"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Picus hirsutus"
= "Picus hirsutus" ^(Auk-1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus hirsutus:

Indexed name (notes): nomen
dubium

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (1807) ^(Auk-1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Picus hirsutus"
= "Picus hirsutus" ^(Auk-1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 129 *
1906: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus hyloscopus:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides villosus hyloscopus>
(Cabanis and Heine, 1863)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 252

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus hypopolius:

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes hypopolius>
(Wagler, 1829) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler (1829) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 385 *
1998: 334

Picus imperialis:

Current scientific name:

<Campephilus imperialis>
(Gould, 1832) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gould (1832) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 217

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 399 *
1998: 347

Picus insularis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Dendrocopos leucotos
insularis> (Gould, 1863) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)</sup>

Authority: Gould (1862) ^(Auk-1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus insularis (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Mayn[ard] (1885)
(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Dryobates villosus maynardi"
(Auk 1891)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 115 * **1886:** 375 * **1891:** 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus jamaicensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Edw[ards] (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Centurus radiolatus"
(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 378

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus javanensis:

Current scientific name: <Dinopium javanense> (Ljungh, 1797)
(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ljungh (1797)
(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 250

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus javensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Dryocopus javensis>
(Horsfield, 1821)
(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hors[field] (1821)
(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 7

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus kirkii:

Current scientific name:

<Veniliornis kirkii> (Malherbe, 1845)
(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Malherbe (1845)
(Auk 1891) (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes "Picus (Chloropicus) kirkii"
(Auk 1907)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 393 * **1998:** 342

Picus leucolaemus:

Current scientific name:

<Piculus leucolaemus> (Natterer and Malherbe, 1845)
(Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Natterer and Malherbe (1845)
(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 394

Pi

Picus leucomelas:**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus (leucomelas)>

(village 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(p. 601) (#1,2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 164 ***1917:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 210 ***1895:** 158 * **1910:** 185**Picus leuconotus subcirris:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocopos leucotos
subcirris> (Stejneger, 1886)

(village 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 579, 580**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Picus leucurus:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides pubescens leucurus>
(Hartlaub, 1852) (village 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1852)

(p. 601) (#5)

Type locality: Rocky Mountains

(p. 601) (#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 593

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 197 ***1957:** 326**Picus lewis:****Current scientific name:**<Melanerpes lewis> (Gray,
1849) (village 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gray (1849) (p. 601) (#4,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 192, 465 ***1957:** 320 * **1983:** 382 * **1998:**

332

Picus lineatus:**Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus lineatus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (village 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(p. 601) (#4,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 93**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 197 ***1908:** 373 * **1931:** 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 189, 464 ***1983:** 397 * **1998:** 345**Picus lucasanus:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides scalaris lucasanus>
(Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (village 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Xantus (1860) (p. 601) (#4,5)

* Xantus (1859) (p. 601) (#1,2,3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 212 *
1895: 160 * **1910**: 188 * **1931**:
 198 * **1957**: 328

Picus luridus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 212, 214
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus macei:

Current scientific name:
 <*Dendrocopos macei*> (Vieillot,
 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 212
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus major:

Current scientific name:
 <*Dendrocopos major*>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(POUC 195.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: *Dendrocopos*
major = *Picus major* (Linnaeus)
(POUC 195.6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 36 *
1891: 94 * **1896**: 191
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 323 *
1983: 389 * **1998**: 338

Picus major japonicus:

Current scientific name:
 <*Dendrocopos major japonicus*>
 (Seeböhm, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 100
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus malaccensis:

Current scientific name:
 <*Chrysophlegma miniaceum*
malaccense> Latham, 1790
(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 7
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picua martinae:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "*Picua*
martinae" = "*Picus martini*" (Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus martini:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Toronto, Canada(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "Picua martinae" = "Picus martini" (Auk 1006)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906:** 307,310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus martius:****Current scientific name:**<Dryocopus martius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. 1950,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 51**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 52 * **1888:**212 * **1891:** 95 * **1907:** 197**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 314 ***1983:** 397 * **1998:** 345**Picus medianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides pubescens medianus> (Swainson, 1832)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1832)(A.O.U. 1934) * Swainson (1831) (A.O.U. 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: Includes listings for "Picus (Dendrocopos) medianus" (A.O.U. 1934,5)**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 80,120**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 187 ***1931:** 196 * **1957:** 326**Picus medius:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocopos medius> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 212**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus melanoleucos:****Current scientific name:**<Campephilus melanoleucos> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1934,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 398 ***1998:** 346**Picus melanopogon:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Temminck (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of "Melanerpes formicivorus" (Auk 1891)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 94

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus mentalis:

Current scientific name:

<Chrysophlegma mentale>

(Temminck, 1826) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554115

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 7

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus meridionalis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes auratus mexicanus>

Swainson, 1827 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-

shafter flicker (Auk 1901) * Red

Shafted Woodpecker (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 173 * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus minor**:

Indexed name (notes): nomen

dubium

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus minutissimus:

Current scientific name:

<Picumnus exilis> (Lichtenstein,

1823) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: "Gm." (not Pallas)

(Auk 1837) (Auk 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: Picus

minutissimus (Gm.) = Picumnus

buffoni (Lafresnaye) = Picus

exilis (Lichtenstein) (Auk 1837) (Auk 1837)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 381 * **1998**: 331

Picus mixtus:

Current scientific name:

<Veniliornis mixtus> (Boddaert,

1783) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bodd[aert] (Auk 1804)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 25

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus montanus:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Brehm (1831) (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 190, 191 * **1899:** 110

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus myrmecophoneus:

Current scientific name:

<Picus xanthopygaeus
(myrmecophoneus)>

Stresemann, 1920 (Auk 1921)

Authority: Stresemann [sic]
(1920) (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554118
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus namiyei:

Current scientific name:

<Dendrocopos leucotos
namiyei> (Stejneger, 1886)
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Stejneger (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus nataliae:**

Current scientific name:

<Sphyrapicus thyroideus
nataliae> (Malherbe, 1854)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Malherbe (1854)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 208

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 194 * **1957:** 322

Picus noguchii:

Current scientific name:

<Dendrocopos noguchii>
(Seeböhm, 1887) (Auk 2014)

Authority: Seeböhm (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 93

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus nuttallii:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel,
1843) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gambel, 1843
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 188 * **1931:** 198 * **1957:** 328 * **1983:** 390 * **1998:** 339

Pi

Picus nuttalli:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides nuttalli> (Gambel, 1843) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)}**Authority:** Gambel ^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 67**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 207 * **1899**: 172 * **1907**: 68**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus nuttallii:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides nuttallii> (Gambel, 1843) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)}**Authority:** Gambel (1843) ^{(Auk 1907) (ITG 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1885**: 213 * **1886**: 212 * **1895**: 161**Picus owstoni:****Current scientific name:**<Dendrocopos leucotos owstoni> (Ogawa, 1905) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)}**Authority:** Ogawa (1905) ^(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Amami-Oshima ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 530**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi

Picus parvus:**Current scientific name:**<Picoides scalaris parvus> (Cabot, 1845) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITG 2014)}**Authority:** Cabot (1844) ^(Auk 1815)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus passerinus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1866) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Picus (Chloronerpes) passerinus"^(Auk 1886); synonym of "Picumnus micromegas" ^(Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881**: 155**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 372**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus percussus:****Current scientific name:**

<Xiphidiopicus percussus> (Temminck, 1826)

Authority: Temminck (1826) ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 553995 ^(ITG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 376**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 389 * **1998**: 338

Pi

Picus phillipsi:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1838) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Massachusetts

(Auk 1806)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Picus phillipsi"

= "Picus phillipsii" (Auk 1806)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 307,310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus phillipsii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Picus phillipsi"

= "Picus phillipsii" (Auk 1806)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus pileatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Dryocopus pileatus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 52 ***1891:** 95 * **1898:** 176 * **1903:**253 * **1906:** 311 * **1907:** 197 ***1908:** 373 * **1913:** 340

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 215 ***1895:** 164 * **1910:** 191,192 ***1931:** 189,464 * **1957:** 315 ***1983:** 397,398 * **1998:** 345,346**Picus portoricensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes portoricensis>

(Daudin, 1803) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Daudin (1803) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 383 ***1998:** 333**Picus principalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Campephilus principalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White

billed Woodpecker (Auk 1915)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 285**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 210 ***1895:** 157,158 * **1910:** 185 ***1931:** 200,201 * **1957:** 331 ***1983:** 398,399 * **1998:** 346, 347**Picus pubescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides pubescens>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Little Woodpecker ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^{(P.O.U. 1) (P. 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 107 * **1878**: 67, 71, 125, 179 * **1879**: 11, 31, 146, 188, 216 * **1880**: 74 * **1881**: 13, 122, 231 * **1882**: 63, 92, 132, 150, 164, 170, 188, 236 * **1883**: 40, 203
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122, 161, 246 * **1885**: 257, 283 * **1891**: 94 * **1897**: 80, 81 * **1906**: 203 * **1918**: 285
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 210, 211 * **1895**: 158, 159 * **1910**: 185, 187 * **1931**: 194, 197 * **1957**: 326 * **1983**: 389, 390 * **1998**: 339

Picus pubescens gairdneri:

Current scientific name:
<Picoides pubescens gairdnerii>
(Audubon, 1839) ^{(Vebase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Gairdner's Woodpecker ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 95 * **1881**: 141 * **1882**: 227 * **1883**: 196
Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 17, 126, 143 * **1886**: 78
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus pubescens β. gairdneri:

Current scientific name:
<Picoides pubescens gairdnerii>
(Audubon, 1839) ^{(Vebase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 67
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus punctatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): least spectacled woodpecker ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Dryobates pubescens pubescens" ^(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 340
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus punctigula:

Current scientific name:
<Colaptes punctigula>
(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Vebase 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
^{(P.O.U. 1) (P. 5, 7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Chrysomitris cayanensis = *Picus punctigula* (Boddaert) ^{(P.O.U. 1) (P. 5, 7)}
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 31
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 395 * **1998**: 343

Pi***Picus pyrrhonotus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) (Auk 1806)**Type locality:** Ft. Van Couver(vicinity) (Auk 1806)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Picus querulus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Picoides borealis*> (Vieillot,1809) (Ardease 2514) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CockadedWoodpecker (Auk 1818)**Authority:** Wilson (A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: *Picus querulus*(Wilson) = *Picus borealis*(Vieillot) (A.O.U. 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882:** 170 * **1883:** 40**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896:** 210 * **1918:** 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 199 * **1957:** 328 * **1983:** 389 * **1998:** 339***Picus radiolatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Melanerpes radiolatus*>(Wagler, 1827) (Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Wagler (1827) (A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found.

Pi**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 378**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 385 * **1998:** 334***Picus robustus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Campephilus robustus*>(Lichtenstein, 1818) (Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1818)(A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 398 * **1998:** 346***Picus ruber*:****Current scientific name:**<*Sphyrapicus ruber*> (Gmelin,1788) (Ardease 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788)(A.O.U. 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 215 * **1895:** 163 * **1910:** 191 * **1931:** 193 * **1957:** 321 * **1983:** 388 * **1998:** 338***Picus ruber notkensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Sphyrapicus ruber* (notkensis)>(Ardease 2014)**Authority:** Suckow (1800) (A.O.U. 1918)

Pi

Type locality: Nootka Sound,
British Columbia ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902:** 319,333

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 191

Picus rubidicollis:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Vieillot (1807) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Melanerpes portoricensis" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus rubiginosus:

Current scientific name:

<Colaptes rubiginosus>

(Swainson, 1820) ^(JvBass 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1820)

^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 394 *

1998: 343

Picus rubricollis:

Current scientific name:

<Campephilus rubricollis>

(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(JvBass 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Picus ruppellii:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Wagler (1827) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Xiphidiopicus percussus" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus sanguineus:

Current scientific name:

<Veniliornis sanguineus>

(Lichtenstein, 1793) ^{(JvBass 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lichtenstein (1793)

^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 393 *

1998: 341

Picus scalaris:

Current scientific name:

<Picoides scalaris> (Wagler,

1829) ^{(JvBass 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pi**Vernacular name(s):** TexanSapsucker (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Wagler, 1829)(AOU 1918, 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882:**40, 170 * **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 212 ***1957:** 327 * **1983:** 390 * **1998:**

339

Picus scalaris lucasanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides scalaris lucasanus>

(Xantus de Vesey, 1860) (Auk 1888)
(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus septentrionalis:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides villosus septentrionalis> (Nuttall, 1840)
(Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Nuttall (1840) (AOU 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 194 ***1957:** 323**Pi****Picus striatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes striatus> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** P.L.S. Muller (1776)(AOU 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 378 ***1916:** 89**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 382 ***1998:** 332**Picus stricklandi:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides stricklandi>

(Malherbe, 1845) (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Strickland's Woodpecker (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Malherbe (1845)(AOU 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Picus (Leuconotopicus) stricklandi" (AOU 1918)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 90 ***1881:** 72 * **1883:** 22**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 199 ***1886:** 426**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 213 ***1983:** 391 * **1998:** 340**Picus striolatus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Blyth. (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus supercilialis:

Current scientific name:

<*Melanerpes supercilialis*>

(Temminck, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1827)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 387 * **1998**: 336

Picus thyroideus:

Current scientific name:

<*Sphyrapicus thyroideus*>

(Cassin, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1852)

(A.O.U. 1957) * Cassin (1850-1851)

(A.O.U. 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 215 *

1895: 163 * **1910**: 191 * **1931**:

193 * **1957**: 322 * **1983**: 389 *

1998: 336

Picus torquatus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Cealeus torquatus*> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 374

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 382 * **1998**: 332

Picus torquatus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Melanerpes lewis*> (Gray,

1849) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wilson (1811)

(A.O.U. 1912) (A.S.B. 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Picus torquatus*

(Wilson) = *Asyndesmus lewis*

(Riley) (A.O.U. 1957); *Picus torquatus*

(Wilson) = *Picus lewis* (Gray)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 394 *

1903: 341, 342 * **1908**: 374 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 216 *

1895: 165 * **1910**: 193 * **1931**:

192, 465 * **1957**: 320 * **1983**: 382

* **1998**: 332

Picus tridactylus:

Current scientific name:

<*Picoides tridactylus*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1912) (A.S.B. 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: name sometimes expressed as "Picus (Apternus) tridactylus" ^(Auk 1899)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 51
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 212 *
1900: 128, 132
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 213 *
1895: 161 * **1910**: 189 * **1931**:
 199 * **1957**: 330 * **1983**: 389, 392
 * **1998**: 339, 341

Picus tukki:

Current scientific name:
 <Meiglyptes tukki> (Lesson,
 1839)
Authority: Less[on] (1839) ^(Auk 1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 8
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus turati:

Current scientific name:
 <Picoides pubescens turati>
 (Malherbe, 1860) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}
Authority: Malherbe (1860)
^(A.O.U.C. 1924.2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 254 *
1903: 221, 341
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 187 *
1931: 197 * **1957**: 327

Picus undatus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Pi

Authority: Temminck (not
 Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Auk 1900)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
General notes: "based on
 Brisson's Pic varie de Cayenne"
^(Auk 1990)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus undosus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: "Cuv." ^(Auk 1890)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
General notes: "based on
 Brisson's Pic varie de Cayenne"
^(Auk 1900)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 128
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus validus:

Current scientific name:
 <Reinwardtipicus validus>
 (Temminck, 1825) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}
Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1891)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 7
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Picus varius:****Current scientific name:**

<Sphyrapicus varius>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)^(BOUCL 1722, A.S. 17)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-bellied Woodpecker (Auk:1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name sometimes expressed as "Picus (Sphyrapicus) varius" ^(JA 1998)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 375 * **1913:** 340 * **1918:** 281 * **1930:** 102 * **1934:** 345**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 214 * **1895:** 163 * **1910:** 190 * **1931:** 192, 193 * **1957:** 320 * **1983:** 387 * **1998:** 336, 337**Picus varius canadensis****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brisson ^(JA 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911:** 500**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus varius minimus:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Pi**Current scientific name:**

<Picoides pubescens>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Catesby ^(BOUCL 1845, 17)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Picus pubescens" ^(BOUCL 17)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 197 * **1957:** 326 * **1998:** 339**Picus ventre rubro:****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name:

<Melanerpes carolinus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** "Red-bellied Wood-pecker" ^(BOUCL 1845)**Authority:** Catesby ^(BOUCL 1845)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Picus carolinus" ^(BOUCL 1845)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 190 * **1957:** 316**Picus villosus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picoides villosus> (Linnaeus,

1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Hairy Woodpecker ^(JA 1911)

Pi**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Picus18722ARR7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1876:** 72 * **1877:** 14,45,107 * **1878:** 179 * **1879:** 3,11,31,146,216 * **1880:** 28,73 * **1881:** 13,122,231 * **1882:** 18,62,63,150,170,188,236 * **1883:** 40**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 87,161,246,346 * **1885:** 100,115,373 * **1886:** 375 * **1887:** 303 * **1906:** 164 * **1918:** 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 210 * **1895:** 158 * **1910:** 185 * **1931:** 194 * **1957:** 324 * **1983:** 391 * **1998:** 339**Picus villosus harrisi:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides villosus harrisi>
(Audubon, 1838) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Harris's Woodpecker (Auk 1886)**Authority:** Audubon (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 179 * **1879:** 95,195 * **1881:** 140 * **1883:** 22,196**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 9,17,127,174,283,356 * **1886:** 78**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus villosus harrisi:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides villosus harrisi>
(Audubon, 1838) (Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pi****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 228,254
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picus villosus insularis:****Current scientific name:** see note under "Picus insularis"**Authority:** Mayn[ard] (not Gould, 1863) (1885) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus villosus leucomelas:****Current scientific name:**<Picoides villosus (leucomelas)>
(Arbore 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1882:** 243**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus viridis:****Current scientific name:**<Picus viridis> Linnaeus, 1758
(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554121
(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 51**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 214 * **1921:** 534,551 * **1934:** 425**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi

Picus viridis dofleini:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus viridis karelini (dofleini)>

Stresemann, 1919 (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Macedonia (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus viridis romaniae:****Current scientific name:**

<Picus viridis viridis (romaniae)>

Stresemann, 1919 (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Stresemann (1919)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Bucharest (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus viridis virescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): GreenWoodpecker (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1921: 334 *

1936: 358,364

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picus viridis viridis:****Current scientific name:**<Picus viridis viridis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreenWoodpecker (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Linnaeus (Auk:1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686549(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1919: 509 *

1921: 538,544

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Picus vittatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Picus vittatus> Vieillot, 1818

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554117(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 146**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Picus vittatus eisenhoferi:****Current scientific name:**

<Picus vittatus eisenhoferi>

Gyldenstolpe, 1916 (Auk 1920) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gyldenstolpe (1916)(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Pa Hing, N. Siam(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 686538(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus vittatus limitans:**Current scientific name:**

<Picus vittatus vittatus
 (limitans)> Stresemann, 1921
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1921)
 (Auk:1921)

Type locality: East Xangean
 (Auk:1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 614
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Picus vittatus meridianus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kloss (1926) (Auk:1927)

Type locality: Lamra, Siam (Auk:1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 146
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Picus xanthopygius:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bonap[arte] (not
 Finsch?, 1905) (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 303
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus yucatanensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Colaptes rubiginosus
 yucatanensis> (Cabot, 1844)
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cabot (1844) (Auk:1919)

Type locality: Yucatan (Auk:1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Picus zebra:**Current scientific name:**

<Melanerpes carolinus (zebra)>
 (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(A.O.U. 1783)

Type locality: Baton Rouge,
 Louisiana (A.O.U. 1783)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 316

Pieris nitida:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Dicot)

Current scientific name:

<Lyonia lucida> (Lam.) K. Koch
(Plants Life 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): fetter

bush ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 894509

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 485 *

1914: 213 * **1920**: 104

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pieris rapae:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pieris rapae> (Linnaeus, 1758)

^(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cabbage

Worm ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 188541

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piesma cineria:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Piesma cinereum> (Say, 1832)

^(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**:

147, 148, 152

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Piezorhina cinerea:

Current scientific name:

<Piezorhina cinerea>

(Lafresnaye, 1843) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562167

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piezorhynchus alecto:

Current scientific name:

<Myiagra alecto> (Temminck,

1827) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Shining

Flycatcher ^(Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 138

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pilherodius pileatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pilherodius pileatus>

(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Capped

Heron ^{(Auk 1882) (Auk 1887)}

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

^{(Auk 1882) (Auk 1887)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174869

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 53 *

1998: xix, 46, 706

Pi

Pilocrocis tripunctata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): sweet-potato leaf-folder (Auk 1950)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 252**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pimelodus cyclopus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Astroblepus cyclopus>

(Humboldt, 1805) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 142**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pimephales notatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

Pimephales notatus

(Rafinesque, 1820) (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 163516 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933**: 361

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pinacantor vigorsii florida:****Current scientific name:**

<Setophaga pinus florida>

(Maynard, 1906) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Maynard (1906) (A.O.U. Check-List)**Type locality:** Deep Creek and Enterprize, Florida (A.O.U. Check-List)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909**: 302 * **1930**: 42**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931**: 292 * **1957**: 502**Pinarochroa rudolphi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: von Madarasz (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pinarolestes megarhynchus superflua:****Current scientific name:**

<Colluricincla megarhyncha superflua>

(Rothschild and Hartert, 1912) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1912)

Pi

Type locality: N.E. British New Guinea ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinarolestes nesiotestis:

Current scientific name:
<Clytorhynchus vitiensis nesiotestis> (Wetmore, 1919)
^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Wetmore ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinaroloxias inornata:

Current scientific name:
<Pinaroloxias inornata> (Gould, 1843) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Cocos Finch ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Gould (1843) ^(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562170 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 232

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 693 * **1998**: 1,597,726

Pinckneya pubescens:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (dicot)

Pi

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "pubescens" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "pubens"
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 223
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinguinus impennis:

Current scientific name:
<Pinguinus impennis>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Great Auk ^(A.O.U. 1955,7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U. 1955,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177037 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 245 * **1983**: 242,798 * **1998**: xxvii,210, 711

Pinicola californica:

Current scientific name:
<Pinicola enucleator californica>
(Price, 1897) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): California Pine Grosbeak ^(Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 187

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi***Pinicola canadensis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Cab[anis] (1851)

(Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 113**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pinicola canadensis******canadensis*****[= *Pinicola enucleator leucura*****(*canadensis*)]*****Pinicola canadensis leucura*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine

Grosbeak (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Pinicola enucleator*:*Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine

Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179205

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 115 ***1879**: 33,35,46,187 * **1880**: 8,27* **1881**: 89,229 * **1882**: 115,120,235,254 * **1883**: 4,6, 118,176**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 115,158,244,327 * **1885**: 15 * **1886**: 322* **1887**: 104,335 * **1888**: 321 ***1889**: 57,117,314 * **1890**: 211,322,394,395 * **1891**: 302 * **1893**:126 * **1894**: 1,3,305 * **1895**: 245,336 * **1896**: 21,58,175-177,259,260 * **1899**: 113, 252,312 ***1902**: 29,94,200 * **1904**: 287 ***1908**: 72 * **1910**: 54,56 * **1916**:99,454 * **1919**: 254 * **1920**: 148* **1923**: 222 * **1935**: 100 * **1940**:

420

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 ***1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**:241 * **1931**: 323 * **1957**: 562 ***1983**: 744,805 * **1998**: lili,660,

728

Pinicola enucleator***alascensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pinicola enucleator**alascensis*> Ridgway, 1898

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Alaska

Pine Grosbeak (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1898)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Type locality: Nushagak,

Alaska (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179209

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 319 *
1899: 114 * **1908**: 482 * **1909**:
 69 * **1911**: 41 * **1915**: 239 *
1940: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 242 *
1931: 322 * **1957**: 563

***Pinicola enucleator altaicus*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Poljakov and
 Buturlin (*Auk* 1915)

Type locality: Finn Lake, Marka
 Kul., S.W. Altai (*Auk* 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator californica*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator californica*>
 Price, 1897 (*Aves* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California
 Pine Grosbeak (*AOU* 1931) (#3,4)

Authority: Price (1897) (*AOU* 1931) (#3,4)

Type locality: Eldorado County,
 California (*AOU* 1931) (#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179213
 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 182 *
1898: 319,320 * **1899**: 113 *
1911: 175 * **1940**: 421
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 242 *
1931: 323 * **1957**: 564

Pi

***Pinicola enucleator canadensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*
 (canadensis)> (*Aves* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine
 Grosbeak (*Auk* 1901)

Authority: Cab[anis] (1851)
 (*Auk* 1899) * Brehm (*Auk* 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 335 *
1897: 182 * **1898**: 319,320 *
1899: 113,276 * **1901**: 41,236 *
1902: 322 * **1904**: 280
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator β canadensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*
 (canadensis)> (*Aves* 2014)

Authority: Cab[anis] (1851)
 (*Auk* 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 66
Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 113
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator carlottae*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator carlottae*>
 (Brooks, 1922) (*Aves* 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Queen
 Charlotte Pine Grosbeak (*AOU* 1941)

Authority: Brooks (1922) (*AOU* 1941)

Pi

Type locality: Queen Charlotte Islands, British Columbia (Auk 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179211

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 587 *

1923: 681 * **1940:** 421

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 322,397 *

1957: 564

Pinicola enucleator

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator enucleator> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729519

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 241

Pinicola enucleator

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator eschatosa> Oberholser, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Newfoundland Pine Grosbeak

(Auk:1936)

Authority: Oberholser (1914)

(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Harry's River, Newfoundland (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179207

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 128 *

1916: 428 * **1923:** 522 * **1930:**

70 * **1934:** 269,529,530 * **1935:**

100 * **1936:** 345

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 322 *

1957: 563

Pinicola enucleator flammula:

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator flammula> Homeyer, 1880 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Kodiak

Pine Grosbeak (Auk 1941); also:

Kadiak Pine Grosbeak (Auk 1941)

Authority: Homeyer (1880)

(Auk 1941) (Auk 1941)

Type locality: Alaska (Auk 1941) *

"Northwest-amerika" (Auk 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179210

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 149 *

1898: 320 * **1899:** 114 * **1912:**

265 * **1917:** 43 * **1921:** 129 *

1927: 356 * **1940:** 421

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 242 *

1931: 322 * **1957:** 564

Pinicola enucleator jacoti:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Jenks (1938) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: Baldy Peak, Apache County, Arizona (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 574

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator kadiaka*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Pinicola enucleator flammula*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 336 * **1898**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator kamtschathensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pinicola enucleator kamtschathensis*> (Dybowski, 1883) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Kamchatka Pine Grosbeak ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Dybowski (1883) ^(Auk 2014)

Type locality: Kamtschatka ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179208 ^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 210 * **1918**: 209

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 322,396 * **1957**: 563

Pi***Pinicola enucleator kodiaka*:**

Current scientific name: see note under "*Pinicola enucleator kadiaka*"

Vernacular name(s): Kodiak Pine Grosbeak ^(Auk 1888)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 397 * **1897**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator leucura*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pinicola enucleator leucura*> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Canadian Pine Grosbeak ^(Auk 2014); also: Pine Grosbeak ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776) ^(Auk 2014)

Type locality: Canada ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179206 ^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 85,322, 323 * **1906**: 173 * **1907**: 79,107, 124 * **1908**: 280 * **1909**: 396 * **1911**: 369 * **1912**: 77 * **1916**: 170 * **1917**: 93,217,218,267,479 * **1919**: 254,285,423,521 * **1920**: 148,306,436 * **1921**: 592 * **1922**: 574 * **1923**: 101,503 * **1924**: 164,588 * **1926**: 521 * **1927**: 260 * **1930**: 70 * **1931**: 126,132,605 * **1933**: 442 * **1934**: 269,529,530 * **1935**: 100,282 * **1938**: 515 *

Pi

1939: 342 * 1940: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 241 *
 1931: 322 * 1957: 563

***Pinicola enucleator leucurus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator leucura*>
 (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Pine
 Grosbeak ^(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 111
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator montana*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator montana*>
 Ridgway, 1898 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Vernacular name(s): Rocky
 Mountain Pine Grosbeak ^{(A.O.U. 1931) (A.O.U. 1957)}
Authority: Ridgway (1898)

Type locality: Gallatin County,
 Montana ^{(A.O.U. 1931) (A.O.U. 1957)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179212
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 319 *
 1899: 113 * 1904: 357 * 1911:
 41 * 1912: 333 * 1914: 321,548
 * 1915: 239 * 1916: 308 * 1917:
 43 * 1923: 462,660 * 1924: 561
 * 1940: 420,421
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 242 *
 1931: 323 * 1957: 564

Pi***Pinicola enucleator pacata*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator pacatus*>
 Bangs, 1913 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1913) ^(Auk 1913)
Type locality: Altai Mountains
^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 452 *
 1916: 99
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator sakhalinensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pinicola enucleator*
sakhalinensis> Buturlin, 1915
^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Buturlin (1915) ^(Auk 1915)
Type locality: Chakvo,
 Saghalien ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729522
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 527
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinicola enucleator urupensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Buturlin (1915) ^(Auk 1915)
Type locality: Urup Isl., Kurile
^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 99

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinicola enuncleator leucura:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator leucura>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "enuncleator" = misspelling of "enucleator"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 308

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinicola flammula:

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator flammula>

Homeyer, 1880 (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Homeyer (1880) (Webbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 149 * 1899: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 242 * 1931: 322 * 1957: 564

Pinicola rubra:

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: Pinicola rubra

(Vieillot) = Loxia enucleator

(Linnaeus) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 255 * 1895: 212 * 1910: 241 * 1931: 321 * 1957: 562 * 1983: 744 * 1998: 660

Pinicolor enucleator:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine Grosbeak (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pinicolor" = misspelling of "Pinicola"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 313

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus abies:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Picea

abies (L.) Karst. (ITIS 2014) (Parks Canada 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pinus aristata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**aristata* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** fox-tail

pine (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183313

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1905: 380*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pinus australis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**palustris* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** long-leaved pine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194783

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "australis" ="palustris"¹ (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1901: 156 *

1904: 477

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pinus austriaca:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**nigra* Arnold (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Austrian

pine (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Pi

General notes: "austriaca" ="nigra"¹ (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1907: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pinus ayacahuite:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**strobiformis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 194795

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "ayacahuite" ="strobiformis"¹ (Plants used 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1894: 326*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pinus bahamensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Bahama

Pine (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1891: 64*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pinus banksiana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**banksiana* Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): jack-pine

(Auk:1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.:183319

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 233

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 488 * **1909**: 10,12 * **1926**: 388

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus banksiani:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo; nonavian

(gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

banksiana Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): northern

scrub pine (Auk:1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "banksiani" =

misspelling of "banksiana"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus brachyptera:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

ponderosa Lawson & C. Lawson

var. brachyptera (Engelm.)

Lemmon (Plants.usda 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): yellow

pine (Auk:1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pinus cembra:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

cembra L. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 506605

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus cerunoides:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus chihuahuana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

leiophylla Schiede and Deppe

var. chihuahuana (Engelm.)

Shaw (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Chihuahua pine (Auk:1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183351

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 47 * **1939**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pinus contorta:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

contorta Douglas ex Loudon

(ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Lodgepole Pine (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183327

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1932:** 164 * **1936:** 9*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pinus cubensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

cubensis Griseb. (Kew 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1904:** 477*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pinus divaricata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

banksiana Lamb. (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray Pine

(Auk 1912) ; Jack Pine (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183320

(Auk 1914)

General notes: "divaricata" =

"banksiana" (Plant code 2014)

Pi*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912:** 201 * **1923:** 479, 488*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pinus echinata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

echinata (Mill.) (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): yellow

pine (Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183335

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907:** 348 * **1908:** 192, 194 * **1914:** 213, 214 * **1919:** 584 * **1925:** 399 * **1940:** 254*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pinus echinatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: Pinus

echinata (Mill.) (ITS 2014) (Plant code 2014)

Vernacular name(s): short-leaf

pine (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1907:** 13, 14*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pinus edulis:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian

(gymnosperm)

Pi

Current scientific name: *Pinus edulis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "pinyon or nut pine" (Auk 1885)

Vernacular name(s): Piñon (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183336 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 12, 123 * 1902: 127 * 1923: 453

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinus elliottii*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus elliottii* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): slash pine (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 18036 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 483 * 1927: 117

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinus flexilis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus flexilis* James (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): limber pine (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183343 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 47 * 1894: 300 * 1911: 29

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinus inops*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "inops" =

"virginiana" (Kew 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 97, 309 * 1907: 15

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinus jeffreyi*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus jeffreyi* Balf. (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jeffrey Pine (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183345 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 17 * 1905: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pinus lambertiana*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus lambertiana* Douglas (ITS 2014) (Plants:usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sugar pine (Auk 1898)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183347

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus longifolia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus palustris* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chir Pine

(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "longifolia" = "palustris" (New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus mitis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus echinata* (Mill.) (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): short-leaf pine (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "mitis" = "echinata" (New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 199, 200 * 1906: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pinus monophylla:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus monophylla* Torr. and Frém. (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): piñon (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183353

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 47 * 1905: 380: * 1908: 456, 457

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus montezumae:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus montezumae* Lamb. (New 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Montezuma Pine (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 222 * 1911: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus monticola:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus monticola* Douglas ex D. Don (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): western white pine (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183356

(ITS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 654

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus mughus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus mugo* Turra ^{(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Swiss mountain pine ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "mughus" = "mugo" ^(New 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus murrayana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus contorta* Douglas ex Loudon var. *murrayana* (Balf.) Engelm. ^{(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): lodgepole pine ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183331 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 47 * **1894**: 300 * **1897**: 184,185 * **1911**: 29,306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pinus nelsoni:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 68

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus palustris:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus palustris* (Mill.) ^{(ITIS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): longleaf pine (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 18038 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 170 * **1908**: 414 * **1913**: 277,483 * **1914**: 213 * **1919**: 584 * **1925**: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus pingus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): table nut pine ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 122

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus ponderosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus ponderosa* (Lawson) (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): yellow pine (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183365 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 44

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 123 * **1889**: 227,232 * **1890**: 47,98,

252,255,257 * **1900**: 107 * **1903**: 205 * **1905**: 380 * **1911**: 68 * **1916**: 201 * **1919**: 66,67,72 * **1937**: 203,204

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus ponderosa scopulorum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus ponderosa* Lawson and C. Lawson var. *scopulorum* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): western yellow pine (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 529675 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 6

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus quadrifolia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Pi

Current scientific name: *Pinus quadrifolia* Parl. ex Sudw. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Parry's pinyon (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183370 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus radiata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus radiata* D. Don (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Monterey Pine (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183372 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pinus reflexa:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus strobiformis* Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Planta usada 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183381 (ITS 2014)

General notes: "reflexa" = "strobiformis" (Planta usada 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pinus resinosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**resinosa* Aiton (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** NorwayPine (Auk 1937) * red pine (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183375(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1907: 122 *

1923: 479,483,488

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pinus rigida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**rigida* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Pitch Pine

(Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183376(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1886: 97,309 *

1893: 35,42 * 1894: 133 * 1896:

346 * 1897: 290 * 1908: 481 *

1909: 131 * 1912: 246 * 1928:

507 * 1932: 160 * 1936: 262 *

1940: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pinus scopulorum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**ponderosa* Lawson and C.Lawson var. *scopulorum*Engelm. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** yellowpine (Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183368(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1911: 306 *

1923: 453

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pinus serotina:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**serotina* Michx. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** black pine(Auk 1827)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183378(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1927: 117*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pinus strobus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**strobus* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants.usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** white pine(Auk 1933)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183385(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1885: 103 *

1888: 337 * 1893: 35,42 * 1896:

346 * 1907: 122 * 1921: 28 *

1922: 264 * 1923: 479 * 1932:

164 * 1934: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi***Pinus sylvestris*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**sylvestris* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Scotchpine (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183389(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 122*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pinus taeda*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**taeda* L. (ITS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** "spucepine" (Auk 1913) * loblolly pine (Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 18037(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1882: 172*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1888: 353 *

1891: 199,200 * 1904: 477 *

1907: 13,14,16 * 1913: 485 *

1914: 213,214 * 1919: 584 *

1920: 104 * 1925: 399 * 1939:

158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.***Pinus virginiana*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** scrubpine (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 183394(ITS 2014)**Pi***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1909: 131 * 1914: 251 * 1925: 72 * 1932: 350 * 1933: 106 * 1936: 262 * 1940: 254*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pinus virginianus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name: *Pinus**virginiana* Mill. (ITS 2014) (Plants usda 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 95*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pionopsitta amazonina******theresae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Hapalopsittaca amazonina**theresae*> (Hellmayr, 1915)(Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** El Escorial, W.Venezuela (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 99*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pi**Pionopsitta brachyura:****Current scientific name:**<Graydidascalus brachyurus>
(Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck [sic] (Auk 1981)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 160**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pionopsitta haematotis:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrilia haematotis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-hooded Parrot (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (1860) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177762 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 276 ***1998**: xxix, 241, 712**Pionopsitta pulchra:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrilia pulchra> Berlepsch, 1897 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1897) (A.O.U. 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177764 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 241**Pi****Pionopsitta pyrrhia:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrilia pyrrhia> (Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Saffron-headed Parrot (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853) (A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177765 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 276 ***1998**: xxix, 240, 712**Pionopsittacus haematotis:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrilia haematotis> (Sclater and Salvin, 1860) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin (Auk 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pionus chalcopterus:****Current scientific name:**<Pionus chalcopterus> (Fraser, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554922 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 289, 295**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi

Pionus corallinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pionus sordidus corallinus>

Bonaparte, 1854 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte]^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 448**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pionus fuscicapillus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Wagler (1832) ^(Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Pionus fuscicapillus (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Verreaux and DesMurs (1849) ^(Auk-1852)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Pi

Pionus haematotis:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrilia haematotis> (Sclater

and Salvin, 1860) ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Sclater and Salvin(1860) ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 276 * **1998:** 241**Pionus maximiliani:****Current scientific name:**

<Pionus maximiliani> (Kuhl,

1820) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Scaly-headed Parrot ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554919^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 299**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 794**Pionus menstruus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pionus menstruus> (Linnaeus,

1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-headed Parrot ^(A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)^(A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554917^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 160 *
1928: 346 * **1940**: 332
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 277 *
1998: xxix,241,712

Pionus menstruus
rubrigularis:

Current scientific name:

<Pionus menstruus rubrigularis>
 Cabanis, 1881 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Cab[anis] ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714613
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pionus senilis:

Current scientific name:

<Pionus senilis> (Spix, 1824)
^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-crowned Parrot ^(B & G 1987)

Authority: Spix (1824) ^(B & G 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554921
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 292 *
1913: 373

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 277 *
1998: xxix,241,712

Pionus senilis decoloratus:

Current scientific name:

<Pionus senilis (decoloratus)>
 Griscom, 1929 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Griscom (1929) ^(Auk 1930)

Type locality: Guatemala ^(Auk 1930)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pionus senilis senilis:

Current scientific name:

<Pionus senilis> (Spix, 1824)
^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Spix ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 190

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pionus sordidus:

Current scientific name:

<Pionus sordidus> (Linnaeus, 1758)
^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554918
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 366 *
1899: 137

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pionus vinaceicollis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lafre[snyae] (1846)
^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: synonym of

"*Chrysotis collaria*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pionus violaceus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Boddaert ^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipastes maculatus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Tree Pipit
^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipile argyrotis:

Current scientific name:

<Penelope argyrotis>
(Bonaparte, 1856) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)
^(Auk 1902)

Type locality: Caracas ^(Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipile cunjubi:

Current scientific name:

<Pipile cunjubi> (Pelzeln, 1858)
^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Pelz[eln] (1858) ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553812
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipile cumanensis

naumburgae:

Current scientific name:

<Pipile cunjubi nattereri
(naumburgae)> Todd, 1932
^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Todd (1932) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: Rio Purus, Brazil
^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipile pipile:

Current scientific name:

<Pipile pipile> (Jacquin, 1784)
^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553810
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 362

Pi**Pipilo albicollis:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone albicollis> (Sclater, 1858) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** White-throated Towhee (A.O.U. 1986)**Authority:** Sclater (1858) (A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562173 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 686 * **1998:** 1,606,726**Pipilo albicollis:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone crissalis albicollis> (Baird, 1860) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1860) (A.O.U. 1986) * Baird (1859) (A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 215 * **1903:** 366 * **1908:** 395**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 285 * **1895:** 248 * **1910:** 281 * **1931:** 333 * **1957:** 584**Pipilo alleni:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Coues (1871) (A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 173**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 279 * **1931:** 330 * **1957:** 579**Pipilo alleni alleni:****[= Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni]****Pipilo alleni rileyi:****Current scientific name:**<Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi> Koelz, 1939 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Koelz (1939) (A.O.U. 1986)**Type locality:** Brunswick, Georgia (A.O.U. 1986)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 579**Pipilo arctica (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Pipilo maculatus arcticus> (Swainson, 1832) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk:1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906:** 310 * **1939:** 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo arctica (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

General notes: synonym of "Fringilla oregona Bell [not Townsend]]"¹¹ (Auk 1921)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo arcticus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus arcticus> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1908)

Vernacular name(s): Towhee Bunting (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 42, 164

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 229 * **1939**: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo carmani:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Socorro Towhee; also: Carman's Towhee (Auk 1906)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Pipilo socorroensis" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 264, 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pipilo chlorosoma:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo chlorura:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo chlorurus> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green-Tailed Finch (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 74

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo chlorurus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo chlorurus> (Audubon, 1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green-tailed Towhee (Auk 1906) (Auk 1907)

Authority: Audubon (1839)

(Auk 1907) (Auk 1907) * Towns[end] (1839) (Auk 1907) (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179310 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 93 * **1879**: 94, 165 * **1880**: 230 * **1881**: 139 * **1882**: 197 * **1883**: 17, 192

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 16, 142 * **1887**: 204, 293 * **1888**: 359, 412, 438, 440, 442, 444 * **1890**: 49,

Pi

193,194,259 * **1892**: 339,366 *
1893: 135 * **1894**: 220,269,306 *
1896: 185,265 * **1897**: 129,221,
 * **1907**: 344
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 284 *
1889: 53 * **1895**: 247 * **1983**:
 683,806 * **1998**: 1,604,726

Pipilo clementae:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus clementae>

Grinnell, 1897 (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San

Clemente Towhee (*Auk* 1897)

Authority: Grinnell (1897)

(*A.O.U.* 1893,4,5)

Type locality: San Clemente
 Island, California (*Auk* 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**:
 294,295,296 * **1898**: 73,235 *
1899: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 280 *
1931: 331 * **1957**: 582

Pipilo complexus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (1886) (*Auk* 1886)

Type locality: Tezuitlan, Puebla
 (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 332 *
1890: 194 * **1894**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pipilo consobrinus**:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus consobrinus>

Ridgway, 1876 (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Guadalupe Towhee (*A.O.U.* 1893,4,5)

Authority: Ridgway (1876)

(*A.O.U.* 1893,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 60-
 62,66

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 220,222 *
1897: 221 * **1909**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 284 *
1889: 53 * **1895**: 247 * **1910**:
 280 * **1931**: 332

Pipilo crissalis:

Current scientific name:

<Melozone crissalis> (Vigors,
 1839) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California
 Towhee (*A.O.U.* 1893,7)

Authority: Vigors (1839) (*A.O.U.* 1893,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202307
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 193

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 366 *
1904: 73,374 * **1908**: 380 *
1918: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 281 *
1983: 685 * **1998**: 1,606,726

Pipilo crissalis carolae:

Current scientific name:

<Melozone crissalis carolae>

McGregor, 1899 (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: McGregor (*Auk* 1899)

Type locality: Shasta County,
 California (*Auk* 1899)

Pi**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730478(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903**: 367 * **1918**: 211 * **1920**: 282**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo crissalis crissalis**:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis crissalis>

(Vigors, 1839) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: CaliforniaTowhee (A.O.U. #3)**Authority**: Vigors (1839) (A.O.U. #3,4)**Type locality**: California (A.O.U. #3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202308(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1906**: 416 * **1911**: 176 * **1920**: 282 * **1923**: 234**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1910**: 281 * **1931**: 393**Pipilo crissalis senicula**:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis senicula>

(Anthony, 1895) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: Anthony'sTowhee (A.O.U. #3)**Authority**: Anthony (1895) (A.O.U. #3,4)**Type locality**: San Fernando,Lower California (A.O.U. #3)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730480(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pi****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903**: 366 * **1906**: 416 * **1908**: 380 * **1911**: 175 * **1914**: 520 * **1920**: 282 * **1923**: 589 * **1935**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 281 * **1931**: 393**Pipilo cumanensis**:**Current scientific name:**<Pipilo cumanensis> (Jacquin, 1784) (Auk 1891)**Authority**: "Jacq." (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 162**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo erythrophthalmus**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1891)**Vernacular name(s)**: EasternTowhee (A.O.U. #3,7); also: Rufous-sided Towhee (A.O.U. #5,6), Towhee(A.O.U. #1,18,2)**Authority**: Linnaeus (1758)(A.O.U. #1,18,2,3,5,6,7) * Vieillot [sic] (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179276(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 7, 41, 42, 122, 164 * **1879**: 9, 32, 145, 175, 214 * **1880**: 28, 112 * **1881**: 90, 230 * **1882**: 13, 18, 39, 100, 101, 105, 163, 188 * **1883**: 39, 126
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 14, 175, 245 * **1885**: 150, 282, 308, 369 * **1886**: 110, 159, 314, 318, 475 * **1887**: 131, 293 * **1888**: 22, 150, 274, 389 * **1889**: 25, 45, 77, 78,

Pi

101,121,280,315 * **1890**: 30,
 125,199,211,231,242,295,387 *
1891: 138,220,222,329 * **1892**:
 138,339 * **1893**: 37,40,43,45,
 133,226 * **1894**: 139,244 * **1895**:
 121,192,236,242,365 * **1896**:
 178,213,218,260,283, 294 *
1897: 238,276 * **1898**: 136,
 189,190 * **1900**: 178 * **1901**:
 42,236 * **1902**: 17,235 * **1903**:
 216,236,265 * **1904**: 40,243,
 282,458,480 * **1905**: 50,143,
 202,277 * **1906**: 46,317 * **1907**:
 21,81,285,433 * **1908**: 20,206,
 281,420 * **1909**: 134,151,354,
 369 * **1910**: 27,174,220,276,
 303,320,464 * **1911**: 283 * **1912**:
 33,166 * **1913**: 263,276 * **1921**:
 468 * **1924**: 24 * **1931**: 375 *
1938: 438,439
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 283 *
1889: 52 * **1895**: 246 * **1910**:
 279 * **1957**: 578 * **1983**: 684,685
 * **1998**: 1,605,606,726

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
alleni:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo erythrophthalmus alleni>

Coues, 1871 (*Auk* 28:14) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
 eyed Towhee (*AUC* 1:1,2,3,4)

Authority: Coues (1871)
(*AUC* 1:1,2,3,4,5)

Type locality: Indian River,
 Florida (*AUC* 1:5) * Merritt's Island,
 Florida (*AUC* 1:4) * Dummitt, Florida
(*AUC* 1:5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179279
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 115: *
1882: 101 * **1883**: 39

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 274 *
1889: 323 * **1890**: 303: * **1891**:
 138 * **1892**: 213 * **1895**: 365 *
1904: 458 * **1910**: 464 * **1913**:
 246,499 * **1919**: 55,388,403 *
1921: 260 * **1927**: 384,574 *
1928: 168 * **1931**: 253 * **1937**:
 459 * **1940**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 283 *
1889: 53 * **1895**: 246 * **1910**:
 279 * **1931**: 330 * **1957**: 579

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
arcticus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus arcticus>
 (Swainson, 1832) (*Auk* 28:14) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Arctic
 Towhee (Auk:1935)

Authority: Swainson (1832)
(*Auk* 28:14)

Type locality: Carlton House,
 Saskatchewan (*Auk* 28:14)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179281
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883):. * **1880**: 112
Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 95
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 580

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
canaster:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus
 canaster> Howell, 1913 (*Auk* 28:14)

Vernacular name(s): Alabama
 Towhee (*AUC* 1:4)

Authority: Howell (1913) (*Auk* 28:14,5)

Type locality: Mobile, Alabama
 (vicinity) (*AUC* 1:4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179280
(ITIS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 115,228 * **1916**: 428 * **1918**: 359 * **1923**: 522 * **1934**: 92,394 * **1936**: 315 * **1937**: 459,462 * **1940**: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 330,397 * **1957**: 579

Pipilo erythrophthalmus clementae:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus clementae>
Grinnell, 1897 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Grinnell (1897) ^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: San Clemente Island, California ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730448
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 582

Pipilo erythrophthalmus consobrinus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus consobrinus>
Ridgway, 1876 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway (1876) ^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Guadalupe Island, Baja California ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179291

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 582 * **1983**: 806

Pi

Pipilo erythrophthalmus curtatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus curtatus>

Grinnell, 1911 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Grinnell (1911) ^(A.O.U. #5)

Type locality: Humboldt County, Nevada ^(A.O.U. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179284
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 581

Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo erythrophthalmus erythrophthalmus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-eyed Towhee ^(A.O.U. #4); also: Towhee ^(A.O.U. #4)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^(A.O.U. #3,4,5)

Type locality: South Carolina
^(A.O.U. #6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179277
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 235 * **1912**: 82,376,474,522 * **1913**: 347,571 * **1914**: 228,326,489 * **1915**: 27 * **1916**: 36,191 * **1918**: 139,280 * **1919**: 403 * **1920**: 570 * **1921**: 379,468 * **1922**: 82,122, 183,239,504,550 * **1923**: 143, 486,506 * **1924**: 58 * **1925**: 67, 414 * **1931**: 238,253 * **1932**: 363 * **1933**: 233 * **1934**: 93,394 * **1935**: 280 * **1936**: 315 * **1937**:

Pi

326,459,518 * **1938**: 46,49,515
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 279 *
1931: 329 * **1957**: 578 * **1983**:
 806

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
falcifer:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus falcifer>

McGregor, 1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: McGregor, 1900 (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Palo Alto,
 California (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179287
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 581

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
falcinellus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus falcinellus>

Swarth, 1913 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swarth (1913) (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Sutter County,
 California (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179286
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 581

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
gaigei:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus gaigei> van

Tyne and Sutton, 1937 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Pi

Authority: Van Tyne and Sutton
 (1937) (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Chisos
 Mountains, Texas (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179283
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 580

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
leptoleucus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Oberholser (1938)
(Auk 1939)

Type locality: New Orleans,
 Louisiana (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pipilo erythrophthalmus
magnirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus magnirostris>

(Brewster, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Brewster (1891) (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Sierra de la
 Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179292
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 582

Pi

Pipilo erythrophthalmus megalonyx:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus megalonyx>

Baird, 1858 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Type locality:** Fort Tejon, California (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179288 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 581**Pipilo erythrophthalmus montanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus montanus>

Swarth, 1905 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Swarth (1905) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Type locality:** Huachuca Mountains, Arizona (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179282 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 580**Pipilo erythrophthalmus oregonus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus oregonus>

Bell, 1849 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Bell (1849) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179285 (JTB 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 227**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 581**Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus rileyi>

Koelz, 1939 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Koelz (1939) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Type locality:** Brunswick, Georgia (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179278 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 579**Pipilo erythrophthalmus umbraticola:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus umbraticola>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Type locality:** Colnett, Lower California ($\approx 31^{\circ}\text{N}$) (a.o.u.c.1 #5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179290 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 582**Pipilo erythrophthalmus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythrophthalmus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Webbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pi**Vernacular name(s):** Towhee(Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 324*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pipilo erythroptthalmus alleni:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo erythroptthalmus alleni>

Coues, 1871 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 39*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pipilo erythroptthalmus erythroptthalmus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Pipilo erythroptthalmus erythroptthalmus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Towhee(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Pi****General notes:**

"erythroptthalmus" = misspelling of "erythroptthalmus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pipilo fusca:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone fusca> (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(S.O.C.I.#5.0)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1890**: 24*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 582 * **1983**: 685**Pipilo fuscus:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone fusca> (Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CanyonTowhee (S.O.C.I.#7); also: BrownTowhee (S.O.C.I.#5.0)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)(S.O.C.I.#3.5.0.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179293(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1878**: 93*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1890**: 23,214 * **1893**: 135 * **1894**: 162 * **1895**:357 * **1899**: 254 * **1902**: 341 * **1920**: 169 * **1926**: 393 * **1940**:

235

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 280 * **1931**: 333 * **1957**: 582 * **1983**:685,686,806 * **1998**: 1,606,726

Pi

Pipilo fuscus albigula:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis albigula>

(Baird, 1860) ^(Webster 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Towhee ^(Baird 1860); also: St.Lucas Towhee ^(Baird 1860), SaintLucas Towhee ^(Baird 1860)**Authority:** Baird (1860) ^(Baird 1860) *Baird (1859) ^(Baird 1859)**Type locality:** Cape St. Lucas,Lower California ^(Baird 1859)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179301^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 46**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 23, 29 ***1895:** 111 * **1903:** 366 * **1908:**395 * **1926:** 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 285 ***1889:** 53 * **1895:** 248 * **1910:**281 * **1931:** 333 * **1957:** 584**Pipilo fuscus arripolius:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis arripolius>

(Oberholser, 1919) ^(Webster 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanPablo Towhee ^(Oberholser 1919)**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)^(Oberholser 1919)**Type locality:** San Pablo,Lower California ^(Oberholser 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179300^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 169, 281 ***1926:** 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 333, 398 ***1957:** 583

Pi

Pipilo fuscus bullatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis bullatus>

(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926)

^(Webster 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OregonBrown Towhee ^(Grinnell 1926)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth(1926) ^(Grinnell 1926)**Type locality:** Jackson County,Oregon ^(Grinnell 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179294^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 392, 393**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 332, 397 ***1957:** 582**Pipilo fuscus carolae:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis carolae>

(McGregor, 1899) ^(Webster 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Sacramento Brown Towhee ^(McGregor 1899)**Authority:** McGregor (1899)^(McGregor 1899)**Type locality:** Shasta County,California (vicinity) ^(McGregor 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179295^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 212, 343 ***1901:** 306 * **1902:** 341 * **1903:**367 * **1904:** 415 * **1918:** 211 ***1920:** 282 * **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 332, 399 ***1957:** 583

Pi

Pipilo fuscus crissalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis crissalis>

(Vigors, 1839) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaTowhee (B.R.E.S. 182.4.1); also: CalifornianTowhee (B.R.E.S. 182.4.2)**Authority:** Vigors (1839)(B.O.U.C. 1839.1.1.1.1.1)**Type locality:** Monterey County,California (B.O.U.C. 1839.1.1.1.1.1) * Monterey,California (B.O.U.C. 1839.1.1.1.1.1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179298(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 41 * **1882:** 198**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 182 * **1889:** 221 * **1890:** 23,29 * **1895:**109-112 * **1899:** 343 * **1903:** 366* **1904:** 415 * **1908:** 380 * **1920:**282 * **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 285 * **1889:** 53 * **1895:** 248 * **1931:**332,393 * **1957:** 583 * **1983:** 806**Pipilo fuscus eremophilus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis

eremophilus> (van Rossem,

1935) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1935)(B.O.U.C. 1935.1.1.1.1.1)**Type locality:** Inyo County,California (B.O.U.C. 1935.1.1.1.1.1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179296(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 480**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 583

Pi

Pipilo fuscus fuscus:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca fusca>

(Swainson, 1827) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179306(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 280**Pipilo fuscus intermedius:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca intermedia>

(Nelson, 1899) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1899) (Auk 1899)**Type locality:** southwesternSonora (Auk 1899)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730470(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus jamesi:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca jamesi>

(Townsend, 1923) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Townsend (1923)(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Tiburon Island(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730471(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 553**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Pi

Pipilo fuscus kernensis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grinnell and Behle (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Kelso Valley, Kern County, California (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1938: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus mesatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca mesata>

(Oberholser, 1937) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Oberholser (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Baca County, Colorado (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179304 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 584**Pipilo fuscus mesoleucus:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca mesoleuca>

(Baird, 1854) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cañon Towhee (Auk 1938; Auk 2014)**Authority:** Baird (1854) (Auk 1938; Auk 2014)**Type locality:** Mohave County, Arizona (Auk 1938)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179302(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1879: 46 * 1880: 28 * 1882: 197**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 16, 228, 237 * 1886: 74 * 1887: 123, 204, 293 * 1890: 22-29, 214, 215 * 1892: 366 * 1894: 216, 220, 269 * 1895: 110 * 1897: 221 * 1898: 310 * 1904: 359 * 1905: 15 * 1906: 423 * 1908: 188 * 1909: 182, 183, 418 * 1910: 285 * 1911: 202, 214 * 1912: 335 * 1923: 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 285 * 1889: 53 * 1895: 247 * 1910: 281 * 1931: 333 * 1957: 584**Pipilo fuscus petulans:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone crissalis petulans>

(Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** San Francisco Brown Towhee (Auk 1938)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Palo Alto, California (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179297 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1926: 392 * 1934: 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 332, 399 * 1957: 583**Pipilo fuscus potosinas:****Current scientific name:**

<Melozone fusca potosina>

(Ridgway, 1899) (Auk 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Plateau

Brown Towhee ^(Auk 1999)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo fuscus potosinus:

Current scientific name:
<Melozone fusca potosina>

(Ridgway, 1899) ^(Auk 1999)

Vernacular name(s): Barranca

Towhee ^(Auk 1999) * Plateau Brown

Towhee ^(Auk 1940)

Authority: Ridgway (1899) ^(Auk 1999)

Type locality: Guanajuato, Mexico ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730473 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 254 * **1940**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo fuscus relictus:

Current scientific name:
<Melozone fusca (relicta)> (van Rossem, 1946) ^(Auk 1999)

Authority: van Rossem (1946) ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Type locality: Yuma County, Arizona ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179303 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 584

Pipilo fuscus senicula:

Current scientific name:
<Melozone crissalis senicula> (Anthony, 1895) ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Anthony's Towhee ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Authority: Anthony (1895) ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Type locality: San Fernando, Lower California ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179299 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 111, 112, 141, 165 * **1903**: 366 * **1920**: 282 * **1926**: 392, 393

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 248 * **1910**: 281 * **1931**: 332, 393 * **1957**: 583

Pipilo fuscus texanus:

Current scientific name:
<Melozone fusca texana> (van Rossem, 1934) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934) ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Type locality: Kerr County, Texas ^(A.O.U. 1951)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179305 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 584

Pipilo leucopsis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Maynard ^(Nuttall 1879)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Pipilo erythrophthalmus allenii"
(Parker 1878)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 115 *
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo macronyx:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus macronyx>

Swainson, 1827 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Authority: Swains[on] (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 332 *
1890: 194 * **1894**: 161, 162
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculata:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus> (Swainson,
1827) (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1827)
(A.O.U. 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 92
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 605

Pipilo maculata curtatus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus curtatus>
Grinnell, 1911 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculata falcifer:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus falcifer>

McGregor, 1900 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Authority: McGregor (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculata falcinellus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus falcinellus>

Swarth, 1913 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Authority: Swarth (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Interior,
California (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 428
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculatus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus> Swainson,
1827 (Arborea 2014) (TTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spotted
Towhee (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Swainson (1827)
(A.O.U. 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554380
(TTS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 60,62
 * 1882: 39,197 * 1883: 192
Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 332 *
 1890: 194 * 1891: 146,147,222 *
 1893: 135 * 1894: 161,162 *
 1895: 357 * 1898: 157 * 1903:
 207 * 1909: 151 * 1910: 202 *
 1911: 14 * 1914: 124,285 *
 1919: 257 * 1924: 23,24 * 1927:
 226
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 279 *
 1931: 331 * 1983: 685 * 1998:
 1,605, 606,726

Pipilo maculatus arcticus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus arcticus>
 (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Arctic
 Towhee (B.O.C.I.P. 1a,2,3,4)
Authority: Swainson (1832)
(B.O.C.I.P. 1a); also: Swainson (1831)
(B.O.C.I.P. 1a)

Type locality: Carlton House,
 Saskatchewan (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730446
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881:
 139,206 * 1882: 39 * 1883: 191,
 192
Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 142,282 *
 1886: 324 * 1887: 125, 264,293
 * 1888: 16 * 1889: 151 * 1891:
 147 * 1892: 339 * 1894: 306 *
 1895: 217 * 1897: 178 * 1901:
 237 * 1905: 15 * 1906: 423 *
 1908: 31,42 * 1910: 150 * 1911:
 44,214 * 1912: 386 * 1913: 571
 * 1914: 125,327 * 1919: 257 *
 1920: 54,72 * 1924: 301 * 1931:
 63 * 1939: 88

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 283 *
 1889: 53 * 1895: 246 * 1910:
 279 * 1931: 330

Pipilo maculatus atratus:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus (atratus)>
 Ridgway, 1899 (Avibase 2014)
Vernacular name(s): San
 Diego Towhee (Auk 1901)
Authority: Ridgway (1899) (Auk 1901)
Type locality: Pasadena,
 California (Auk 1899)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: name
 reassignment noted (Auk 1901)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 254 *
 1901: 176,306,313 * 1903: 366 *
 1904: 422 * 1906: 416 * 1908:
 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculatus clementae:

Current scientific name:
 <Pipilo maculatus clementae>
 Grinnell, 1897 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): San
 Clemente Towhee (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)
Authority: Grinnell (1897) (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)
Type locality: San Clemente
 Island, California (B.O.C.I.P. 1a)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 730448
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 120 *
 1914: 125

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 280 *
1931: 331

Pipilo maculatus consobrinus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus consobrinus>
(Ridgway, 1876) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1876)
(Aukbase 1912,23,4,5)

Type locality: Guadalupe
Island, Baja California (Aukbase 1923,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730449
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 284 *
1895: 247 * 1910: 280 * 1931:
332 * 1957: 582

Pipilo maculatus curtatus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus curtatus>
Grinnell, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Nevada
Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

Authority: Grinnell (1911) (Aukbase 1945)

Type locality: Humboldt

County, Nevada (Aukbase 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730450
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 386 *
1914: 125 * 1918: 153 * 1923:
522 * 1926: 115

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 330,398 *
1957: 581

Pi

Pipilo maculatus falcifer:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus falcifer>

McGregor, 1900 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San
Francisco Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

Authority: McGregor, 1900)
(Aukbase 1945)

Type locality: Palo Alto,
California (Aukbase 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730451
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 176,313 *
1906: 416 * 1914: 124 * 1923:
522 * 1925: 247 * 1938: 425 *
1939: 260,264

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 331 *
1957: 581

Pipilo maculatus falcinellus:

Current scientific name:
<Pipilo maculatus falcinellus>
Swarth, 1913 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):
Sacramento Towhee (Aukbase 1940)

Authority: Swarth (1913) (Aukbase 1945)

Type locality: Sutter County,
California (Aukbase 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730452
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 125 *
1923: 523

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 331,399 *
1957: 581

Pi**Pipilo maculatus gaigei:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus gaigei> van
Tyne and Sutton, 1937 (Aukbase 2014)

(JTS 2014)

Authority: Van Tyne and Sutton
(1937) (Aukbase 1937)

Type locality: Chisos
Mountains, Texas (Aukbase 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730453
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 157

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 580

Pipilo maculatus maculatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus maculatus>
Swainson, 1827 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730456
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 423

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 279

Pipilo maculatus magnirostris:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus magnirostris>

Brewster, 1891 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Large-
billed Towhee (Aukbase 1934)

Authority: Brewster (1891)
(Aukbase 1934)

Type locality: Sierra de la
Laguna, Lower California (Aukbase 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730457
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891:** 146 * **1892:** 107 * **1902:** 324

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 280 * **1931:** 331 * **1957:** 582

Pipilo maculatus megalonyx:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus megalonyx>
Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San
Diego Towhee (Aukbase 1914, 192)
Towhee

Authority: Baird (1858) (Aukbase 1914, 192, 3)

Type locality: Fort Tejon,
California (Aukbase 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730458
(JTS 2014)

General notes: includes listings
for "Pipilo maculatus arcticus
megalonyx" (Auk 1885); name
reassignment noted (Auk 1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 165 * **1880:** 106 * **1882:** 39, 197, 227 * **1883:** 191, 192

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 16, 128, 174, 354, 355 * **1886:** 74, 182 * **1887:** 204, 330 * **1888:** 139, 359, 438-440, 442, 444 * **1889:** 223 * **1890:** 48 * **1891:** 146, 147, 220 * **1892:** 107, 366 * **1894:** 216, 244 * **1897:** 178, 294-296 * **1898:** 17, 234, 235 * **1899:** 254 * **1901:** 176 * **1903:** 366 * **1904:** 70, 231, 359, 422, 448 * **1905:** 389 * **1906:** 416 * **1907:** 344 * **1908:** 380 * **1914:** 124, 125, 520 * **1926:** 115 * **1931:** 63

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 284 * **1889:** 53 * **1895:** 246 * **1910:** 280 * **1931:** 331

Pi**Pipilo maculatus montanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus montanus>

Swarth, 1905 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpurredTowhee (Aukbase) (P. 4)**Authority:** Swarth (1905) (Aukbase) (P. 4, 5)**Type locality:** HuachucaMountains, Arizona (Aukbase) (P. 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730459(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** namereassignment noted (Auk 1999)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 380 *

1909: 8,417 * 1910: 150 * 1911:

89,316 * 1912: 335 * 1914: 311,

326,327 * 1916: 311,439 * 1919:

73 * 1920: 72,406 * 1923: 463,

661 * 1924: 562 * 1926: 115 *

1927: 433 * 1929: 205 * 1935:

423 * 1939: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 280 *

1931: 330 * 1957: 580

Pipilo maculatus oregonus:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus oregonus>

Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OregonTowhee (Auk 1999)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "oregonus" =

misspelling of "oregonus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pi**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1930: 51**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipilo maculatus oregonus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus oregonus>

Bell, 1849 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** OregonTowhee (Aukbase) (P. 14, 22, 4)**Authority:** Bell (1849) (Aukbase) (P. 4) *Bell (1852) (Aukbase) (P. 3)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington (Aukbase) (P. 4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730461(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1882: 227 *

1883: 192

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 169 *

1888: 359 * 1892: 356 * 1897:

277 * 1900: 356 * 1901: 176 *

1902: 138 * 1906: 146 * 1908:

436 * 1914: 124 * 1916: 367 *

1917: 46 * 1939: 88

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 284 *

1889: 53 * 1895: 247 * 1910:

280 * 1931: 331

Pipilo maculatus umbraticola:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus umbraticola>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Aukbase 2014)(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CapeColnett Towhee (Aukbase) (P. 4)**Authority:** Grinnell and Swarth(1926) (Aukbase) (P. 4)**Type locality:** Colnett, LowerCalifornia (≈31°N) (Aukbase) (P. 4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 730465(ITIS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 331,398 * 1957: 582

Pipilo maculatus umbraticolus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus umbraticola>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cape

Colnett Spotted Towhee (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 358

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo maculatus umbraticulus:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus umbraticola>

Grinnell and Swarth, 1926 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spotted

Towhee (Auk 1926)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: Colnett, Lower California (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 400

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo megalonyx:

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus megalonyx>

Baird, 1858 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Baird (1858) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 61 * 1878: 7,93

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 349 * 1908: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 284 * 1895: 246 * 1910: 280 * 1931: 331 * 1957: 581

Pipilo mesoleucus:

Current scientific name:

<Melozone fusca mesoleuca>

(Baird, 1854) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Baird (1854) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 198

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 23,215

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 285 * 1895: 247 * 1910: 281 * 1931: 333 * 1957: 584

Pipilo ocai:

Current scientific name: <Pipilo

ocai> (Lawrence, 1865) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Collared Towhee (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1865)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562174

(ITS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 684,685 *
1998: 1,605,726

Pipilo oregonus:

Current scientific name:

<*Pipilo maculatus oregonus*>

Bell, 1849 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Bell (1849) ^{(Auk 1895) (#3,4,5) *}

Bell (1852) ^{(Auk 1895) (#1,2)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 193

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 284 *

1895: 247 * **1910**: 280 * **1931**:
331 * **1957**: 581

Pipilo orizabae:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Orizaba

Towhee ^(Auk 1895)

Authority: Cox (1894) ^(Auk 1895)

Type locality: Mount Orizaba, Mexico ^(Auk 1894)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Pipilo maculatus*" ^(Auk 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 161 *

1895: 357 * **1898**: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pipilo rufescens**:

Current scientific name:

<*Aimophila rufescens*>

(Swainson, 1827) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)}

Authority: Swainson (1827)

^{(Auk 1895) (#3,4,5,6,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *A.[imophila]* *rufescens* (Swainson) = *Pipilo rufescens* (Swainson) ^(Auk 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 81,119

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 271 *

1931: 341 * **1957**: 600 * **1983**:

695,698 * **1998**: 606,609

Pipilo rutilus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Melospiza fusca*> (Swainson, 1827) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: W. Deppe (1830)

^{(Auk 1895) (#5,7)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Pipilo fuscus*" ^{(Auk 1895) (#1)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 686 *

1998: 606

Pipilo rutilus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<*Melospiza albicollis*> (Sclater, 1858) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sclater's Towhee ^(Auk 1895)

Pi

Authority: "W. Deppe, 1830" (= authors) ^(Auk 1830:7) * "Lichtenstein"

^(Auk 1830:1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Pipilo albicollis*" ^(Auk 1830:167)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 686 * **1998**: 606

Pipilo rutilus (∞):

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 194

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo socorroensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Pipilo socorroensis*> Grayson, 1867 ^(Auk 1867:2014)

Vernacular name(s): Socorro

Towhee ^(Auk 1867:195:7)

Authority: Grayson (1867)

^(Auk 1867:195:7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 685 * **1998**: 605

Pipilo submaculatus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Ridgway (1886) ^(Auk 1886)

Authority: Tezuitlan, Puebla

^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 332 * **1894**: 162

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo torquatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Pipilo ocai" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipilo torquatus torquatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Collared Towhee ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Pipilo ocai ocai" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pipilo virescens:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 162**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilopsis flavigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Chlorospingus flavigularis>

(Sclater, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (1852) (A.O.U. 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 665 ***1998**: 571**Pipistrellus hesperus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:<Pipistrellus hesperus> (Allen, 1864) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 180024(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926**: 96,97**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo fuscus perpallidus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Pi**Current scientific name:**

<Melospiza fusca perpallida>

(van Rossem, 1934) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "Pipilo" =

misspelling of "Pipilo"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipilo maculatus****griseipygus:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pipilo maculatus griseipygus>

van Rossem, 1934 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1934)(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "Pipilo" =

misspelling of "Pipilo"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pipra anthracina:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipra pipra anthracina>

Ridgway, 1906 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Zeledon'sManakin (A.O.U. 1977)

Pi**Authority:** Ridgway (1906) ^(Auk 23:147)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 425**Pipra aureola:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562175^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 486**Pipra aureola aureola:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola aureola> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Linne [= Linnaeus]^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711808^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola barbae:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra aureola barbae> Zimmer, 1936 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Zimmer (1936) ^(Auk 1937)**Type locality:** Borba, RioMadeira, Brazil ^(Auk 1937)**Pi****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola flaviceps:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Sc[ilicet] ^(Auk 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 24**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra aureola scarlatina:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra fasciicauda scarlatina> Hellmayr, 1915 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Hellmayr ^(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Fazenda Cayoa, Sao Paulo, Brazil ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra auricapilla:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Licht[enstein] ^(Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra candei:

Current scientific name:

<Manacus candei> (Parzudaki, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Parzudaki (1841)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 484 * 1998: 423

Pipra caudata:

Current scientific name:

<Chiroxiphia caudata> (Shaw, 1793) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Shaw and Nodder

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 485 * 1998: 425

Pipra chloromeros:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra chloromeros> Tschudi, 1844 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562176

(ITIS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 487

Pipra coeruleocapilla:

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix coeruleocapilla> (Tschudi, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (1844) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562177 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 486

Pipra coronata:

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix coronata> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-crowned Manakin (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Spix (1825) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711472 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 486 * 1998: xl, 425, 426, 719

Pipra coronata circumpicta:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Munichis, Peru (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra cornuta:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra cornuta> Spix, 1825

(Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (A.O.U. #6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562178

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 487

Pipra cyanea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (not

Thunberg?, 1822) (A.O.U. #6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Tanagra viridis* (Vieillot) = *Pipra cyanea* (Vieillot) (A.O.U. #6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 647 * 1998: 585

Pipra cyanocapilla (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix coronata> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (A.O.U. #7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: *Pipra cyanocapilla* (Wagl.) = *Pipra cyanocapilla* (Hahn) = *Pipra coronata* (Spix) (A.O.U. #7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 425

Pipra cyanocapilla (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix coronata> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Hahn (A.O.U. #7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Pipra cyanocapilla* (Wagl.) = *Pipra cyanocapilla* (Hahn) = *Pipra coronata* (Spix) (A.O.U. #7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 425

Pipra elegantissima:

Current scientific name:

<Euphonia elegantissima> (Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

(A.O.U. #20,7) * Bonaparte (1837) (A.O.U. #1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 290 * 1895: 255 * 1983: 649 * 1998: 584

Pi

Pipra erythrocephala:**Current scientific name:**

<Pipra erythrocephala>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Golden-headed Manakin ^(A.O.U. 1993)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(A.O.U. 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562180^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 487 *

1998: xl, 426, 719

Pipra erythrocephala**actinosa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bangs and Barbour (1922) ^(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Mt. Sapo ^(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1923: 158**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra erythrocephala****berleschi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipra erythrocephala berleschi> Ridgway, 1906

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Ridgway ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1918: 453**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra erythrocephala****erythrocephala:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra erythrocephala erythrocephala> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus ^(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711822 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1933: 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra exquisita:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix coronata exquisita> (Hellmayr, 1905) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Exquisite Manakin ^(A.O.U. 1993)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1905) ^(A.O.U. 1993)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998: 426**Pipra fasciata:****Current scientific name:**<Phyllomyias fasciatus> (Thunberg, 1822) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Thunberg (1822)^(A.O.U. 1993)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Phyllomyias brevirostris = Platyrhynchus brevirostris (Spix) = Pipra fasciata (Thunberg) (A O U 185, 7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 428 *
1998: 379

Pipra fasciicauda saturata:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra fasciicauda saturata>

Zimmer, 1936 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Rio Seco, west of Moyabamba (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711816

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937:** 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra flavicapilla:

Current scientific name:

<Xenopipo flavicapilla> (Sclater, 1852) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1852) (A O U 185, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 484 *
1998: 423

Pi

Pipra flavogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Elaenia flavogaster>

(Thunberg, 1822) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Thunberg (1822)

(A O U 185, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 433 *
1998: 376,377

Pipra galericulata:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Azure Capped Manakin (Auk 1910)

Authority: Giraud (1841) (Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Euphonia elegantissima"¹¹ (Auk 1910)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra gutturalis:

Current scientific name:

<Corapipo gutturalis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(A O U 185, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 485 *
1998: 424

Pipra iris:

Current scientific name:
<Lepidothrix iris> (Schinz, 1851)
(Avibase 2015) (JTS 2015)

Authority: Schinz (1851) (JOUCL #6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562183
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 463
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 486

Pipra iris eucephala:

Current scientific name:
<Lepidothrix iris eucephala>
(Todd, 1928) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Todd (1928) (Auk 1928)
Type locality: Rio Tapajoz,
Brazil (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra isidorei:

Current scientific name:
<Lepidothrix isidorei> (Sclater, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Sclater (1852) (JOUCL #5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562184
(JTS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 486

Pi**Pipra lanceolata**:

Current scientific name:
<Chiroxiphia lanceolata>
(Wagler, 1830) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Wagler (1830) (JOUCL #6,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 485 *
1998: 425

Pipra leucocilla:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (JOUCL #7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pipra leucocilla (Linnaeus) = Pipra pipra (Linnaeus) (JOUCL #7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 425

Pipra leucorrhoa:

Current scientific name:
<Corapipo leucorrhoa> (Sclater, 1863) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Sclater (1863) (JOUCL #6)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): **1901**: 364
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 485

Pi**Pipra linearis:****Current scientific name:**

<Chiroxiphia linearis>

(Bonaparte, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1838)(B.O.U.C. 196,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 486 ***1998:** 425**Pipra manucus:****Current scientific name:**

<Manacus manacus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766)(B.O.U.C. 196,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 484 ***1998:** 423**Pipra mentalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipra mentalis> Sclater, 1857

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-capped Manakin (B.O.U.C. 196,7); also:Yellow-thighed Manakin (B.O.U.C. 196,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1857) (B.O.U.C. 196,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562185(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 364**Pi****A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 487 ***1998:** xl,426,719**Pipra mentalis ignifera:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipra mentalis ignifera> Bangs,

1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (1901) (Auk 1901)**Type locality:** Divula, Chiriqui(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711818(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 363,364 ***1907:** 303 * **1933:** 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra morenoana:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra musica:****Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia musica> (Gmelin,

1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(B.O.U.C. 191,25,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 192

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 290 *
1895: 254 * 1983: 649 * 1998:
584

Pipra nattereri:

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix nattereri> (Sclater,
1865) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1865) (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562186

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 486

Pipra opalians:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Pelzelin (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 463 *
1927: 563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pipra pareola:

Current scientific name:

<Chiroxiphia pareola>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 425

Pi**Pipra pileata**:

Current scientific name:

<Piprites pileata> (Temminck,
1822) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck, 1822)
(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 483 *
1998: 417

Pipra pipra:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra pipra> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
crowned Manakin (Auk 1905)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562187
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: Pipra leucocilla
(Linnaeus) = Pipra pipra
(Linnaeus) (Auk 1905)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 486 *
1998: xl,425,719

Pipra pipra anthracina:

Current scientific name:

<Pipra pipra anthracina>
Ridgway, 1906 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711794
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 686

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra pipra discolor:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra discolor> Zimmer,
1936 (Auk 1937) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Puerto Indiana,
northern Peru (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711799
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra pipra microlopha:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra microlopha>
Zimmer, 1929 (Auk 1930) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1929) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Puerto
Bermudez, Peru (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711800
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra pipra occulta:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra occulta> Zimmer,
1936 (Auk 1937) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Uchco, east of
Chachapoyas, Peru (Auk 1937)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711802
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra pipra pygmaea:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra pygmaea> Zimmer,
1936 (Auk 1937) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Chamicuro,
Peru (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711804
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra pipra separabilis:

Current scientific name:
<Pipra pipra separabilis>
Zimmer, 1936 (Auk 1937) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Tapara, Rio
Xingu, Brazil (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711805
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 230

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pipra rubricapilla:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Pipra rubrocapilla> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temm[inck] (Auk 1981)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "rubricapilla" = misspelling of "rubrocapilla"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 25**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra rubrocapilla:****Current scientific name:**<Pipra rubrocapilla> (Temminck, 1821) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Read-headed Manakin (Boucard 1971)**Authority:** Temminck (1821) (Boucard 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562188 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 487 * **1998**: 426**Pipra serena:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix serena> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus, 1766) (Boucard 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562189 (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 486**Pipra stolzmanni:****Current scientific name:**<Tyranneutes stolzmanni> (Hellmayr, 1906) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pipra velutina:****Current scientific name:**<Lepidothrix coronata velutina> (Berlepsch, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Velvety Manakin (Boucard 1971)**Authority:** Berlepsch (1883) (Boucard 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 364**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 426**Pipra vetulina:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Lepidothrix coronata velutina> (Berlepsch, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch (Auk 1907)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "vetulina" = misspelling of "velutina"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 303

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipra vilasboasi:

Current scientific name:

<Lepidothrix vilasboasi> (Sick, 1959) (Amazo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Sick (1959) (B.O.C.I. #5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562191

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 486

Pipra vitellina:

Current scientific name:

<Manacus vitellinus> (Gould, 1843) (Amazo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gould (1843) (B.O.C.I. #6/7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 484 * 1998: 424

Pipramorpha macconnelli peruana:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Carriker (1930) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: Perene, Chanchamayo (Auk 1931)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 149 * 1935: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipreola aureipectus decora:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pipreola aureopectus decora>

Bangs, 1899 (Amazo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1899) (Auk 1899)

Type locality: Sierra Nevada de Santa Marta, Colombia (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "aureipectus" = misspelling of "aureopectus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipreola riefferii confusa:

Current scientific name:

<Pipreola riefferii confusa>

Zimmer, 1936 (Amazo 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Zimmer (1936) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Upper Sumaco, Ecuador (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711933

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 230

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piprimorpha assimilis obscura:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus obscurus> (Dickey and van Rossem, 1925) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Dickey and van Rossem (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Piprimorpha" = misspelling of "Pipromorpha"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piprites chloris:

Current scientific name:

<Piprites chloris> (Temminck, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wing-barred Piprites (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1822) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562204 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 484 * **1998:** 417

Pi

Piprites griseiceps:

Current scientific name:

<Piprites griseiceps> Salvin, 1865 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-headed Piprites (Aukbase 2014); also:

Gray-headed Manakin (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Salvin (1865) (Aukbase 1865,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562205 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 483, 484 * **1998:** xl, 417, 719

Pipromorpha assimilis:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha assimilis assimilis:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus assimilis> Sclater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 376

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha assimilis dyscolus:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus dyscolus> (Bangs, 1901) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2004)

Authority: Bangs (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha macconnelli:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes macconnelli> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha macconnelli amazona:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli (amazonus)> (Todd, 1921) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Todd (1921) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Buena vista, Bolivia (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177 * **1922**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea chapmani:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: "Llanos of the Medina," Columbia (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea hauxwelli:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus hauxwelli> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Pebas Peru (Auk 1920)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea macconnelli:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes macconnelli macconnelli> (Chubb, 1919)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Kamakabra River, British Guiana (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea pacifica:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus pacificus> (Todd, 1921) (Aukbase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Todd (1921) (Auk 1922)

Authority: Bucay, Ecuador (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712198

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pipromorpha oleaginea roraimae:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes macconnelli roraimae> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Raraima (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea tobagensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Tabago (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha oleaginea wallacei:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes oleagineus wallacei> (Chubb, 1919) (Aukbase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Para, Brazil (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipromorpha rufiventris:

Current scientific name:

<Mionectes rufiventris>

Cabanis, 1846 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 283

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pipturus albidus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Pipturus albidus (Hook. and Arn.) A. Gray ^{(ITIS 2014) (Pterid. 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): mamake ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 504413 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 30, 34

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga aestiva:

Current scientific name: see note under "Phoenicocoma aestiva"

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 185

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Piranga ardens:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga leucoptera ardens> (Tschudi, 1844) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Tschudi ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 364

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga azarea:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: d'Orbigny ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga bidentata:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga bidentata> Swainson, 1827 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Flame-colored Tanager ^(Auk 1997); also: Streak-backed Tanager ^(Auk 1997)

Authority: Swainson (1827) ^(Auk 1997)

Type locality: Temascaltepec, Mexico ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179891 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 25 *
1898: 157, 158, 159
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 660 *
1998: xlix, 579, 725

Piranga bidentata bidentata:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga bidentata bidentata>

Swainson, 1827 (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga bidentata citrea:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga bidentata citrea> van

Rossem, 1934 (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Chiriqui (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731095 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga bidentata flammea:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga bidentata flammea>

Ridgway, 1887 (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731096 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 158
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta> (Lafresnaye, 1839) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731097 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 87 *
1937: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga erithromelas:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga olivacea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scarlet Tanager (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "erythromelas" = "olivacea" (Arbusto 2014);

"erithromelas" = misspelling of "erythromelas"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga erythrocephala:**Current scientific name:**

<Piranga erythrocephala>

(Swainson, 1827) (Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Vernacular name(s): Red-headed Tanager^(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562207^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 403

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 660 *

1998: xlix,580,725

Piranga erythrocephala candida:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga erythrocephala candida> Griscom, 1934^(Aukbase 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Griscom's Tanager^(Auk 1958)

Authority: Griscom^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731117^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 50

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga erythromelaena:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Scarlet Tanager^(Auk 1910)

Authority: Salvin (1868)^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Piranga olivacea" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Piranga erythromelas:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga olivacea> (Gmelin, 1789)^(Aukbase 2014)
^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Scarlet Tanager^(Auk 1911,1923,34)

Authority: Vieillot (1819)
^(Auk 1911,1923,34)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "erythromelas" = "olivacea"^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 110,111, 112,169,199,317,324 * **1887:** 131,294,304 * **1888:** 23,30,150, 152,181,327,389 * **1889:** 25, 45,77,78,101,315,324,341 * **1890:** 125,199,311 * **1891:** 47, 329 * **1892:** 138,213,339 * **1893:** 37,40,43,45,133,154,180,226 * **1895:** 123,235,241 * **1896:** 214, 261,283,295,335 * **1897:** 277 * **1899:** 186,281 * **1901:** 42,343 * **1902:** 235,290,402 * **1904:** 40,243,459,481 * **1905:** 3,5,11, 51,63,202 * **1906:** 156,474 * **1907:** 21,81,103,433 * **1908:** 61,189,206,396,420,454,467 * **1909:** 135,358,369,418 * **1910:** 28,85,174,276,298,303 * **1911:** 235,283,488 * **1912:** 33,83,373, 377,474,522 * **1913:** 12,13,14, 27,348,428,532a,536a,571 * **1914:** 229 * **1915:** 183,232,237 * **1916:** 34,174 * **1917:** 268,459 * **1918:** 140,169,284,359,485 * **1919:** 295,403,575,576 * **1920:** 282,436,458,548,571 * **1921:** 379 * **1922:** 82,183,231,239, 275,504 * **1923:** 102,486,506 *

Pi

1924: 294,484 * **1925:** 67,414 *
1926: 34,488 * **1927:** 46,231,
 547 * **1931:** 127,616 * **1933:**
 367,448 * **1934:** 87,364,528 *
1935: 314,465 * **1936:** 90,315 *
1937: 518 * **1938:** 444,506
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 291 *
1889: 55 * **1895:** 255 * **1910:**
 289 * **1931:** 311

Piranga faceta:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga flava faceta> Bangs,

1898 ^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Bangs (1898) ^(Auk 1898)

Type locality: Santa Marta,

Colombia ^(Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898:** 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga flava:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga flava> (Vieillot, 1822)

^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Hepatic

Tanager ^{(Auk 1884) (Auk 1921)}; also: Red

Tanager ^{(Auk 1884) (Auk 1921)}

Authority: Vieillot (1822) ^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179884

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 226,278,
279 * **1940:** 236,242

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 544 *

1983: 657,658,806 * **1998:** xlix,
577,578,725

Pi**Piranga flava albifacies:**

Current scientific name:

<Piranga hepatica albifacies>

Zimmer, 1929 ^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Zimmer (1929) ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731098

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 279

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Piranga flava dextra:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga hepatica dextra>

Bangs, 1907 ^(Anbas 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1907) ^(Auk 1907)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern

Hepatic Tanager ^(Auk 1907)

Type locality: Jalapa, Veracruz

^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179885

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 242

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 544

Piranga flava hepatica:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga hepatica hepatica>

Swainson, 1827 ^(Anbas 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hepatic

Tanager ^{(Auk 1884) (Auk 1921)}

Authority: Swainson (1827)

^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Type locality: Temascaltepec,
Mexico (State of) ^{(Anbas 2014) (TIS 2014)} * Real del
Monte, Hidalgo ^{(Auk 1884) (Auk 1921)}

Pi**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179886(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1930:** 279 * **1938:** 515*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1931:** 311,380 * **1957:** 544***Piranga flava oreophasma:*****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Oberholser (1919)
(source)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1930:** 279
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 311***Piranga flava saira:*****Current scientific name:**
<*Piranga flava saira*> (Spix, 1825) (Aubrey 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Saira Red Tanager (Auk 1925)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731106
(JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1931:** 53,56 * **1938:** 44*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.***Piranga haemalea:*****Current scientific name:**
<*Piranga haemalea*> Salvin and Godman, 1883 (Aubrey 2014)**Pi****Authority:** Salv[in] and Godman(Auk 1896)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1897:** 364 * **1906:** 471 * **1918:** 461*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.***Piranga hepatica:*****Current scientific name:**
<*Piranga hepatica*> (Swainson, 1827) (Aubrey 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Hepatic Tanager (source) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)
(source) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1888:** 30 * **1890:** 49,260 * **1892:** 366 * **1902:** 301 * **1904:** 448 * **1910:** 286 * **1919:** 74-80 * **1925:** 551 * **1929:** 205 * **1930:** 278 * **1940:** 242*A.O.U. Check-List:* * **1886:** 291 * **1889:** 55 * **1895:** 256 * **1910:** 289 * **1931:** 380 * **1983:** 658 * **1998:** 577***Piranga hepatica dextra:*****Current scientific name:**
<*Piranga hepatica dextra*> Bangs, 1907 (Aubrey 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 87 * **1919**: 75,76,77

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga hepatica hepatica:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga hepatica hepatica>

Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Swainson (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 74,76,77,78,80 * **1920**: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga hepatica oreophasma:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Oberholser (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 74,76-79 * **1920**: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga leucoptera> Trudeau, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-winged Tanager (A.O.U. 1904)

Authority: Trudeau (1839) (A.O.U. 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562208 (ITS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 25
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 660 * **1998**: xlix,579,725

Piranga leucoptera

latifasciata:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga leucoptera latifasciata> Ridgway, 1887 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 731114 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga ludoviciana:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga ludoviciana> (Wilson, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Tanager (A.O.U. 1904, 1907); also: Louisiana Tanager (A.O.U. 1911, 1923, 1930, 1937)

Authority: Wilson (1811) (A.O.U. 1911, 1923, 1930, 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179882 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 169,183 * **1887**: 294 * **1888**: 29,359,438, 441,442,444 * **1890**: 49,55,260 * **1892**: 309,310,366 * **1893**: 86, 135 * **1894**: 260,269,306 * **1897**: 178,277 * **1898**: 17 * **1900**: 245, 297 * **1901**: 237 * **1902**: 138 * **1903**: 190,207 * **1904**: 70,231, 359,448 * **1905**: 367,389 * **1906**:

Pi

146,423 * **1908**: 97,436 * **1909**:
8,151,362,398,418 * **1910**: 150,
285 * **1911**: 15,45,176, 316,369
* **1912**: 111,255 * **1914**: 328 *
1915: 183,455,456 * **1916**: 204,
312,367 * **1917**: 46 * **1918**: 153
* **1919**: 258 * **1920**: 73,301, 407
* **1921**: 560 * **1922**: 269 * **1923**:
464,661,699 * **1924**: 562 * **1926**:
27,324,358 * **1929**: 206 * **1930**:
51 * **1931**: 130 * **1939**: 325
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 290 *
1889: 54 * **1895**: 255 * **1910**:
288 * **1931**: 311 * **1957**: 543 *
1983: 659,806 * **1998**: xlix,579,
725

Piranga lutea:**Current scientific name:**<Piranga lutea> (Lesson, 1834)
(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Tooth-
billed Tanager (IOC 195,7)**Authority**: Lesson (1834) (IOC 195,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1983**: 658 *
1998: 577**Piranga mexicana:****Current scientific name**: see
note below**Authority**: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not
found**General notes**: synonym of
"Piranga olivacea" (Auk 1906)**Pi***Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1906**: 474 *
1908: 396*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Piranga olivacea:****Current scientific name:**<Piranga olivacea> (Gmelin,
1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Scarlet
Tanager (IOC 195,7)**Authority**: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 195,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: 179883
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1919**: 575,576 *
1920: 282*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 543 *
1983: 659,806 * **1998**: xlix,578,
579,725**Piranga roseo-gularis roseo-
gularis:****Current scientific name:**<Piranga roseogularis
roseogularis> Cabot, 1846 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)**Authority**: Cabot (1846) (Auk 1810)**Type locality**: "road from
Chemax to Yalahao," Yucatan
(Auk 1810)**Taxonomic Serial No.**: not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 169*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pi***Piranga roseogularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga roseogularis*> Cabot,
1846 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Rose-throated Tanager ^(Auk 1957)**Authority:** Cabot (1846) ^(Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562209
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 657 *
1998: xlix,577,725***Piranga rubra*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra*> (Linnaeus,
1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Summer Tanager ^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)
^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179888
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 111,198,
317,442,487 * 1887: 131,294 *
1888: 23,30,181,274 * 1889:
240,315,324 * 1890: 55,125,
311,335,387 * 1891: 70,135,
138,315 * 1892: 25,213,307,339
* 1893: 133,153,154,303,367 *
1895: 306,365 * 1896: 213 *
1897: 406,410 * 1899: 185,186,
278,281,312 * 1900: 297,305,
346,365 * 1901: 273,369 * 1902:
17,147,291 * 1904: 243,459,481
* 1905: 143,202,279,398 * 1906:
15,156 * 1907: 21,82,361 *
1908: 206,235,286,420,467 ***Pi****1909:** 131,135, 308 * **1910:**
28,85,174,298,303 * **1911:** 215 *
1913: 13 * **1919:** 295 * **1926:**
488 * **1936:** 220 * **1938:** 549 *
1939: 88
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 291 *
1889: 55 * 1895: 256 * 1910:
289 * 1957: 544 * 1983: 658,806
* 1998: xlix,578,725***Piranga rubra cooperi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra cooperi*>
(Ridgway, 1869) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Cooper's
Tanager ^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)
^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}**Type locality:** Los Pinos, New
Mexico ^{(Auk 1957) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179890
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 88 *
1888: 30 * 1893: 135,154 *
1902: 301 * 1908: 461 * 1910:
286 * 1917: 502 * 1926: 27,358
* 1936: 452 * 1940: 257
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 291 *
1889: 55 * 1895: 256 * 1910:
290 * 1931: 312 * 1957: 545***Piranga rubra hueyi*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: van Rossem (1938)
^(Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Imperial County,
California ^(Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piranga rubra rubra*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga rubra rubra*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Summer

Tanager (Auk 1954)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 1954)

Type locality: South Carolina

(Auk 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179889

(TIG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 87 *

1912: 83 * **1913**: 121, 246, 348,

379, 499 * **1914**: 229 * **1915**:

183, 330 * **1916**: 328 * **1917**: 502

* **1918**: 226, 359 * **1919**: 389 *

1920: 571 * **1921**: 260, 379 *

1922: 239 * **1924**: 322 * **1925**:

414 * **1926**: 27 * **1927**: 119, 547

* **1933**: 442 * **1934**: 528 * **1936**:

193, 229, 451, 452

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 289 *

1931: 312 * **1957**: 545

***Piranga rubriceps*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga rubriceps*> (Gray,

1844) (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-

hooded Tanager (Auk 1971); also:

Gray's Tanager (Auk 1954, 1955, 1956)

Authority: G.R. Gray (1844)

(Auk 1954, 1955, 1956)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562210

(TIG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 78 *

1888: 399 * **1903**: 75, 354 *

1905: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 55 *

1895: 255 * **1910**: 373 * **1931**:

374 * **1957**: 650 * **1983**: 661, 786

* **1998**: 697, 729, 737

***Piranga sagra*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piranga sagra rosacea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga sagra rosacea*> Todd,

1922 (Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)

Authority: Todd (1922) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Palmarito,

Chiquitos, Bolivia (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Piranga saira saira:
[= *Piranga flava saira*]

Piranga sanguinolenta:

Current scientific name:
<*Piranga bidentata*
sanguinolenta> Lafresnaye,
1839 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839)
^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 157,
158, 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga testacea:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 461 *
1930: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga testacea desidiola:

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga flava desidiola*>
Bangs and Noble, 1918 ^(Auk 2014)
^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Noble
(1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Pi

Type locality: La Maria, Dagua
Valley, west Columbia ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga testacea testacea:

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga lutea testacea*> Sclater
and Salvin, 1868 ^(JTB 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 309 *
1918: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Piranga testacea tschudii:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Berlepsch and
Stolzmann ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pirus americana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Sorbus americana Marsh. ^(JTB 2014)
^(Parks 2014)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No. not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pirus aucuparia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Sorbus aucuparia L., (ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piscatrix sula*:**

Current scientific name: <*Sula sula*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Anibase 2014)

(JTS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (*Auk* 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Piscatrix sula autumnalis*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

***Pisidium abditum*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pisobia acuminata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris acuminata*> (Horsfield, 1821) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Sandpiper (Anibase 2014)

Authority: Horsfield (1821) (Anibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 597 * **1917**: 200 * **1919**: 596 * **1920**:

278,442 * **1922**: 246,487 * **1930**:

417

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 119,385

***Pisobia alpina sakhalina*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Calidris alpina sakhalina*> (Vieillot, 1816) (Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 119

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pisobia aurita (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Latham (1819) ^(Auk118)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Actitis hypoleuca" ^(Auk118)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 597 * **1917:** 200

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 385

Pisobia aurita (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Calidris acuminata> (Horsfield, 1821) ^(Auk118) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-tailed Sandpiper ^(Auk118)

Authority: "Latham, 1819" (=authors) ^(Auk118) * "Latham, 1801" (=authors) ^(Auk118)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pisobia acuminata" ^(Auk118);

"aurita" = "acuminata" ^(Auk118)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 366,484 * **1913:** 597 * **1917:** 200 * **1919:** 596 * **1920:** 442 * **1922:** 106 * **1936:** 81

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 113 * **1931:** 385

Pi**Pisobia bairdi:**

Current scientific name:

<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861) ^(Auk118) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baird's Sandpiper ^(Auk118)

Authority: Coues (1861) ^(Auk118)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909:** 67,146, 288,289 * **1910:** 196 * **1911:** 9,34,110,141,467 * **1913:** 551, 566 * **1916:** 188, 401 * **1917:** 36 * **1918:** 42,329 * **1919:** 61,265, 516 * **1923:** 496 * **1924:** 165 * **1925:** 528 * **1926:** 251,308,486 * **1927:** 194,260,262 * **1928:** 370, 371 * **1929:** 217,320,540 * **1930:** 94,423,531 * **1931:** 260,261, 442 * **1932:** 472 * **1933:** 195, 230,433,446 * **1934:** 82,246, 397 * **1935:** 84,97, 99 * **1938:** 127,285,671

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 114 * **1931:** 120

Pisobia bairdii:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris bairdii> (Coues, 1861) ^(Auk118) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baird's Sandpiper (Auk:1933)

Authority: Coues ^(Auk1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 367 * **1929:** 197 * **1933:** 372

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pisobia cooperi:

Indexed name (notes): invalid taxon (hybrid?)

Current scientific name: none; sometimes referred to as "Tringa cooperi"

Vernacular name(s): Cooper's Sandpiper (Auk 1884-1940)

Authority: Baird (1858) (Auk 1884-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 278

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 370 * **1931:** 370 * **1957:** 647

Pisobia damacensis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Horsfield (1821) (Auk 1884-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Pisobia ruficollis" (Auk 1884-1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 204

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 385

Pisobia damacensis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Calidris subminuta>

(Middendorff, 1853) (Auk 1884-1940)

Vernacular name(s): Long-toed Stint (Auk 1884-1940)

Authority: "Horsfield, 1821"

(=authors) (Auk 1884-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

General notes: synonym of

"Pisobia subminuta" (Auk 1884-1940);

"damacensis" = "subminuta"

(Auk 1884-1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918:** 204 * **1919:** 596 * **1923:** 716

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 115 * **1931:** 385

Pisobia damacensis (∞):

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pisobia fuscicollis:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris fuscicollis> (Vieillot, 1819) (Auk 1884-1940)

Vernacular name(s): White-rumped Sandpiper (Auk 1884-1940)

Authority: Vieillot (1819) (Auk 1884-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 367 * **1909:** 288 * **1910:** 196,344 * **1912:** 536 * **1913:** 542,566 * **1915:** 447,448 * **1916:** 165,187,243 * **1917:** 55,58,463 * **1920:** 526 * **1921:** 111 * **1923:** 99 * **1925:** 528 * **1926:** 100,250,251,379,486,557 * **1927:** 258 * **1928:** 370 * **1929:** 320 * **1930:** 95,425 * **1931:** 260, 420,442 * **1932:** 472 * **1933:** 195,444 *

Pi

1934: 359,402 * **1935:** 84,324,
461 * **1936:** 80,97,432,456 *
1937: 25,41,389, 454 * **1938:**
67,127,503
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 114 *
1931: 119

Pisobia maculata:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot,
1819) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Pectoral
Sandpiper ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: Vieillot (1819) ^{(Auk 1918) (TIG 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "maculata" =
"melanotos" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 367 *
1909: 146,288 * **1910:** 344 *
1911: 9,120,141,171,467 *
1912: 40,513 * **1913:** 238,
425,551,566 * **1914:** 76,219,
494,495 * **1915:** 226,236, 464 *
1916: 64,76,165,242 * **1917:**
36,453 * **1918:** 63,64,280,329,
341 * **1920:** 447,525 * **1921:**
111,124 * **1922:** 80,235 * **1923:**
473,495 * **1924:** 297 * **1925:** 528
* **1926:** 103,307,379,486 * **1927:**
193,258,378 * **1928:** 166 * **1929:**
216,320 * **1931:** 418,420,573 *
1935: 97,326

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 114 *
1931: 385

Pi**Pisobia melanotos:****Current scientific name:**

<Calidris melanotos> (Vieillot,
1819) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Pectoral
Sandpiper ^{(Auk 1918) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot (1819) ^{(Auk 1918) (TIG 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 364 *
1932: 472 * **1933:** 369 * **1934:**
256,359 * **1935:** 84,196,324 *
1936: 81,97 * **1937:** 454 * **1938:**
67,127,129,515
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 119,385

Pisobia minuta:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris minuta> (Leisler, 1812)
^{(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 597
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pisobia minuta ruficollis:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris ruficollis> (Pallas,
1776) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eastern
Least Stint ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: Pall[as] ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 45 *

1918: 394

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pisobia minutilla:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris minutilla> (Vieillot, 1819) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Least

Sandpiper ^(A.O.U. 1933, 4)

Authority: Vieillot (1819) ^(A.O.U. 1933, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 367 *

1909: 146,288 * **1910**: 13,145,

273,316,345 * **1911**: 9,34,141,

467 * **1912**: 40,73,74,76,210,

514: * **1913**: 5,425,566 * **1914**:

76,219 * **1915**: 464: * **1916**:

64,165,188,244,320,401 * **1917**:

36,399 * **1918**: 204, 329 * **1919**:

12,37,51,399 * **1920**: 128,143,

526,543,568 * **1921**: 111 * **1922**:

227,235 * **1923**: 473,496 * **1924**:

149,168 * **1925**: 59,528,542 *

1926: 486,515 * **1927**: 194,258,

378,534 * **1928**: 166,288,483 *

1929: 110,217,320,364, 398 *

1930: 365 * **1931**: 375,421,442 *

1932: 472 * **1933**: 231,368 *

1934: 22,94,359 * **1935**: 84,96,

97,196,203,252,317,326, 463 *

1936: 97 * **1937**: 25,41,446,454

* **1938**: 67,127,129, 275 * **1939**:

152

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 115 *

1931: 120

Pi**Pisobia minutilla subminuta:**

Current scientific name:

<Calidris subminuta> (Middendorff, 1853) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Middendorff ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Stanovoi Mts. and Uda River, Siberia ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 204 *

1920: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pisobia pectoralis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Say ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Pisobia maculata*" ^(Auk 1920)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 447

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pisobia ruficollis:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris ruficollis> (Pallas, 1776) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rufous-necked Sandpiper ^(A.O.U. 1941); also:

Eastern Least Stint ^(A.O.U. 1933)

Authority: Pallas (1776) ^(A.O.U. 1933, 4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 472 *
1918: 204 * **1920**: 278 * **1922**:
 246 * **1923**: 524 * **1925**: 162 *
1927: 585 * **1930**: 76 * **1934**:
 232
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 371 *
1931: 120,365,370,385,396

Pisobia subminuta:

Current scientific name:

<Calidris subminuta>

(Middendorff, 1853) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-toed
 Stint (Bouché 196)

Authority: Middendorff (1851)
(Bouché 196)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 596 *
1920: 278

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 120,385

Pisorhina angelinae:

Current scientific name:

<Otus angelinae> (Finsch,
 1912) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Finsch (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Java (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 141

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pisorhina capensis capensis:

Current scientific name:

<Otus senegalensis

senegalensis> (Swainson, 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "capensis" =
 "senegalensis" (Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 520

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pisorhina vanderwateri:

Current scientific name:

<Otus spilocephalus
 vandewateri> (Robinson and
 Kloss, 1916) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
 (1916) (Auk 1916)

Type locality: Korinichi, W.
 Sumatra (Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 454

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pissodes strobi:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pissodes strobi> (Peck, 1817)
(TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
 pine weevil (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 618800
(TIS 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 283 * 1932: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus albobittatus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Conopias albobittatus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1862) (p.oucl.187)

Type locality: Isthmus of Panama (p.oucl.187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "albobittatus" = misspelling of "albovittatus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 409

Pitangus albobittatus:

Current scientific name:

<Conopias albobittatus>

(Lawrence, 1862) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1862) (p.oucl.187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 468 * 1998: 409

Pi**Pitangus bahamensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Tyrannus caudifasciatus bahamensis> (Bryant, 1864) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pitangus (Auk 1905)

Authority: Bryant (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 233 * 1891: 71, 294, 298, 334, 335, 350 * 1900: 288 * 1905: 356

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus bellicosus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vieill[ot] (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 200

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus bolivianus:

Current scientific name:

<Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bienteveo Tyrant (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitangus caudifasciatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus caudifasciatus>

d'Orbigny, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Common

Petchery (Auk 1988)

Authority: "D 'Orb" (1840) (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 232,502 ***1889:** 32 * **1892:** 272 * **1893:**177 * **1894:** 67,124,126 * **1905:** 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbianus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Derby

Flycatcher (A.O.U. 1918, 1924)

Authority: Kaup (1852) (A.O.U. 1918) *

Kaup (1851) (A.O.U. 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 333 ***1892:** 250 * **1893:** 141 * **1901:**15 * **1906:** 389,472 * **1908:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 230 ***1889:** 39 * **1895:** 182**Pitangus derbianus derbianus:****Current scientific name:**<Pitangus sulphuratus
derbianus> (Kaup, 1852) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbianus****rufipennis:****Current scientific name:**<Pitangus sulphuratus
rufipennis> (Lafresnaye, 1851)

(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 365**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus derbyanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none(see subspecific forms under
"Pitangus derbianus")**Vernacular name(s):** Rio

Grande Flycatcher (Parks 1880)

Authority: Kaup (1852)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880:** 90**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus gabbii:****Current scientific name:**<Tyrannus caudifasciatus
gabbii> (Lawrence, 1876) (Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Pi**Authority:** Lawrence (1876)(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881**: 153**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 233 * **1895**: 279**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tyrannus caudifasciatus jamaicensis> (Chapman, 1892)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 67**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus lictor:****Current scientific name:**<Pitangus lictor> (Lichtenstein, 1823) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LesserKiskadee (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lichtenstein (1823)(Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711542(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 270**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 466 * **1998**: xxxix, 407, 719**Pitangus sulphuratus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pitangus sulphuratus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Pi****Vernacular name(s):** GreatKiskadee (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014); also KiskadeeFlycatcher (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178301(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 270 * **1895**: 202 * **1900**: 299 * **1904**:320 * **1926**: 491**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910**: 209 * **1957**: 336 * **1983**: 467, 804 * **1998**: xxxix, 407, 719**Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pitangus sulphuratus bolivianus> (Lafresnaye, 1852)

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Bienteveo

(Auk 1931)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 712688(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 394 * **1925**: 547 * **1931**: 55 * **1938**: 43**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus:****Current scientific name:**<Pitangus sulphuratus derbianus> (Kaup, 1852) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)(JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** DerbyFlycatcher (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Kaup (1852) (Auk 1888) (JTB 2014)

Pi

Type locality: Zacatecas (State of) (A.O.U. 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712690 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 375 * **1911**: 79 * **1913**: 375 * **1925**: 547 * **1926**: 21 * **1931**: 123 * **1938**: 133

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 210 * **1931**: 204

Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pitangus sulphuratus guatemalensis> (Lafresnaye, 1852) (Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712691 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 192

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus sulphuratus pallidus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Griscom (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Sacapulas, Guatemala (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 441

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus:

Current scientific name:

<Pitangus sulphuratus sulphuratus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178303 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 210

Pitangus sulphuratus texanus:

Current scientific name:

<Pitangus sulphuratus texanus> (van Rossem, 1940) (Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1940) (A.O.U. 1954)

Type locality: Brownsville, Texas (A.O.U. 1954)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178302 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 594

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 336

Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis:

Current scientific name:

<Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis> Hellmayr, 1906 (Audubon 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1906) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Trinidad (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712694 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 471
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitangus taylori:

Current scientific name:
 <Tyrannus caudifasciatus
 taylori> (Sclater, 1864) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Taylor's
 Flycatcher (Auk 1900)

Authority: Sclater (1864) (a o o 21 #5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Pitangus taylori
 (Sclater) = Tyrannus
 caudifasciatus (d'Orbigny) (a o o 21 #5,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 232 *
1903: 10, 194

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 471 *
1998: 411

Pitangus trinitatis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pitangus sulphuratus trinitatis>
 Hellmayr, 1906 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "kiskidee"
(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 284

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pithecolobium flexicaule:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)

Pi**Current scientific name**:

Ebenopsis ebano (Berl.)
 Barneby & Grimes (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "ebony"
(Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "flexicaule" =
 "ebano" (Plants udda 2014); "Pithecolobium"
 = misspelling of "Pithecellobium"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 77
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pithechophaga jefferi:

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus typo

Current scientific name:
 <Pithechophaga jefferyi> (Ogilvie-
 Grant, 1896) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Monkey-
 eating Eagle (Auk 1900)

Authority: Grant (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "jefferi" =
 misspelling of "jefferyi"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 336
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pithechophaga jefferyi:

Current scientific name:
 <Pithechophaga jefferyi> (Ogilvie-
 Grant, 1896) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Monkey-
 eating Eagle (Auk 1900)

Pi**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant ^(Auk 1924)**Type locality:** Island of Samar, Philippines ^(Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 175560
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 370 ***1919:** 144 * **1920:** 334, 497 ***1924:** 644 * **1927:** 582 * **1930:**589 * **1932:** 59 * **1934:** 338,340, 341 * **1935:** 360 * **1938:** 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pithys albifrons:****Current scientific name:**<Pithys albifrons> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562211
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pithys albifrons brevibarba:****Current scientific name:**

<Pithys albifrons brevibarba>

Chapman, 1928 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Chapman (1928)
^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Lower Suno ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918394
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Pithys bicolor olivaceus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (1891) ^(Auk 1892)**Type locality:** Honduras ^(Auk 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 175**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pithys castanea:****Current scientific name:**<Pithys castaneus> Berlioz, 1938 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Berlioz (1938) ^(Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Andoas, lower Pastaza, eastern Ecuador ^(Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562212
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 689**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pithys peruvianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pithys albifrons peruvianus>

Taczanowski, 1884 ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Taczanowski ^(Auk 1890)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pi**Pitohui cristatus arthuri:****Current scientific name:**

<Pitohui cristatus arthuri>

Hartert, 1930 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 273**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitohui meeki:****Current scientific name:**

<Pitohui nigrescens meeki>

Rothschild and Hartert, 1913 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Mt. Goliath, New Guinea (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta angolensis:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaangolensis> Vieillot, 1816 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieill[ot] (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562220 (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 63 ***1896**: 60 * **1903**: 324 * **1920**: 629**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pi****Pitta angolensis longipennis:****Current scientific name:** <Pitta

angolensis longipennis>

Reichenow, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 711718 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 313 * **1937**: 566**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arcuata:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarcuata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562221 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 63 * **1896**: 60**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arcuatus:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarcuata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894**: 63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitta arquatus:****Current scientific name:** <Pittaarquata> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta atricapilla (1 of 2):
Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Quoy and Gaimard (1830) (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "atricapilla" = "sordida" (Auk 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65 * **1920**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta atricapilla (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Cuvier (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "MS. museum name" (Auk:1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta baudi:

Current scientific name: <Pitta baudi> Muller and Schlegel, 1839 (Auk 1895)

Authority: Mull[er] and Schleg[el] (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562222 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 356 * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta brachyura:

Current scientific name: <Pitta brachyura> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1895)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562223 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 51, 52, 182 * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta brachyura beryllofulgens:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Neumann (Auk 1895)

Type locality: Calcutta (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta brachyurus:

Current scientific name: <Pitta brachyura> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1895)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitta caerulea:

Current scientific name: <Pitta caerulea> (Raffles, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562224 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta caerulea hosei:

Current scientific name: <Pitta caerulea hosei> Baker, 1918 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Mt. Dulit, Borneo (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711664 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 310

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta caeruleitorques:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster caeruleitorques> Salvadori, 1876 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta celebensis:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster celebensis> Muller and Schlegel, 1845 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta coccinea:

Current scientific name: <Pitta granatina coccinea> (Eytton, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Eytton (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta coerulea:

Current scientific name: <Pitta caerulea> (Raffles, 1822) (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Raffles (1822) (Auk 1860)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 356

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta concinna:

Current scientific name: <Pitta elegans concinna> Gould, 1857 (Aukbase 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitta coronata:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Muller ^(Auk 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 51, 188 * **1894:** 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta cucullata:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida cucullata> Hartlaub, 1843 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 173 * **1896:** 60 * **1940:** 176, 178

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta cyanea:

Current scientific name: <Pitta cyanea> Blyth, 1843 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562225 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta cyanonota:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster cyanonota> Gray, 1861 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta cyanoptera:

Current scientific name: <Pitta nympha> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ant Thrush ^(Auk 1993)

Authority: Temminck ^(Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "cyanoptera" = "nympha" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 183 * **1923:** 295 * **1924:** 501

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta cyanura:

Current scientific name: <Pitta cyanea> Blyth, 1843 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "cyanura" = "cyanea" ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta ellioti:

Current scientific name: <Pitta ellioti> Oustalet, 1874 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta erythrogastra:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogastra> Temminck, 1823

(Auk 1936) (JFIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta erythrogastra yairocho:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Hachisuka (1935)

(Auk 1936)

Type locality: Sibutu Island (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta forsteni:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida forsteni> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Auk 1936) (JFIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitta granatina:

Current scientific name: <Pitta granatina> Temminck, 1830

(Auk 1936) (JFIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562230

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 218-221 * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta granatina borneensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 221 * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta granatina-malaccensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta guajana:

Current scientific name: <Pitta guajana> (Statius Müller, 1776)

(Auk 1936) (JFIS 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 51, 52
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta guiana:

Current scientific name: <Pitta guajana> (Statius Müller, 1776)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 187
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta habenchiti:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster habenchiti>
 Finsch, 1912 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Finsch (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: New Guinea (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 557
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta inspeculata:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster inspeculata>
 Meyer and Wilesworth, 1894
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pitta irena:**

Current scientific name: <Pitta irena> Temminck, 1836 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 183
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta iris:

Current scientific name: <Pitta iris> Gould, 1842 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562233
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173 *
1896: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta koeki:

Current scientific name: <Pitta kochi> (Bruggemann, 1876)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta longipennis:

Current scientific name: <Pitta angolensis longipennis>
 Reichenow, 1901 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): East African Pitta (Auk 1938)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1908)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 693

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta loriae:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster lorae> Salvadori, 1890 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta lugubris:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: "Rosenb." (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 79

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta mackloti:

Indexed name (notes): discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60

Pi

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta mackloti mackloti
[= **Pitta erythrogaster macklotii**]

Pitta mackloti oblita:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster macklotii (oblita)> Rothschild and Hartert, 1912 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1912)

Type locality: N.E. British New Guinea (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta maxima:

Current scientific name: <Pitta maxima> Muller and Schlegel, 1845 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562235 (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 62 * **1933**: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta mefeorana:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida mefeorana> Schlegel, 1874 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta megarhyncha:

Current scientific name: <Pitta megarhyncha> Schlegel, 1863

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562236

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta moluccensis:

Current scientific name: <Pitta moluccensis> (Statius Müller, 1776)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (*Auk* 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562237

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 51, 183, 188 * **1894**: 62, 63 * **1903**: 86 * **1928**: 240

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta mulleri:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida mulleri> (Bonaparte, 1850)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: "salv." (*Auk* 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pitta nepalensis:**

Current scientific name: <Pitta nipalensis> (Hodgson, 1837)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta nepalensis hendeei:

Current scientific name: <Pitta nipalensis hendeei> Bangs and Van Tyne, 1931

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Van Tyne (1931)

(*Auk* 1931)

Type locality: Monong Moun, Tonkin

(*Auk* 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta novae-guinae:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida novaeguinae>

Muller, and Schlegel, 1845

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 65

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pitta nympha:**

Current scientific name: <Pitta nympha> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562239 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 100 * **1896**: 60,61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta nympha nympha:

Current scientific name: <Pitta nympha nympha> Temminck and Schlegel, 1850 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-winged Pitta (Auk 1993)

Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (Auk 1850)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta oatesi:

Current scientific name: <Pitta oatesi> (Hume, 1873) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562240 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta oreas:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta paliceps:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster paliceps> Bruggemann, 1876 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta persola:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 551

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta propinqua:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster propinqua> (Sharpe, 1877) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitta pulith:

Current scientific name: <Pitta angolensis pulih> Fraser, 1843
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Fraser (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta reichenowi:

Current scientific name: <Pitta reichenowi> Madarasz, 1901
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Madarasz (Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562242
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta rosenbergi:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida rosenbergii> (Schlegel, 1871) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 62, 63

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta rubrinucha:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster rubrinucha> Wallace, 1862 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta rufiventris:

Current scientific name: <Pitta erythrogaster rufiventris> (Heine, 1860) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta sordida:

Current scientific name: <Pitta sordida> (Statius Müller, 1776)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (Auk 1820)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562244
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 357 * 1893: 51, 52, 188 * 1894: 63 * 1903: 86 * 1920: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta soror:

Current scientific name: <Pitta soror> Ramsay, 1881 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562245
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi**Pitta soror intermedia:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Delacour (not Mathews, 1912) ^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: northern Annam ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "intermedia" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" ^(Auk 1934)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 271 * **1934:** 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta soror petersi:

Current scientific name: <Pitta soror petersi> Delacour, 1934 ^{(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Delacour (1934) ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711656 ^(JTB 2014)

General notes: "intermedia" preoccupied, superseded by "petersi" (Auk:1934)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta steerii:

Current scientific name: <Pitta steerii> (Sharpe, 1876) ^{(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562246 ^(JTB 2014)

Pi

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta strepitans:

Current scientific name: <Pitta versicolor> (Swainson, 1825) ^{(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "strepitans" = "versicolor" ^(Arborea 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta superba:

Current scientific name: <Pitta superba> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1914) ^{(Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1914) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Admiralty Islands ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562247 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914:** 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta ussheri:

Current scientific name: <Pitta ussheri> Gould, 1877 ^(Arborea 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pi

Pitta venusta:

Current scientific name: <Pitta venusta> Muller, 1836 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Temm[inck] (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562248 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 356 * **1894:** 62

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitta vigorsii:

Current scientific name: <Pitta vigorsii> Gould, 1838 (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896:** 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pittasoma michleri:

Current scientific name: <Pittasoma michleri> Cassin, 1860 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-crowned Antpitta (Auk 1957)

Authority: Cassin (1860) (Auk 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562250 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 425 * **1998:** xxxvii,370,371,717

Pi

Pittasoma michleri zeledoni:

Current scientific name: <Pittasoma michleri zeledoni> Ridgway, 1884 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1884) (Auk 1988)

Type locality: Costa Rica (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923977 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 291 * **1923:** 686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pittosporum tobira:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Pittosporum tobira (Thunb.) W.T.

Aiton (ITS 2014) (Plant 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24067 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 169

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pitylus aureoventris:

Current scientific name:

<Pheucticus aureoventris> (Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: d'Orbigny and Lafresnaye (Auk 1971) * Lafresnaye and d'Orbigny (Auk 1981)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 548 * **1983:** 671 * **1998:** 634

Pi

Pitylus erythromelas:**Current scientific name:**

<Periporphyrus erythromelas>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 563**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitylus fuliginosus:****Current scientific name:**<Saltator fuliginosus> (Daudin, 1800) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** GrayKernel-eater ^(Auk 1931)**Authority:** Daudin, 1800) ^(A.O.U. 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898**: 223 * **1931**: 53,57 * **1938**: 45**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 668**Pitylus grossus:****Current scientific name:**<Saltator grossus> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Slate-colored Grosbeak ^(A.O.U. 1931)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) ^(A.O.U. 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 267: * **1898**: 223**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 668**Pitylus grossus saturatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Saltator grossus saturatus>

(Todd, 1922) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Todd (1922) ^(Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Guacimo, Costa Rica ^(Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitylus guttatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lesson (1839) ^(Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "guttatus" = "melanocephalus" ^(Auk 1931)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pitylus luzula:****Current scientific name:**

<Passerina caerulea lazula>

(Lesson, 1842) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pi

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 451
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pitylus lazulus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Passerina caerulea lazula>
 (Lesson, 1842) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Lesson (1842) ^(Aukbase 195)
Type locality: "San Carlos"
 Central America ^(Auk 1590)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 322 *
 1899: 121 * 1920: 205
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 285

***Pitylus nigriceps*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Saltator nigriceps> (Chapman, 1914) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Chapman (1914) ^(Auk 1914)
Type locality: Loja, Ecuador ^(Auk 1914)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 408 *
 1927: 452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pitylus polioaster*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Caryothraustes polioaster>
 (Du Bus, 1847) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) ^(Aukbase 1957)

Pi

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 669 *
 1998: 632

***Pitylus polioaster scapularis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Caryothraustes polioaster scapularis> (Ridgway, 1888) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Authority: Ridgway (1888) ^(Auk 1908)
Type locality: Segovia River, Honduras ^(Auk 1889)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 172
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pitylus viridis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Caryothraustes canadensis> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: *Pitylus viridis* = *Coccothraustes viridis* = *Loxia canadensis* (Linnaeus) ^(Aukbase 1957)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 669 *
 1998: 632

***Pitymys pinetorum*:**

Indexed name (notes):
 novavian (Mammalia)

Pi**Current scientific name:**

<Microtus pinetorum> (LeConte, 1830) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555662
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 253

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Placellodomus ruber:**Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus ruber> (Vieillot, 1817) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieill[ot] ^(Muller 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "

Placellodomus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Phacellodomus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 210

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Placellodomus sibilatrix:**Current scientific name:**

<Phacellodomus sibilatrix>

Sclater, 1879 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Doring [sic] ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "

Placellodomus" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "Phacellodomus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 209

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI**Placostomus superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Platyrrinchus coronatus superciliaris> Lawrence, 1863
^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plagiodera armorieiae:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plagiospiza superciliosa:**Current scientific name:**

<Oriturus superciliosus> (Swainson, 1838) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Striped Sparrow ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 423 * **1940**: 235, 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Planchesia fusca:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bodd[aert] ^(Auk 1800)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planchesia pullata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 320**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planera aquatica:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Planera aquatica J.F. Gmel. ^(ITIS 2015)
^(Planera lucida 2015)**Vernacular name(s):** waterelm
^(Auk 1800)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 19061
^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895:** 354 *
1907: 286**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesta gangetica:****Indexed name (notes):**lapsus/typo; nonavian
(Mammalia)

PI

Current scientific name:<Platanista gangetica>
(Roxburgh, 1801) ^(ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Planesta" = misspelling of "Platanista"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 203**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus arthuri:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus ignobilis arthuri>
(Chubb, 1914) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chubb (1914) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Abary River,
British Guiana ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 558**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus bianchii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Chrostowski (1921)
^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Brazil ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 283**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

PI

Planesticus confinis:**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus migratorius confinis>

Baird, 1864 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Robin (A.O.U. 1931)**Authority:** Baird (1864) (A.O.U. 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1908:** 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1910:** 364**Planesticus fredericki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Bartica, British Guiana (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumidus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)**Authority:** Mull[er] (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 98**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

PI

Planesticus fumidus fumidus
[**Turdus poliocephalus fumidus**]**Planesticus fumidus schlegelii:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus poliocephalus schlegelii> Sclater, 1861 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 269**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumigatus abariensis:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Chubb (1918) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Abary River, British Guiana (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 377**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planesticus fumigatus aquilonalis:****Current scientific name:**<Turdus fumigatus aquilonalis>
(Cherrie, 1909) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cherrie (1909) (Auk 1909)**Type locality:** Trinidad (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus fumigatus ochrofulvescens:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1918) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Trinidad ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus grayi casius:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus grayi casius>
(Bonaparte, 1855) ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITES 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Bonaparte's Thrush ^(Auk 1920)

Authority: Bonaparte ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 304 * 1924: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus grayi grayi:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus grayi grayi> Bonaparte, 1838 ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITES 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus grayi tamaulipensis:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus grayi tamaulipensis>
(Nelson, 1897) ^(Arborea 2014)

Authority: Nelson ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 80 * 1915: 168

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus helleri:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus helleri> (Mearns, 1913)
^{(Arborea 2014) (ITES 2014)}

Authority: Mearns (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: British East Africa ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 597

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus javanicus:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus poliocephalus javanicus> Horsfield, 1821 ^{(Arborea 2014) (ITES 2014)}

Authority: Horsfield ^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 98

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus merula merula:

Current scientific name:

<*Turdus merula merula*>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Sweden (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179758

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus migratoria

propinqua:

Current scientific name:

<*Turdus migratorius*

propinquus> Ridgway, 1877

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 49

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus migratorius:

Current scientific name:

<*Turdus migratorius*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Robin

(Auk 1914)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

PI

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 3 * **1908**:

213,387 * **1909**: 70,370,400 *

1910: 18,41,58,177,203,279 *

1911: 16, 139,218,284 * **1912**:

30 * **1914**: 461 * **1916**: 193 *

1919: 150,263 * **1922**: 172,554 *

1923: 223 * **1924**: 295,617 *

1925: 354 * **1926**: 398 * **1927**:

386 * **1928**: 281 * **1930**: 373

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 363

Planesticus migratorius
achrusterus:

Current scientific name:

<*Turdus migratorius*

achrusterus> (Batchelder, 1900)

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Southern

Robin (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Batchelder (1900)

(Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Type locality: Raleigh, North

Carolina (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 387 *

1909: 137 * **1910**: 300,304 *

1914: 235 * **1922**: 537 * **1925**:

74 * **1928**: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 364

Planesticus migratorius
caurinus:

Current scientific name:

<*Turdus migratorius caurinus*>

(Grinnell, 1909) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Northwestern Robin (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Grinnell (1909) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

PI

Type locality: Admiralty Island,
Alaska ^(HOUC1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 204,302 *
1917: 195 * **1918**: 214 * **1922**:
584 * **1927**: 366
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 256 *
1957: 433

Planesticus migratorius
migratorius:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus migratorius
migratorius> Linnaeus, 1766
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Robin
^(HOUC1845)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
^(HOUC1845)

Type locality: "Carolina to
Canada" ^(HOUC1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 203 * **1911**:
237,494,523 * **1912**: 23,79,84,
204,314,375,477,527 * **1913**:
9,230,258,259,355,394,504,
532a,536a,573 * **1914**: 81,235,
493 * **1915**: 194,232, 448 *
1916: 32,167,185,438 * **1917**:
49,195,275,372,387 * **1918**: 91,
147,282,349 * **1919**: 56,63,405,
585 * **1920**: 55,312,438 * **1921**:
125,230,263,381,464,589 *
1922: 84,187,221,232,243,373,
505,537 * **1923**: 105,513,701 *
1924: 58,295,303, 566 * **1925**:

PI

70,278,418 * **1926**: 32,325,526 *
1927: 33,58, 347,548 * **1928**:
282 * **1930**: 326,541 * **1931**:
239,440,574, 622
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 363

Planesticus migratorius
propinqua:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus migratorius
propinquus> Ridgway, 1877
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 203 *
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus migratorius
propinquus:

Current scientific name:
<Turdus migratorius
propinquus> Ridgway, 1877
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Western
Robin ^(HOUC1845)

Authority: Ridgway (1877) ^(HOUC1845)

Type locality: Laramie Peak,
Wyoming ^(HOUC1845)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 387 *
1909: 9 * **1910**: 151,288 * **1911**:
80,318,469 * **1912**: 111,336 *
1914: 332 * **1916**: 193,317,369 *
1917: 49,195,196,213,372 *
1918: 158 * **1919**: 263 * **1920**:
77,411 * **1921**: 565 * **1923**:

PI

468,665 * **1924**: 565 * **1925**: 64
 * **1926**: 360 * **1927**: 33 * **1930**:
 62

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 363

Planesticus nigrescens:

Current scientific name:

<Turdus nigrescens> Cabanis,
 1861 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus olivaceus polius:

Current scientific name:

<Turdus abyssinicus (polius)>
 Mearns, 1913 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mearns (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: British East
 Africa ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 597

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus rufiventris:

Current scientific name:

<Turdus rufiventris> Vieillot,
 1818 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 396

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Planesticus serranus
 cumanensis**:

Current scientific name:

<Turdus serranus cumanensis>
 (Hellmayr, 1919) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hellmayr (1919) ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Cumana,
 Venezuela ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 629

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Planesticus subalaris:

Current scientific name:

<Turdus subalaris> (Seebohm,
 1887) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Planesticus tristis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 241

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Planesticus tristis cnephosa:**Current scientific name:**

<Turdus assimilis cnephosus>

(Bangs, 1902) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Bangs (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planetis guttatus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Wagl." (Nuttall 1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Sterna fuliginosa" (Nuttall 1876)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 143**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planorbis campanulatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<Planorbella campanulata>

(Say, 1821) (JTB 2014) (Mammalspecies 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1908**: 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planorbis exacuouus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

PI

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planorbis parvus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<Gyraulus parvus> (Say, 1817)

(JTB 2014) (Mammalspecies 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Planorbis trivolis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

Planorbella trivolis (Say, 1817)

(JTB 2014) (Mammalspecies 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

PI

Plantago lanceolata:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Plantago lanceolata L. ^(ITS 2014)^(Pteris 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** rib-grass^(Auk 1982)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 32874^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Plasmodium circumflexum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Protista)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 357**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platalea ajaja:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Denny (1847) ^(Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Ajaja ajaja" ^(Auk 1887)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1887**: 322

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Platalea ajaja:****Current scientific name:**

<Platalea ajaja> Linnaeus, 1758

^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 58 * **1998**: 50**Platalea ajaja:****Current scientific name:**

<Platalea ajaja> Linnaeus, 1758

^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RoseateSpoonbill ^(Hodder 1882)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174941^(ITS 2014)**General notes:** Ajaja rosea (Reichenbach) = Platalea ajaja (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877**: 95 * **1878**: 184 * **1880**: 31,32 * **1882**: 222**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 272 * **1887**: 322**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886**: 131 * **1895**: 66,67 * **1910**: 91 * **1931**: 34 * **1957**: 56,57 * **1983**: 58 * **1998**: 50

PI

Platalea leucorodia:**Current scientific name:**

<Platalea leucorodia> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian Spoonbill ^(Auk 2014); multiple other names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174933

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895:** 324, 337 * **1925:** 384

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 56 * **1983:** 58, 779, 800 * **1998:** 689, 729

Platalea leucorodia leucorodia:**Current scientific name:**

<Platalea leucorodia leucorodia> Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Spoonbill ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Type locality: Sweden ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174934

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 223 **A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 56

Platalea mexicana:**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Platalea ajaja" ^(Nuttall 1877)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 95

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Platalea minor:**Current scientific name:**

<Platalea minor> Temminck and Schlegel, 1849 ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174937

^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 359 **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Platalea pygmaea:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pygmaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1758)

^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found. **A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 152 * **1895:** 90 *

Platalea pygmaea:**Current scientific name:**

<Calidris pygmaea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 117 *

1931: 126 * 1957: 208 * 1983:

201 * 1998: 174

Platalea rosea:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Platalea ajaja*" (Jaeger 1878)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 184

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platanus occidentalis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Platanus occidentalis L. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sycamore
(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 19020
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 12, 169

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 97 *

1895: 300 * 1904: 473 * 1907:

16,285 * 1914: 215 * 1940: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platanus racemosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Platanus racemosa Nutt. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants.usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sycamore
(Auk 1903)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: 19022
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 161

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus adscitus:

Current scientific name:

<*Platycercus adscitus*>
(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pale-headed Rosella (Sauer 1981)

Authority: Latham (1790) (Sauer 1981)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554873
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 156 * 1939: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Platycercus adscitus adscitus:

Current scientific name:

<*Platycercus adscitus adscitus*>
(Latham, 1790) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714290
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus caledonicus flindersi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk 1917)

PI

Type locality: Flinders Island

(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 492

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus elegans:

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus elegans> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554870

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 501 *

1934: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus elegans elegans:

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus elegans elegans> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714282

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus elegans

fleuriensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus elegans fleuriensis> Ashby, 1917

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

PI

Authority: Ashby (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fleuriensis" = misspelling of "fleuriensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus elegans

fleuriensis:

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus elegans fleuriensis> Ashby, 1917

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ashby (Auk 1921)

Type locality: Fleurieu

Peninsula, South Australia (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714284

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 501 *

1927: 438

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platycercus eximius:

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus eximius> (Shaw, 1792) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rosella Parrot (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554874

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 172 *

1934: 276 * **1937**: 562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Platycercus eximius ceciliae:**Current scientific name:**<Platycercus eximius elecica>
Schodde and Short, 1989 (Aukbase 2014)
(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "ceciliae" = "elecica" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platycercus eximius coleii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk 1917)
Type locality: Ballarat, Victoria (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 492**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platycercus eximius eximius:****Current scientific name:**<Platycercus eximius eximius>
(Shaw, 1792) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714294
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

PI

Platycercus haematogaster:**Current scientific name:**<Northiella haematogaster>
(Gould, 1838) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177575
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platycercus mastersianus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platycercus splendidus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-mantled Parrot (Auk 1918)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Platycercus zonarius semitorquatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Barnardius zonarius semitorquatus> (Quoy and Gaimard, 1830) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Platycichla carbonaria*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-billed Thrush ^(Auk 1902)

Authority: Lichtenstein ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Platylophus coronatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Platylophus galericulatus coronatus*> (Raffles, 1822) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Raffles (1822) ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Platyphylax designatus*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Hesperophylax designatus*> (Walker, 1852) ^(ITS 2014)

PI

Vernacular name(s): caddice worm ^(Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 91

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Platypsaris affinis*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Elliot (1859) ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 52, 53

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Platypsaris aglaiae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyrampus aglaiae*> (Lafresnaye, 1839) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rose-throated Becard ^(A.O.U. 1930)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) ^(A.O.U. 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178388 ^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894**: 169 * **1897**: 52, 53 * **1908**: 375 * **1935**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 207 * **1931**: 379 * **1957**: 331

PI

Platypsaris aglaiae aglaiae:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae aglaiae> (Lafresnaye, 1839)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911**: 78 * **1931**: 307**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1910**: 207**Platypsaris aglaiae albiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae albiventris> (Lawrence, 1867)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's Becard (Auk 1901) (Auk 1904)**Authority:** Lawrence (1867)(Auk 1901) (Auk 1904)**Type locality:** Colima, Mexico (Plains of) (Auk 1901) (Auk 1904)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1908**: 375**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1910**: 207 * **1931**: 201, 379**Platypsaris aglaiae gravis:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyrampus aglaiae gravis> (Van Rossem, 1938) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1938)(Auk 1938)

PI

Type locality: Alta Mira, Tamaulipas (Auk 1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178390 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 208**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1957**: 332**Platypsaris aglaiae hypophaeus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae hypophaeus> (Ridgway, 1891)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1891) (Auk 1892)**Type locality:** Honduras (Auk 1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175 * **1936**: 191**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Platypsaris aglaiae obscurus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1902)**Type locality:** Costa Rica (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 175**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

PI

Platypsaris aglaiae richmondi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae
albiventris (richmondi)> (van
Rossem, 1930) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1884-1940)

Type locality: Saric, Sonora
(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178389
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 591 *
1931: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 332

**Platypsaris aglaiae
sumichrasti:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae
sumichrasti> (Nelson, 1897)
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Sumichrast's Becard (Auk-1897)

Authority: Nelson (1897) (Auk-1897)

Type locality: Otatitlan, Vera
Cruz, Mexico (Auk-1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897:** 52 *
1913: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Platypsaris aglaiae
yucatanensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae
yucatanensis> (Ridgway, 1906)
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

PI

Authority: Ridg[way] (Auk-1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 168
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platypsaris alaiae:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrampus aglaiae>
(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "alaiae" =
misspelling of "aglaiae"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898:** 334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platypsaris albiventris:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus aglaiae
albiventris> (Lawrence, 1867)
(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Xantus's
Becard (1884-1940)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (1867)
(1884-1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 425 *
1890: 62

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895:** 179

PI

Platypsaris niger:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 137

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platypsaris nigra:**Current scientific name:**

<Pachyrampus niger> (Gmelin, 1788) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk-1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platypus borealis:**Current scientific name:**

<Somateria mollissima borealis> (Brehm, 1824) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Brehm (1824) (A.O.U. 1910: 45)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714108

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 79 *

1931: 56 * 1957: 90

Platyrhynchus auricularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 437 *

1998: 381

Platyrhynchus leucophaeus:**Current scientific name:**

<Legatus leucophaeus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 470 *

1998: 410

Platyrhynchus olivaceus:**Current scientific name:**

<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus> (Temminck, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1820)

(A.O.U. 1910: 45, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 441 *

1998: 384

Platyrhynchus virescens:**Current scientific name:**

<Empidonax virescens> (Vieillot, 1818) (Aukbase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818)

(A.O.U. 1910: 45, 45, 45, 7)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Empidonax pusillus (Cabanis) =

Platyrhynchus virescens

(Vieillot) (O.S.S.) (R.S.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 158

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 188 * **1910**: 215 * **1931**: 207 * **1957**:

342,343 * **1983**: 450,451 * **1998**: 393,394

Platyrhynchus aglaiae:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyrhamphus aglaiae>

(Lafresnaye, 1839) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1839) (O.U.C.I.#5.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 478 * **1998**: 419

Platyrhynchus auricularis:

Current scientific name:

<Myiornis auricularis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Platyrhynchus bifasciatus:

Current scientific name:

<Platyrinchus mystaceus bifasciatus> (Allen, 1889) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk 1900)

Type locality: Chapada, Matto Grosso, Brazil (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrhynchus brevirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Phyllomyias fasciatus brevirostris> (Spix, 1825) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (O.U.C.I.#5.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Phyllomyias brevirostris = Platyrhynchus brevirostris (Spix) = Pipra fasciata (Thunberg) (O.S.S.) (R.S.7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 428 * **1998**: 379

Platyrhynchus cancrinus:

Current scientific name:

<Platyrinchus cancrinus>
 Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) (O.U.C.I.#5.7)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 442 * 1998: 385

Platyrhynchus cinereus:

Current scientific name:

<Contopus cinereus>

(Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (AOU 1933, 4, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1899: 337 * 1908: 375

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 213 * 1931: 210 * 1983: 446, 449 * 1998: 390, 392

Platyrhynchus coronatus:

Current scientific name:

<Platyrhynchus coronatus>

Sclater, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (1858) (AOU 1933, 4, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 442 * 1998: 385

PI

Platyrhynchus griseiceps amazonicus:

Current scientific name:

<Platyrhynchus platyrhynchus amazonicus> (Berlepsch, 1912)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Berlepsch (1912)

(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Lower Amazon

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 424

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrhynchus insularis:

Current scientific name:

<Platyrhynchus mystaceus

insularis> Allen, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Allen (1889) (Auk 1900)

Type locality: Tobago (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrhynchus murinus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaeomyias murina> (Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (AOU 1933, 4, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 431 *
1998: 374

Platyrhynchus mystaceus:

Current scientific name:
<Platyrhynchus mystaceus>

Vieillot, 1818 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (AOU C1 P6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 313

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 442 *
1998: 385

Platyrhynchus mystaceus insularis:

Current scientific name:
<Platyrhynchus mystaceus

insularis> Allen, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 362

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrhynchus olivaceus:

Current scientific name:
<Rhynchocyclus olivaceus>

(Temminck, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1820) (AOU C1 P6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 440 *
1998: 384

PI

Platyrhynchus polychropterus:

Current scientific name:
<Pachyrhamphus polychropterus>
(Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (AOU C1 P6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 477 *
1998: 418

Platyrhynchus pusillus:

Current scientific name:
<Empidonax traillii traillii
(pusillus)> Swainson, 1827
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1827) (AOU C1 P7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 160, 161

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 235

Platyrhynchus sulphureus:

Current scientific name:
<Tolmomyias sulphureus>
(Spix, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1825) (AOU C1 P6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 443

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 441 *
1998: 384

PI

Platyrhynchus superciliaris:**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus coronatus
superciliaris> Lawrence, 1863
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1901: 361

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrhynchus xanthopygus:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Spix (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 457

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyrinchus albugularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus mystaceus
albugularis> (Sclater, 1860)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-
throated Spadebill (Auk 1887)

Authority: Sclater, 1860 (Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 385

PI

Platyrinchus cancrominus:**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus cancrominus>
Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Stub-
tailed Spadebill (Auk 1867)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin
(1860) (Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562256
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 442 *

1998: xxxviii, 385, 718

Platyrinchus coronatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus coronatus>
Sclater, 1858 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden-
crowned Spadebill (Auk 1867)

Authority: Sclater (1858) (Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562257
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 442 *

1998: xxxviii, 385, 718

Platyrinchus fuscus:**Current scientific name:**

<Platyrinchus platyrhynchus>
(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Desmarest (Auk 1867)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

PI

General notes: *Platyrinchus fuscus* (Desmarest) = *Todus platyrhynchus* (Gmelin) ^(1844:1847)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 442 *
1998: 385

Platyrinchus mystaceus:

Current scientific name:

<*Platyrinchus mystaceus*>

Vieillot, 1818 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-throated Spadebill ^(1844:1847)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) ^(1844:1847)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562260 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 442 *
1998: xxxviii,385,718

Platysaris homochrous homochrous:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Pachyrhamphus homochrous homochrous*> Sclater, 1859

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Platysaris" = misspelling of "Platypsaris"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933:** 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Platysmurus aterrimus:

Current scientific name:

<*Platysmurus leucopterus aterrimus*> ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: authors disagree

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 356

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyspiza crassirostris:

Current scientific name:

<*Camarhynchus crassirostris*> Gould, 1837

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platystira cyanea:

Current scientific name:

<*Platysteira cyanea*> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914:** 126

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Platyurus niger:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Swains[on] ^(Auk 1915)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 411

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plautulus incomparabilis:

Indexed name (notes): fantasy
Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aethia cristatella"^(Auk 1937)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 113

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plautus alle:

Current scientific name: <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)^(Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dovekie^(A.O.U. 195)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)^(A.O.U. 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 248

Plautus alle alle:

Current scientific name: <Alle alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)^(Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)^(A.O.U. 195)

PI

Type locality: Scotland^(A.O.U. 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 248

Plautus columbarius:

Current scientific name: <Alle alle> (Linnaeus, 1758)^(Avibase 2014)

(JTB 2014)

Authority: Gunnerus^(A.O.U. 195, 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Plautus columbarius (Gunnerus) = Alca alle (Linnaeus)^(A.O.U. 195, 197)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 248 * **1983**: 239 * **1998**: 208

Plautus impennis:

Current scientific name:

<Pinguinus impennis> (Linnaeus, 1758)^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Auk^(A.O.U. 191, 192, 204)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)^(A.O.U. 191, 192, 204)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 385 * **1888**: 331 * **1890**: 199 * **1891**: 174, 227 * **1893**: 125, * **1902**: 255 * **1905**: 300 * **1912**: 208, 571 * **1933**: 204 * **1940**: 112, 569

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 84 *
 1889: 7 * 1895: 13 * 1910: 32 *
 1931: 143

Playthrynchus mystaceus
insularis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Platyrinchus mystaceus
 insularis> Allen, 1889 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 363

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plea striola:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Neoplea striola> (Fieber, 1844)
(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 103605
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 139

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Plectorhyncha lanceolata:

Current scientific name:

<Plectorhyncha lanceolata>
 Gould, 1838 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Striped
 Honeyeater (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562274
(ITIS 2014)

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 713 *
 1928: 410

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Plectrophanes lapponicus:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius lapponicus>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lapland
 Longspur (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 42 *
 1879: 235 * 1882: 54 * 1883: 2

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 23,334

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes maccowni:

Current scientific name:

<Rhynchophanes maccownii>
 (Lawrence, 1851) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Lawr[ence] Mohr 1977

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 52,92
 * 1878: 92 * 1879: 50

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes maccowni:

Current scientific name:

<Rhynchophanes maccownii>
 (Lawrence, 1851) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1851)
(A.O.U. 1977)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 717 * 1998: 626

Plectrophanes mccownii:

Current scientific name:

<Rhynchophanes mccownii>
(Lawrence, 1851) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1851)
(Auk 1855)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 264 * 1895: 222 * 1910: 252 * 1931: 361 * 1957: 637,638 * 1983: 717 * 1998: 626

Plectrophanes melanomus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 87

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes nivalis

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax nivalis>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Snow Bunting (Auk 1885)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 31 *

1877: 70 * 1878: 86 * 1879:

32,33,46,235 * 1880: 97 * 1881: 179,229 * 1882: 179,235 * 1883: 2,177

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 86,159, 177,178,245 * 1885: 16,23, 63,279,334 * 1890: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes ornata:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius ornatus> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-collared Longspur (Auk 1895)

Authority: Townsend (1837)
(Auk 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 310 * 1930: 102

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 252 * 1931: 362 * 1957: 640 * 1983: 719 * 1998: 627

Plectrophanes ornatus:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius ornatus> (Townsend, 1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-collared Longspur (Auk 1895)

Authority: Towns[end] (1837)
(Auk 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 78 * 1878: 92,118 * 1879: 50,143 * 1880: 12,14,43

PI

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 23
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 263 *
1895: 222

Plectrophanes pictus:

Current scientific name:

<Calcarius pictus> (Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Painted

Lark Bunting (Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Swains[on] (Nuttall 1876)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 42 *
1878: 92 * **1880**: 43 * **1881**: 115

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 23 *
1929: 11

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes smithii:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1844) (Auk 1906)

Type locality: Edwardsville,

Illinois (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophanes townsendi:

Current scientific name:

<Passerella unalaschensis townsendi> (Audubon, 1838) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1838) (A.O.U. Check-List 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179472

(ITIS 2014)

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307, 310 *
1908: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 278 *
1931: 353 * **1957**: 624

Plectrophenax hyperboreus:

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax hyperboreus>

Ridgway, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): McKay's

Bunting (A.O.U. Check-List 1957); also: McKay's

Snow Bunting (A.O.U. Check-List 1957), McKay's

Snowflake (A.O.U. Check-List 1957)

Authority: Ridgway (1884) (A.O.U. Check-List 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179535

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 291 *
1886: 135, 276 * **1893**: 124 *
1898: 269 * **1899**: 117 * **1908**:

377 * **1917**: 410 * **1920**: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 263 *
1889: 47 * **1895**: 221 * **1910**:

251 * **1931**: 363 * **1957**: 641 *
1983: 721, 805 * **1998**: li, 630,

727

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 157,291 * **1886**: 135,276,277,323, 400 * **1889**: 24,195,295 * **1890**: 322, 395 * **1893**: 124 * **1895**: 216,326 * **1896**: 165,169,242 * **1897**: 178 * **1898**: 15 * **1900**: 309 * **1901**: 195 * **1902**: 30,201,212 * **1906**: 313 * **1907**: 107,405 * **1908**: 377 * **1909**: 57,69,150,352,357, 397 * **1910**: 15,41,200,275 * **1911**: 42 * **1912**: 43 * **1914**: 502 * **1918**: 85 * **1925**: 239 * **1927**: 253 * **1931**: 312 * **1940**: 119
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 262 * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 220 * **1910**: 250 * **1957**: 640 * **1983**: 721,805 * **1998**: li,630,727

Plectrophenax nivalis hyperboreus:

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax hyperboreus>

Ridgway, 1884 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophenax nivalis insulae:

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax nivalis insulae>

Salomonsen, 1931 (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 730115

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

PI

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis:

Current scientific name:

<Plectrophenax nivalis nivalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Snow Bunting (*Auk* 2014); also: Snow Bunting (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Lapland (*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179533

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 468 * **1912**: 111,202 * **1913**: 18,275, 346,570 * **1914**: 80 * **1916**: 166,171 * **1917**: 44,93,217, 401,442 * **1919**: 38 * **1922**: 363,371 * **1923**: 504 * **1924**: 561 * **1926**: 100, 103,522 * **1927**: 107,358,423 * **1928**: 213,221, 225 * **1929**: 122,242,555 * **1930**: 97,421,526,538 * **1931**: 275,639 * **1932**: 492 * **1933**: 227 * **1935**: 197,204,317, 319,460 * **1936**: 93,223,224,455 * **1937**: 39,42,326, 549 * **1938**: 547 * **1939**: 344 * **1940**: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 251 * **1931**: 363 * **1957**: 640

Plectrophenax nivalis subnivalis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brehm (*Auk* 1995)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 312,458
* **1933**: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi:

Current scientific name:
<Plectrophenax nivalis townsendi> Ridgway, 1887
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pribilof Snow Bunting (Auk 1884); also: Pribilof Snowflake (Auk 1912)

Authority: Ridgway (1887)
(Auk 1912) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Otter Island, Pribilof Islands (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179534
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 336 * **1888**: 397 * **1899**: 117 * **1908**: 377 * **1913**: 18 * **1931**: 312
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 47 * **1895**: 220 * **1910**: 251 * **1931**: 363 * **1957**: 641

Plegadis autumnalis:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Plegadis falcinellus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hasselquist (1762)
(Auk 1887)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "autumnalis" = misspelling of "autumnalis"; "autumnalis" = "falcinellus" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 321
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plegadis autumnalis:

Current scientific name:
<Plegadis falcinellus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Glossy Ibis (Auk 1884)

Authority: Linnaeus (1762)
(Auk 1884) * Hasselquist (1762)
(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "autumnalis" = "falcinellus" (Avibase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 385,482 * **1887**: 100 * **1889**: 15,64 * **1892**: 211 * **1893**: 271 * **1895**: 338,393 * **1898**: 50 * **1899**: 193 * **1901**: 271 * **1903**: 22 * **1904**: 29 * **1906**: 453 * **1907**: 338 * **1908**: 174 * **1913**: 242,268 * **1914**: 125 * **1918**: 476 * **1923**: 515 * **1925**: 442 * **1930**: 577
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 132 * **1889**: 18 * **1895**: 68 * **1910**: 92

Plegadis chihi:

Current scientific name:
<Plegadis chihi> (Vieillot, 1817)
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

PI

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Ibis (Auk 1956.7)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1956.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174926
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 55 *

1983: 56,800 * 1998: xix, 49,706

Plegadis falcinellus:

Current scientific name:

<Plegadis falcinellus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Glossy Ibis (Auk 1956.7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 1956.7)

Type locality: "Austria, Italia"
(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174924
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 152 *

1880: 45,100 * 1881: 124

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 272 *

1886: 482 * 1887: 322 * 1901:

148 * 1913: 92 * 1918: 476 *

1923: 368,515 * 1927: 417 *

1928: 499 * 1932: 459 * 1936:

347 * 1938: 53

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 54 *

1983: 56,57,800 * 1998: xix, 48,49,706

Plegadis falcinellus falcinellus:

Current scientific name:

<Plegadis falcinellus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eastern Glossy Ibis (Auk 1956.7)

PI

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(Auk 1956.7)

Type locality: Austria (Auk 1956.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174925
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 361 *

1930: 486 * 1933: 352 * 1935:

200,462 * 1936: 323,351 * 1937:

382 * 1938: 64

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 33 * 1957: 54

Plegadis gnarauna:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Glossy Ibis (Auk 1956.7)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766)
(Auk 1956.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "gnarauna" = misspelling of "guarauna"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 132

Plegadis guarana:

Current scientific name:

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Glossy Ibis (Auk 1956.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 35 * 1920: 45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plegadis guarauna:

Current scientific name:

<Aramus guarauna> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-faced Glossy Ibis ^{(BOUC) (PI 2.2.3.4)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^{(BOUC) (PI 1.2.2.3.4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 51,52

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 18 *

1886: 91,385,481,482 * 1887: 100,322 * 1890: 51 * 1891: 82, 112 * 1892: 192,345,360 * 1893: 134 * 1896: 79 * 1898: 307 *

1906: 383,413 * 1908: 174,457 *

1909: 284,409 * 1911: 72 *

1912: 42 * 1921: 522 * 1925:

524 * 1926: 490 * 1928: 108,276

* 1938: 64,274

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 132 *

1889: 18 * 1895: 68 * 1910: 92 *

1931: 33,416

Plegadis thalassinus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Plegadis guarauna" ^(Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 100

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pleistogyps rex:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Miller (1925) ^{(BOUC) (PI)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "based on . . . Teratornis merriami" ^{(BOUC) (PI)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 429

Pleotomus pallens:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pleotomus pallens> LeConte, 1866 ^(TIG 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plethodon erthronotus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Amphibia)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 120

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plethodon shermani:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Amphibia)

Current scientific name:

<Plethodon shermani>

(Stejneger, 1906) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 668323

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pleurogramma antarctica:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Pleuragramma antarctica>

Boulenger, 1902 (Fishbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pliogrus germanicus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lambrecht (1933)

(Auk 1934)

Type locality: lower Pliocene of Eppelsheim, Germany (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 262

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus anochlorus:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus bannermani> Chapin,

1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1912)

(Auk 1912)

Type locality: "Uelle region Middle Africa" (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "anochlorus" = "bannermani" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 425

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus aureoflavus reicherti:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus subaureus

aureoflavus> Smith, 1839 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Mbamba-Bai, German East Africa (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "reicherti" = "aureoflavus" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Ploceus aureonucha:**Current scientific name:**<Ploceus aureonucha> Sassi,
1920 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Sassi (1920) (Auk-1921)**Type locality:** Mawambi (Auk-1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562283
(JTB 2014)**General notes:** name
expressed as "P[loceus]
(M[elanopteryx]) aureonucha"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus baya:****Current scientific name:** see
note below**Authority:** Blyth (1844) (Auk-1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** synonym of
"Ploceus philippinus" (Auk-1905)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ploceus brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**<Ploceus nigricollis> (Vieillot,
1805) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk-1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "brachypterus"
= "nigricollis" (Aukbase 2014)

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 166**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus collaris:****Current scientific name:**<Ploceus cucullatus collaris>
Vieillot, 1819 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mottled
Weaver (A.O.U. 1967)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (A.O.U. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 765 *
1998: 680**Ploceus cucullatus:****Current scientific name:**<Ploceus cucullatus> (Statius
Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Village
Weaver (A.O.U. 1967); also: Black-
headed Weaver (A.O.U. 1967)**Authority:** Muller (1776) (A.O.U. 1967)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562296
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 143**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 765 *
1998: liv, 680, 728

PI

Ploceus cucullatus frobenii:**Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus cucullatus frobenii>

Reichenow, 1923 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1923)

(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Lualaba District,
Upper Congo (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919864

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 189**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus epipolius:****Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus bicolor stictifrons>

(Fischer and Reichenow, 1885)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1917)

(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Kilwa, E. Africa

(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found**General notes:** "epipolius" =

"stictifrons" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus fricki:****Current scientific name:** see
note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus fusco-castaneus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: "Boc." (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 560**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ploceus galbula arabs:****Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus galbula> Rüppell,

1840 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Neunsig (1925) (Auk 1925)**Type locality:** Aden (Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "arabs" =

"galbula" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 473**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ploceus holomelas:****Current scientific name:**

<Ploceus albinucha holomelas>

Sassi, 1920 (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Sassi (1920) (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** Mawambi (Auk 1921)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name expressed as "Ploceus (Melanoptyx) holomelas"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus infortunatus burmanicus:

Current scientific name:
<Ploceus philippinus burmanicus> Ticehurst, 1932
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ticehurst (1932) (Auk 1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 511
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus insignis ornatus:

Current scientific name:
<Ploceus insignis> (Sharpe, 1891) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Granvik (1922) (Auk 1922)
Type locality: near Nairobi (Auk 1922)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "ornatus" = "insignis" (Aukbase 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 365

PI

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus interscupularis:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
<Ploceus rubiginosus> (Rüppell, 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:
"interscupularis" = misspelling of "interscapularis";
"interscapularis" = "rubiginosus" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 282
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus jacksoni jucundus:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Friedmann (1931) (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Urundi, Central Africa (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus manyar:

Current scientific name:
<Ploceus manyar> (Horsfield, 1821) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562309

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 307

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus melanolaema:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus melanogaster stephanophorus> (Sharpe, 1891) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1912)

(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Fernando Po (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "melanolaema" = "stephanophorus" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 424 * **1915**: 260

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus nicolli:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus nicolli> Sclater, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Sclater (Auk 1932)

Type locality: Amani, Tanganyika (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562314

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 510

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Ploceus nigriceps:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus nigriceps> (Layard, 1867) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Layard's Weaver (Auk 1871)

Authority: Layard (1867) (Auk 1867) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 765 * **1998**: 680

Ploceus philippinus:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus philippinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baya weaver (Auk 1866)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1866)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562321 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Ploceus philippinus philippinus:

Current scientific name:

<Ploceus philippinus philippinus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baya Weaver Bird (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus pondoensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Ploceus bicolor bicolor*>

Vieillot, 1819 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1917) (Auk 1921)

Type locality: Pondoland (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "pondoensis" = "bicolor" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ploceus quillimanensis:

Current scientific name:

<*Ploceus bicolor stictifrons*>

(Fischer and Reichenow, 1885) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (1917) (Auk 1921)

Type locality: S. Mozambique (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "quillimanensis" = "stictifrons" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

PI

Ploceus spilonotus:

Current scientific name:

<*Ploceus cucullatus spilonotus*>

Vigors, 1831 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spot-backed Weaver (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Plotus anHINGA:

Current scientific name:

<*AnHINGA anHINGA*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Snake Bird (Nuttall 1883)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (A.O.U. 1911, 1933, 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 23 * 1879: 13 * 1881: 41 * 1882: 42, 61, 225 * 1883: 42

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 121 * 1888: 71 * 1893: 78 * 1917: 420 * 1920: 287 * 1923: 176

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 108 * 1895: 41 * 1910: 61 * 1931: 24, 412 * 1957: 38 * 1983: 40 * 1998: 34

Plotus leucogaster:

Current scientific name:

<*AnHINGA anHINGA leucogaster*> (Vieillot, 1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1816) (A.O.U. 1957)

PI

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 39

Pluchea sericea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Pluchea sericea (Nutt.) Coville

(ITS 2014) (Pinto Lado 2014)

Vernacular name(s): arrow-weed ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 36069

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 456

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvialis apricaria:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): European Golden-Plover ^(Auk 1938); multiple other names are listed

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 1938) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176561

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 443

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 172 *

1983: 166, 167, 801 * 1998: xxiv, 143, 709

PI

Pluvialis apricaria altifrons:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria altifrons>

(Brehm, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Brehm (1831) ^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: Faeroes ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176562

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 172

Pluvialis apricaria apricaria:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria apricaria>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): European Golden Plover ^(Auk 1938)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^{(Auk 1938) (ITS 2014)}

Type locality: Oeland Island, Sweden ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176563

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 106

Pluvialis apricaria atrifrons:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus typo

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria altifrons>

(Brehm, 1831) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "atrifrons" = misspelling of "altifrons"

PI

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvialis apricarius oreophilus:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria apricaria (oreophilus)> Meinertzhagen, 1921 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Meinertzhagen (1921) ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Orkneys ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 135

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvialis aurea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis apricaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Brisson ^(Auk 1945, 5, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pluvialis aurea (Brisson) = Charadrius pluvialis (Linnaeus) = Charadrius apricarius (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 1945, 5, 7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

PI

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 106 * 1957: 172 * 1983: 165 * 1998: 142

Pluvialis dominica:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): American Golden-Plover ^(Auk 1971); multiple names are listed

Authority: Muller (1776) ^(Auk 195, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176564 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 597 * 1938: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 172 * 1983: 166, 167 * 1998: xxiv, 143, 144, 709, 738

Pluvialis dominica dominica:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius Müller, 1776) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): American Golden Plover ^(Auk 1941)

Authority: Muller (1776) ^(Auk 1941, 2)

Type locality: Hispaniola ^(Auk 1941, 2) * St. Domingo ^(Auk 1941, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176565 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 443 * 1921: 111 * 1923: 496 * 1925: 531, 556 * 1926: 104 * 1928: 228 * 1929: 220, 324 * 1930: 426 * 1931: 132, 415, 421, 436 * 1932:

PI

81,101,465,472 * **1933**: 124,
359,420 * **1934**: 96,101,246,
358,401 * **1935**: 80,84, 203,323
* **1936**: 441,455 * **1937**: 536 *
1938: 65,133 * **1939**: 475
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 107 *
1957: 172 * **1983**: 801

Pluvialis dominica fulva:**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis fulva> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Golden Plover (Auk 1884)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1884)

Type locality: Tahiti (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176566

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 443

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 107 *

1957: 173 *

Pluvialis dominicensis aurea:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Brisson (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of
"Charadrius dominicus" (Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 107 *

1957: 172

PI

Pluvialis dominicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden

Plover (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 142,410

* **1924**: 165 * **1926**: 487 * **1927**:

99 * **1929**: 198 * **1930**: 80 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pluvialis dominicus dominicus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis dominica> (Statius

Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Golden

Plover (Auk 1884)

Authority: Muller (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 600 *

1923: 99,122 * **1926**: 516 *

1927: 535 * **1934**: 519

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pluvialis dominicus fulvus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pluvialis fulva> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific

Golden Plover (Auk 1884)

PI

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 222 * **1922:** 487 * **1926:** 313

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvialis fulva:

Current scientific name:
<Pluvialis fulva> (Gmelin, 1789)
^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Pacific Golden-Plover ^(A.O.U. #5.7); also: Asiatic Golden-Plover ^(A.O.U. #5.7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(A.O.U. #5.7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 554381
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 167 * **1998:** xxiv, 144, 709, 738

Pluvialis squatarola:

Current scientific name:
<Pluvialis squatarola>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-bellied Plover ^(A.O.U. #5.7); also: Gray Plover ^(A.O.U. #5.7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U. #5.7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 176567
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 165, 801 * **1998:** xxiv, 143, 709

PI

Pluvialis vociferus:

Indexed name (notes):
prebinomial

Current scientific name:
<Charadrius vociferus>
Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
"Chattering Plover" ^(A.O.U. #4.5)

Authority: Catesby ^(A.O.U. #4.5)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Charadrius vociferus" ^(A.O.U. #5)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 106 * **1957:** 170

Pluvianellus socialis:

Current scientific name:
<Pluvianellus socialis> Gray, 1846 ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176553
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 43
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvianus aegyptius:

Current scientific name:
<Pluvianus aegyptius>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Egyptian Courser ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176758
^(TIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 55

Pl

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 154 *
1927: 133

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pluvianus aegyptius angolae:

Current scientific name:

<Pluvianus aegyptius
(angolae)> Meinertzhagen, 1927

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Meinertzhagen
(1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: Angola (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Plytcercus icterotis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Platycercus icterotis>
(Temminck and Kuhl, 1820)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
Rosella (Auk 1890)

Authority: Kuhl (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Plytcercus" =
misspelling of "Platycercus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 597

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pn

Pnoepyga mutica:

Current scientific name:

<Pnoepyga mutica> Thayer &
Bangs, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs
(1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: western
Szechwan (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 451

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pnoepyga pusilla annamensis>
Robinson and Kloss, 1919 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Langbian Peaks
(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924955
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pnoepyga pusilla harterti:

Current scientific name:

<Pnoepyga pusilla harterti>
Robinson and Kloss, 1918 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Gunong Ijau,
Perak (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924957
(ITS 2014)

Pn

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 153

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pnoepyga squamata magnirostris*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Rothschild (1925)
(Auk 1926)

Type locality: Northwestern Yunnan (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 263

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poa flabellata*:**

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: *Poa flabellata* (Lam.) Hook. f.
[excluded] (Pennis. usda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 794129
(FTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 274

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poa pratensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: *Poa pratensis* L. (FTS 2014) (Pennis. usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): bluegrass
(Auk 1926)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 41088
(FTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 194 * **1939**: 32

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poa serotina*:**

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name: *Poa palustris* L. (FTS 2014) (Pennis. usda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): fowl-meadow grass (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 794348
(FTS 2014)

General notes: "serotina" = "palustris" (FTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 404

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podager nacunda*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Chordeiles nacunda*> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk:1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555543
(FTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 24 * **1936**: 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podager nacunda minor*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Chordeiles nacunda coryi*>
Agne and Pacheco, 2011 (Avibase 2014)

Po**Authority:** Cory (1915) ^(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Boa Vista, Brazil^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 687270^(JTB 2014)**General notes:** "minor" =**"coryi"** ^(Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 374**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus gigas:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 167**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus papuensis:****Current scientific name:**<Podargus papuensis> Quoy and Gaimard, 1830 ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Q[uoy] andG[aimard] ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555511^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902**: 92**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus papuensis pumilus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1927)^(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Southern New Guinea ^(Auk 1927)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 467**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus strigoides:****Current scientific name:**<Podargus strigoides> (Latham, 1802) ^{(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** TawnyFrogmouth ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555510^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 564**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus strigoides capensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1918) ^(Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Cape York ^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 368**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podargus strigoides centralia:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1918) ^(Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Central Australia^(Auk 1918)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podasocys montana*:**

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius montanus>

(Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Plover (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 18 *

1904: 222 * **1907**: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podasocys montanus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Charadrius montanus>

(Townsend, 1837) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mountain Plover (Auk 1907)

Authority: Townsend (1837) (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 41

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 121, 183,

184 * **1885**: 143 * **1903**: 338 *

1909: 290, 410 * **1911**: 35, 74 *

1917: 86 * **1920**: 279 * **1923**:

454, 679 * **1925**: 60, 532, 543 *

1926: 351 * **1927**: 52 * **1928**:

208

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 130

Po

***Podica petersi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Podica senegalensis petersii>

Hartlaub, 1852 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Finfoot (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podica senegalensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Podica senegalensis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176398 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 110

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Podica senegalensis albipectus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Podica senegalensis petersii (albipectus)> Stresemann, 1924 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1924) (Auk 1924)

Type locality: Loango (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Podiceps americanus:****Current scientific name:** none**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 446 ***1928:** 526**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps andinus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps andinus> (Meyer de Schauensee, 1959) (Auk 1959: 416)**Authority:** Meyer de Schauensee (1959) (Auk 1959: 416)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562345 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 10 ***1998:** 8**Podiceps auritus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps auritus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1758: 1758)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedGrebe (Auk 1854: 7); also: SlavonianGrebe (Auk 1854: 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1758: 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174482 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 97**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 340 ***1929:** 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 5 * **1983:**8,798 * **1998:** xvii, 7,705**Po****Podiceps auritus californicus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps nigricollis californicus> Heermann, 1854 (Auk 1854: 1854)**Vernacular name(s):** HornedGrebe (Auk 1854: 1854)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879:** 96**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps auritus cornutus:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps auritus cornutus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 1789: 1789)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1789: 1789)**Type locality:** Hudson Bay (Auk 1789: 1789)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174483 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 5**Podiceps californicus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps nigricollis californicus> Heermann, 1854 (Auk 1854: 1854)**Authority:** Heermann (1855)(Auk 1855: 1855) * Heermann (1854) (Auk 1854: 1854)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 88 ***1882:** 113**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 340**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 74 ***1895:** 2 * **1910:** 22 * **1931:** 4 ***1957:** 6

Po**Podiceps caliparoeus:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 526

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Podiceps carolinensis:

Current scientific name:
<Podilymbus podiceps>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Latham (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Podiceps
carolinensis (Latham) =
Colymbus podiceps (Linnaeus)
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 23 *
1931: 5,406 * **1957**: 7 * **1983**: 7 *
1998: 6

Podiceps carolinianus:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Carolina
Grebe (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "carolinianus" =
emendation (?) of "carolinensis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 196
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps caspicus:

Current scientific name:
<Podiceps nigricollis> Brehm,
1831 (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Hablitzl (1783) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "caspicus" =
"nigricollis" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 5 * **1998**:
8

**Podiceps caspicus
californicus:**

Current scientific name:
<Podiceps nigricollis
californicus> Heermann, 1854
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Heermann (1854)
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Type locality: California (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 6

Podiceps clarkii:

Current scientific name:
<Aechmophorus clarkii>
(Lawrence, 1858) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1858)
(Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 214-218

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 313

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 349 *

1895: 325 * **1931**: 366 * **1998**: 8

Podiceps cornutus:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps auritus cornutus>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Horned Grebe (Auk 1989)

Authority: Lathrop (Nuttall 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 97 *

1879: 174,228 * **1880**: 20

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 341 *

1906: 312 * **1928**: 324 * **1934**: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps cristatus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174491 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 47,49,52 * **1882**: 242

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 93 *

1887: 68 * **1915**: 265 * **1928**:

128 * **1935**: 351,487 * **1939**: 265

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Podiceps cristatus christiani:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps cristatus australis (christiani)> Mathews, 1911 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1911) (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps cristatus cristatus:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps cristatus cristatus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Great Crested Grebe (Auk 1987)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824936 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 146 *

1930: 200 * **1937**: 506

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps cristatus infuscatus:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps cristatus infuscatus>
Salvadori, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824937 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 146

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Podiceps dominicus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus dominicus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LeastGrebe (Aukbase 1991)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Aukbase 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174488(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1876:** 88: ***1877:** 26,97 * **1880:** 91 * **1881:****155** * **1884:** 385 * **1888:** 155 ***1893:** 141 * **1907:** 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 6**Podiceps dominicus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Schomburgk (1848)(Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Podilymbus podiceps"¹ (Auk 1905)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps dominicus bangsi:****Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus dominicus

bangsi> (van Rossem and

Hachisuka, 1937) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem andHachisuka (1937) (Aukbase 1991)**Type locality:** Santiago, Baja California (Aukbase 1991)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174490(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 7**Podiceps dominicus****brachypterus:****Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus dominicus

brachypterus> (Chapman, 1899)

(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Chapman (1899)(Aukbase 1991)**Type locality:** Lower RioGrande, Texas (Aukbase 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174489(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 6**Podiceps fluviatilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Tachybaptus ruficollis> (Pallas,

1764) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "fluviatilis" ="ruficollis"¹ (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 149**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps gallardoi:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps gallardoi> Rumbold,

1974 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562346

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 741

Podiceps grisegena:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps grisegena>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-necked Grebe (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174479

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 4 * 1983:

9,798 * 1998: xvii, 7,705

Podiceps grisegena

grisegena:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps grisegena

grisegena> (Boddaert, 1783)

(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: France (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174480

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 4 * 1998:

8

Po

Podiceps grisegena holboellii:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps grisegena holboellii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174481

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 8

Podiceps grisegena holboellii:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps grisegena holboellii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Reinhardt (1853)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Type locality: Julianehaabs

Distrikt, Gronland (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824938

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 4

Podiceps griseigena:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps griseigena>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1878: 52

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 492 * 1912:

385 * 1916: 457

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Podiceps griseigena holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena holboellii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 44**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps griseigena holbolli:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena holbolli>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878:** 47**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps griseigena major:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Authority:** (not Boddaert?, 1783)**General notes:** synonym of "Colymbus holboelli" (Auk 1912)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 385**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps holboellii:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena holbollii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Po****Vernacular name(s):** Red-necked Grebe (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Reinh[ardt] (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 235**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 177, 385 * **1885:** 18**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps holbollii:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena holbollii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (1853)(A.O.U. 1911, 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 73 * **1895:** 1 * **1910:** 22**Podiceps holbolli:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps griseigena holbollii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Arbman 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American Red-necked Grebe (Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** Reinh[ardt] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 220**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 156 * **A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Po**Podiceps holbollii:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps grisegena holbollii>

Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reinhardt (1853)(POUCL 1962)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1921: 79**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 3 * 1957:

4

Podiceps infuscatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps cristatus infuscatus>

Salvadori, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1921: 153**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps major:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps major> (Boddaert,

1783) (Avibase 2014) (Auk 1922)**Authority:** Boddaert**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174492(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1923: 373**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po****Podiceps minor:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gmel[in] (Nuttall 1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 97**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps nigricollis> Brehm,

1831 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EaredGrebe (POUCL 1962)*; also: Black-neckedGrebe (POUCL 1962)**Authority:** Brehm (1831) (POUCL 1962)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174485(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1919: 310 *

1930: 449

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 405 *

1983: 9,10,798 * 1998:

xvii,8,705,741

Podiceps nigricollis**nigricollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Podiceps nigricollis nigricollis>

Brehm, 1831 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-throated Grebe (Auk 1924)**Authority:** Brehm (Auk 1924)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174487(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 200 *
1932: 266 * 1934: 559

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Podiceps occidentalis:

Current scientific name:

<Aechmophorus occidentalis>

(Lawrence, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (1858)

(A.O.U.) (P.2.2.A.55.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 214-
217 * 1883: 55

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 313, 314

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 73 *

1895: 1 * 1910: 21 * 1931: 4,
406 * 1957: 7 * 1983: 10 * 1998:
8

Podiceps occipitalis:

Current scientific name:

<Podiceps occipitalis> Garnot,

1826 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Garnot (1826) (A.O.U.) (P.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174494

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 10 *
1998: 8, 741

Podiceps rollandi:

Current scientific name:

<Rollandia rolland> (Quoy and

Gaimard, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Q[uoy] and

G[aimard] (Auk 1884)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 274, 317

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps rubricollis major

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Temminck and
Schlegel (not Boddaert, 1783)
(1849) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Japan (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 79 *
1922: 244

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Podiceps ruficollis:

Current scientific name:

<Tachybaptus ruficollis> (Pallas,
1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174498
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935:
126, 223, 351, 487

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Po**Podiceps ruficollis
vulcanorum:****Current scientific name:**<Tachybaptus tricolor
vulcanorum> (Rensch, 1929)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Rensch (1929) (Auk 1930)**Type locality:** Lombok (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Podiceps rufopectus:****Current scientific name:**<Polioccephalus rufopectus>
(Gray, 1843) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** New
Zealand Grebe (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174500(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 489**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Podiceps taczanowskii:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps taczanowskii>
(Berlepsch and Stolzmann,
1894) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Berlepsch and
Stolzmann (1894) (Auk 1895, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174501(ITIS 2014)**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 10 *
1998: 8,741**Podiceps auritus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps auritus> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 111**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps auritus
californicus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps nigricollis
californicus> Heermann, 1854
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** American
Eared Grebe (Nuttall 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883:** 198**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Podiceps cornutus:****Current scientific name:**<Podiceps auritus cornutus>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Horned
Grebe (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 193, 314
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podiceps griseigena holboellii:

Current scientific name:
 <Podiceps griseigena holboellii>
 Reinhardt, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-necked Grebe (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 241

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 314

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podilymbus carolinensis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: d'Orbigny (1840) (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Podilymbus podiceps" (Auk 1980)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 156 * **1891**: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podilymbus dominicus:

Current scientific name:
 <Tachybaptus dominicus>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 155

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podilymbus gigas:

Current scientific name:
 <Podilymbus gigas> Griscom, 1929 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Atitlan Grebe (Auk 1911, 1917); also: Giant Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1917)

Authority: Griscom (1929) (Auk 1917, 1917)

Type locality: Guatemala (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 202222 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 7 * **1998**: xvii, 6, 705

Podilymbus magnus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Schufeldt (1913) (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 406

Podilymbus podiceps:

Current scientific name:
 <Podilymbus podiceps>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1911, 1917)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1911, 1917)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174505

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 147,
218 * 1880: 20 * 1881: 47,127,
235 * 1882: 22,113,124,152,
165,188

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 122,249 *

1885: 18,96,289,314,388 *

1886: 88,115,147,179,383 *

1887: 8,184 * 1888: 140,156,

268,345,373 * 1889: 311 * 1890:

375 * 1891: 46,137,294,353,

366 * 1892: 211,214,345 * 1893:

222,344 * 1894: 119 * 1895: 364

* 1896: 215 * 1897: 350 * 1899:

309 * 1901: 34 * 1902: 212,239,

357 * 1903: 278,439 * 1904:

246,451 * 1905: 45,147,197,259

* 1906: 45,56,139,441 * 1907:

3,247,314, 436 * 1908: 213,428

* 1909: 145,277,391 * 1910:

171,187, 227,272,312,382,400 *

1911: 7,32,197,202,231,465 *

1912: 37,441,510 * 1913: 37,

241,420,503,563 * 1914: 74,

215,395,476 * 1915: 95,461 *

1916: 297,363,446 * 1917:

32,436 * 1918: 19,218,294 *

1919: 7,395 * 1920: 50,63,

235,431,542 * 1921: 95,253,

375,466 * 1922: 71,80,516,538 *

1923: 96, 492 * 1924: 290,297 *

1925: 55,419,519,538,568 *

1926: 490 * 1927: 51,372,533 *

1928: 273,351 * 1929: 503 *

1930: 153 * 1931: 106,235,367 *

1934: 230 * 1935: 329 * 1937:

99, 377 * 1938: 53

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 75 *

1889: 5 * 1895: 3 * 1910: 23 *

1931: 406 * 1957: 7 * 1983:

7,8,798 * 1998: xvii,6,705

Po

**Podilymbus podiceps
antarcticus:**

Current scientific name:

<Podilymbus podiceps
antarcticus> (Lesson, 1842)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lesson (Auk 1842)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824942

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 379

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Podilymbus podiceps
antillarum:**

Current scientific name:

<Podilymbus podiceps
antillarum> Bangs, 1913 (Auk 1913)

(JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Antillean

Pied-billed Grebe (Auk 1917)

Authority: Bangs (1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Cuba (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824943

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 452 *

1916: 333,409 * 1917: 55, 95 *

1923: 469 * 1928: 480 * 1929:

359 * 1934: 354,500

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Podilymbus podiceps
podiceps:**

Current scientific name:

<Podilymbus podiceps
podiceps> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Po

Vernacular name(s): Pied-billed Grebe (POUCEP)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(POUCEP)

Type locality: South Carolina

(POUCEP)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174506

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932:** 456 *

1936: 96 * **1937:** 311, 379 *

1938: 62, 128, 129, 516 * **1939:** 36, 367

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 5 * **1957:** 8

Podilymbus podiceps:

Current scientific name:

<Podilymbus podiceps>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Dab-chick; also: Hell Diver (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882:** 241

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podoces panderi:

Current scientific name:

<Podoces panderi> Fischer, 1821 (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Fischer (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562349

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 367

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Podoces panderi ilensis:

Current scientific name:

<Podoces panderi ilensis>

Menzbier and Schnitnikov, 1915

(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Menzbier and

Schnitnikov (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Semerjetschje

(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924169

(Auk 1923)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 293

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Podophyllum peltatum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Podophyllum peltatum L. (JTB 2014)

(Flora Leds 2014)

Vernacular name(s): May

apple (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 18850

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899:** 241

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecetes gramineus:

Current scientific name:

<Poecetes gramineus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Grass

Finch (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881:** 116

Po

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecila cincta alasensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile cinctus (alasensis)>
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Prazak (1895) (Auk 1895)

Type locality: Alaska (A.O.U. 1931: 43-4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 132

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 351 * 1931: 232

Poecila kamtschatskensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile montanus kamtschatskensis> Bonaparte, 1850
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte [arte] (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 266

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecila rufescens:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile rufescens> (Townsend, 1837)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poecile atricapillus:**

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile atricapillus> (Linnaeus, 1766)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Chickadee (A.O.U. 1977)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1977)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554382
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998:

xliii, 463, 464, 721

Poecile atricapillus borealis:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile montanus borealis>
 (Selys-Longchamps, 1843)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecile baicalensis suschkini:

Current scientific name:
 <Poecile songarus songarus (suschkini)> Hachlor, 1912
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hachlor (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Tarbagatai mountain (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 424

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poecile carolinensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecile carolinensis>

(Audubon, 1834) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Carolina Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Audubon (1834) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554383^(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:**

xliii, 463, 464, 721

Poecile cinctus:**Current scientific name:**<Poecile cinctus> (Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Gray-headed Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}; also: Siberian Tit ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}, Siberian Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554384^(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:**

xliii, 465, 721

Poecile gambeli:**Current scientific name:**<Poecile gambeli> (Ridgway, 1886) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Mountain Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Ridgway (1886) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554385^(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** xliii, 464, 721**Poecile hudsonicus:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile hudsonicus> (Forster, 1772) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Boreal Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}; also: Brown-capped Chickadee ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Forster (1772) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554386^(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:**

xliii, 465, 721

Poecile montanus:**Current scientific name:**<Poecile montanus> (Conrad, 1827) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Willow Tit ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Conrad vonBaldenstein (1827) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562353^(TIG 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 464

Po**Poecile rufescens:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile rufescens> (Townsend, 1837) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-backed Chickadee (Auk 1897)**Authority:** Townsend (1837) (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554387 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998:

xlili, 465, 721

Poecile salicaria bianchi:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1904: 497**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poecile sclateri:****Current scientific name:**<Poecile sclateri> (Kleinschmidt, 1897) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Mexican Chickadee (Auk 1897)**Authority:** Kleinschmidt (1897) (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554388 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1998: xlili, 464, 721**Po****Poecilodryas albigularis:****Current scientific name:**<Tregellasia leucops albigularis> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1907) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1916: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poecilodryas albonotata griseiventris:****Current scientific name:**<Poecilodryas albonotata griseiventris> Rothschild and Hartert, 1913 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Mt. Goliath (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:**922612 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1914: 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi:****Current scientific name:**<Poecilodryas brachyura dumasi> Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** northern New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922606 (JTB 2014)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilodryas leucops nigro-orbitalis:

Current scientific name:

<Tregellasia leucops nigroorbitalis> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1913) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Rothschild and Hartert (1913) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Snow Mts., New Guinea (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 133

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilodryas nitida:

Current scientific name:

<Monarcha chrysomela nitidus> (De Vis, 1897) (Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilodryas sigillata:

Current scientific name:

<Peneothello sigillata> (De Vis, 1890) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: DeVis (Auk 1901)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilometta bahamensis:

Current scientific name:

<Anas bahamensis> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bahama Pintail (Auk 1909)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listings for: "Paecilometta bahamensis"; italic "æ" sometimes wrongly substituted for "œ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 22 *

1905: 120, 132, 352 * **1913**: 110 *

1917: 55, 57, 199 * **1923**: 471

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilometta erythrorhyncha:

Current scientific name:

<Anas erythrorhyncha> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poecilonetta galapagensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Anas bahamensis
galapagensis> (Ridgway, 1890)
(*Auk* 1890) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1889) (*Auk* 1889)

Type locality: Charles Island
(*Auk* 1889)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 273

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilornis sparverioides:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius
sparverioides> Vigors, 1827
(*Auk* 1827) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vig[ors] (1827) (*Auk* 1827)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilornis sparverius:**Current scientific name:**

<Falco sparverius> Linnaeus,
1758 (*Auk* 1758) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poecilotriccus ruficeps
melanomystax:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecilotriccus ruficeps
melanomystax> Hellmayr, 1927
(*Auk* 1927) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1927) (*Auk* 1927)

Type locality: Salento,
Colombia (*Auk* 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712310
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 443

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Poecilotriccus sylvia:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecilotriccus sylvia>
(Desmarest, 1806) (*Auk* 1806) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slate-
headed Tody-Flycatcher (*Auk* 1806)

Authority: Desmarest (1806)
(*Auk* 1806) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711518
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998:**

xxxviii, 383, 718

Poecilurus atrigularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Synallaxis candei atrigularis>
(Todd, 1917) (*Auk* 1917) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Todd (1917) (*Auk* 1917)

Type locality: Gamarra,
Magdalena, Col. (*Auk* 1917)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilus chalcites:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Poecilus chalcites> (Say, 1823)
(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): ground beetle (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 932232

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poecilus lucublandus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Poecilus lucublandus> (Say, 1823)
(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): ground beetle (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 932239

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Poeoptera cryptopyrrhus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poeoptera lugubris:

Current scientific name:

<Poeoptera lugubris>

Bonaparte, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562365

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poephila acuticauda:

Current scientific name:

<Poephila acuticauda> (Gould, 1840)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562367

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poephila gouldiae:

Current scientific name:

<Erythrura gouldiae> (Gould, 1844)
(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gouldian

Grass Finch (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346 * **1929**: 483 * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poephila guttata:

Current scientific name:

<Taeniopygia guttata> (Vieillot, 1817) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Zebra Finch (A.O.U.C. 199)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C. 199)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 563276 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 795

Poephila leucotis:

Current scientific name:

<Poephila personata leucotis> Gould, 1847 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 248

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poephila mirabilis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 166 * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poephila personata:

Current scientific name:

<Poephila personata> Gould, 1842 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Masked Grassfinch (Auk 1943)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1943)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562369 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 121 * **1940**: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus bilineatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus> (Sundevall, 1850) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554208 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus bilineatus alius:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni (alius)> Friedmann, 1930 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Friedmann (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Nairobi, Kenya (Auk 1930)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus> (Sundevall, 1850)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685908

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 85 * **1938**: 692

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus bilineatus conciliator:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus fischeri (conciliator)> Friedmann, 1929

(*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Friedmann (1929) (*Auk* 1930)

Authority: Uluru Mts., Tanganyika (*Auk* 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 85, 119 * **1938**: 692

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus jacksoni> (Sharpe, 1897) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685910

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 85, 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus bilineatus rovumensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus bilineatus bilineatus (rovumensis)> Grote, 1935 (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Grote (1935) (*Auk* 1935)

Type locality: Mikindani (*Auk* 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogoniulus chrysocomus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pogoniulus chrysoconus> (Temminck, 1832) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "chrysocomus" = misspelling of "chrysoconus"

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 694

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pogoniulus chrysoconus rhodesiae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pogoniulus chrysoconus extoni* (*rhodesiae*)> Grant, 1915 ^(Verbeke 2014)

Authority: Grant (1915) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Chambesi Valley, Rhodesia ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pogoniulus pusillus eupterus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pogoniulus pusillus affinis* (*eupterus*)> Grote, 1928 ^(Arboreo 2014)

Authority: Grote (1928) ^(Auk 1928)

Type locality: Kenya Colony ^(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

***Pogoniulus scolopaceus angolensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pogoniulus scolopaceus flavisquamatus*> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1855) ^{(Verbeke 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Bannerman (1933) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: Angolo [*sic*] = Angola? ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "angolensis" = "*flavisquamatus*" ^(Arboreo 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 383

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pogonocichla cucullata helleri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pogonocichla stellata helleri*> Mearns, 1913 ^{(Arboreo 2014) (TIG 2014)}

Authority: Mearns (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Mt. Mbololo, British East Africa ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 265

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pogonomymex barbatus molefaciens*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Po

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s):
agricultural ant ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 417

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogonornis bidentatus friedmanni:

Current scientific name:
<Pogonornis bidentatus aequatorialis (friedmanni)>
(Bannerman, 1933) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1933) ^(Auk 1933)

Type locality: north Angola ^(Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 255

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pogonotriccus plumbeiceps:

Current scientific name:
<Phyllomyias plumbeiceps>
(Lawrence, 1869) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Law[ence] ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 360 * **1916**: 92

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Poicephalus cryptoxanthus:

Current scientific name:
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus>
(Peters, 1854) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Peters (1854) ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177611 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus:

Current scientific name:
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus cryptoxanthus> (Peters, 1854) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Peters (1854) ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714450 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus cryptoxanthus zanzibaricus:

Current scientific name:
<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae (zanzibaricus)>
Bowen, 1932 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bowen ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 86

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus fuscicapillus:

Current scientific name:

<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus>
(Peters, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): African Parrot (Auk 1932)

Authority: Verreaux and Des Murs (not Wagler) (1849) (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fuscicapillus" = "cryptoxanthus" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 150 * **1932**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus fuscicapillus tanganyikae:

Current scientific name:

<Poicephalus cryptoxanthus tanganyikae> Bowen, 1930
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bowen (1930) (Auk 1931)

Type locality: Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus**:

Current scientific name:

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus> Fischer and Reichenow, 1884 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714443
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 273

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus gulielmi permistus:

Current scientific name:

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus (permistus)> Neumann, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1931)
(Auk 1932)

Type locality: Mau and Elgon
(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 264

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poicephalus gulielmi pernistus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Poicephalus gulielmi massaicus (permistus)> Neumann, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

Po**Authority:** Neumann (1931)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Eldoma Ravine(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "pernistus" = misspelling of "permistus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus meyeri matschiei:****Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus meyeri matschiei>

Neumann, 1898 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714445(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus meyeri naevii:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grant (1914) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Kahili Valley, Belgian Congo (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 125**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po****Poicephalus rufiventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus rufiventris>

(Rüppell, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red-breasted Parrot (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177617(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 643**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus senegalus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poicephalus senegalus>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177618(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poicephalus senegalus****adolphi-friderici:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Grote (1926) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Badingoua, French Equatorial Africa (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Po**Poinciaia regia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Delonix regia (Bojer ex Hook.)

Raf. (ITIS 2014) (Plantia 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519283

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:**

404, 406, 418

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Poiocephalus hypoxanthus:****Indexed name (notes):** nomen

nudum

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Peters (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax insignis****cinereiceps:****Current scientific name:**

<Polihierax insignis

cinereiceps> Baker, 1927 (Avibase 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Baker (1927) (Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Myawadi (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824944

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Po****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 463**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax semitorquatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Polihierax semitorquatus>

(Smith, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175681

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polihierax semitorquatus****major:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bowen (1931) (Auk 1931)**Type locality:** Mbuyuni, Teita district, Kenya (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polilymbus magnus:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil; lapsus/typo**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Schufeldt (1913) (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Po

General notes: "Polilymbus" = misspelling of "Podilymbus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 598

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polinices heros:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<Polinices heros> Say, 1822

(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): beach

snail (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 72923

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 438

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliocephalus ruficollis kunikyonis:

Current scientific name:

<Tachybaptus ruficollis poggei (kunikyonis)> Kuroda, 1927

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (1927) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Riu Kiu Islands

(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Poliocephalus ruficollis philippensis:

Current scientific name:

<Tachybaptus ruficollis philippensis> (Bonnaterre, 1791)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Philippine

Grebe (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 825106

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliohierax insignis:

Current scientific name:

<Polihierax insignis> Walden, 1872

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175680

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 436

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliohierax semitorquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Polihierax semitorquatus> (Smith, 1836)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): African

Pygmy Falcon (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 222

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliolais alexanderi*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Poliolais lopezi alexanderi*>
Bannerman, 1915 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2015)

Authority: Bannerman (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Cameroon (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 258

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliolimnas cinereus collingwoodi*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Amaurornis cinerea cinerea* (collingwoodi)> Mathews, 1926
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Philippine Ashy Rail (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliolimnas cinereus ingrami*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined
Type locality: New Caledonia
(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polionetta albigularis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas albogularis*> (Hume, 1873) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Andaman Teal (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 119 * **1920**: 561,563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polionetta albigularis leucopareus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Anas albogularis* (leucopareus)> Fleming, 1911
(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-cheeked Andaman Teal (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 119 * **1920**: 561,563

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliopsar leucocephalus annamensis*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Baker (1919) (Auk 1919)

Type locality: Nhatrang (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila albilora*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Polioptila albiloris*> Sclater and Salvin, 1860 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562374

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 107

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila albiloris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Polioptila albiloris*> Sclater and Salvin, 1860 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-lored Gnatcatcher ^(S.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin (1860) ^(S.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562374

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**:

106, 107

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 544 * **1998**: xliiv, 493, 722

***Polioptila albiventris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Polioptila albiloris albiventris*> Lawrence, 1885 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Lawrence ^(Auk 1906)

Type locality: Yucutan ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 269

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila anteocularis maior*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Polioptila maior*> (Hellmayr, 1900) ^(Arbusto 2014)

Authority: Hellm[ayr] ^(Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 456

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila bairdi*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila bilineata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Polioptila bilineata*> (Bonaparte, 1850) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): White-browed Gnatcatcher ^(S.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Bonaparte (1850) ^(S.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 106, 107

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 98 *
1901: 368 * **1931**: 34,36
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 493

***Poliioptila bilineata albiloris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila albiloris albiloris*>

Sclater and Salvin, 1860 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Salvin

(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 33-36,39

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata albiventris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila albiloris albiventris*>

Lawrence, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lawrence (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 33,36

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata andina*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila maior*> Hellmayr,

1900 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (Auk 1918)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "andina" =

"maior"¹ (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 456

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata bairdi*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 34-37,39

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila bilineata bilineata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila bilineata bilineata*>

(Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 456 * **1931**: 33,36

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Po**Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila caerulea caerulea>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-grayGnatcatcher (Auk 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "caerula caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea caerulea"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1922: 242,373**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poliophtila caerula obscura:****Current scientific name:**

<Poliophtila caerulea obscura>

Ridgway, 1883 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Western Gnatcatcher (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "caerula" = misspelling of "caerulea"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 190**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poliophtila caerulea:****Current scientific name:**<Poliophtila caerulea> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Blue-grayGnatcatcher (Aukbase 2014, 1a,2,3,5,7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(Aukbase 2014, 1a,2,3,5,7)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179853(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** Italic "œ"

sometimes wrongly substituted for "æ" by typesetters.

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877:

14,20,21,47 * 1878: 19,45,83,

146,170 * 1879: 140,174,175,

182,211 * 1880: 47,108,236,237

* 1881: 101,106,126 * 1882:

7,17,35,46,77,118,161 * 1883:

37,86,113,179

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 83 *

1885: 15,272,349 * 1886: 23,

178,186,400,487,501 * 1887:

7,133,295,298 * 1888: 25,166,

277,324 * 1889: 29,120,204,

221,241,305,316 * 1890: 48,

119,130,229,314 * 1891: 138,

296-298,334,350,351 * 1892:

48,214,273,307,344,368 * 1893:

133,229,277 * 1894: 140 * 1895:

122,235,366 * 1896: 214,264 *

1897: 97,131 * 1898: 160,161 *

1900: 348 * 1902: 91 * 1903: 69

* 1904: 246,462, 484 * 1905:

53,87,88,145,204,284,421 *

1906: 160 * 1907: 25,86,222,

226,381,435,447 * 1908: 212,

424,481 * 1909: 82,136,356,370

* 1910: 31,176,300,304 * 1911:

117,218 * 1912: 41 * 1913: 129

* 1914: 402,593 * 1916: 396 *

1931: 34,38,371 * 1936: 434 *

1940: 237,240

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 340 *

1889: 66 * 1895: 315 * 1910:

357 * 1931: 265 * 1957: 450 *

1983: 543,808 * 1998: xlv,492,

722

Po***Poliioptila caerulea amoenissima*:****Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura* (amoenissima)> Grinnell, 1926
(*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1941)

Authority: Grinnell, 1926 (*Auk* 1941)

Type locality: Mariposa County, California (*Auk* 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179855
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 133 *

1935: 255, 312, 429 * 1938:

309, 546 * 1939: 324

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 265, 398 * 1957: 450

Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea caerulea*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Auk* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1941)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1941)

Type locality: Philadelphia, Pennsylvania (*Auk* 1941)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179854
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 80 *

1912: 84, 526, 546 * 1913: 81,

247, 354, 421 * 1914: 235, 493,

593 * 1915: 106, 193 * 1916: 78

* 1917: 220 * 1918: 146, 285, 484

* 1919: 405, 584, 591 * 1920:

55, 144, 438, 464, 465, 572 * 1921:

Po

263, 381 * 1922: 117, 554 * 1924:

164, 349 * 1925: 356, 418, 554 *

1926: 32 * 1927: 120, 386, 548 *

1928: 281 * 1930: 71, 93, 267,

524 * 1931: 277 * 1932: 90 *

1933: 369 * 1934: 396 * 1935:

311 * 1937: 517 * 1938: 505 *

1939: 344

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 357 *

1931: 264 * 1957: 450

Poliioptila caerulea caesiogaster*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea caesiogaster*> Ridgway, 1887
(*Auk* 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bahama Gnatcatcher (*Auk* 1908)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) (*Auk* 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 926059
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 157 *

1891: 67, 334, 335 * 1900: 289 *

1905: 132, 357

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliioptila caerulea gracilis*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura* (gracilis)> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1937
(*Auk* 2014)

Type locality: Ranch Santa Barbara, Guirecoba (vicinity), Sonora (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Poliioptila caerulea mexicana*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila caerulea*
(*mexicana*)> Bonaparte, 1850
(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LittleGray Gnatcatcher^(Auk 1890)**Authority:** Bp. [= Bonaparte]
(1850) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 160, 161*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Poliioptila caerulea obscura*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila caerulea obscura*>
Ridgway, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SanLucas Gnatcatcher^(Auk 1891); and:Western Gnatcatcher^(Auk 1893)**Authority:** *Ridgway* (1883)
(Auk 1891) (Auk 1893)**Type locality:** San Jose del
Cabo, Lower California^(Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179856
(ITIS 2014)**General notes:** Italic "œ"sometimes wrongly substituted
for "æ" by typesetters.*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Po***Auk* (1884-1940): * **1884**: 83 ***1890**: 64 * **1893**: 135: * **1896**:123 * **1902**: 301 * **1905**: 391 ***1906**: 425 * **1908**: 462 * **1909**:184, 421 * **1912**: 335 * **1923**: 468* **1927**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1895**: 315 ***1910**: 358 * **1931**: 265 * **1957**:

451

Poliioptila californica*:*Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila californica*> *Brewster*,
1881 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaGnatcatcher^(Auk 1891); also: Black-tailed Gnatcatcher^(Auk 1891, 1893, 1896)**Authority:** *Brewster* (1881)
(Auk 1891, 1893, 1896)**Type locality:** Riverside, San
Bernadino Co., California^(Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554389
(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1881**: 103-
105 * **1882**: 79*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1886**: 186 ***1889**: 173 * **1892**: 368 * **1893**:135 * **1895**: 143 * **1913**: 129 ***1931**: 59, 60, 65*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 340 ***1889**: 67 * **1895**: 315 * **1910**:358 * **1931**: 266, 380 * **1957**: 451* **1983**: 544 * **1998**: xlv, 492, 493,
722***Poliioptila coerulea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<*Poliioptila caerulea*> (Linnaeus,
1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Po

Vernacular name(s): Blue-gray Gnatcatcher (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "coerulea" = misspelling of "caerulea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 334 * **1886:** 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliioptila dumicola:

Current scientific name:

<Poliioptila dumicola> (Vieillot, 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562375 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 86

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 396

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliioptila guianensis:

Current scientific name:

<Poliioptila guianensis> Todd, 1920 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1920) (A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562376 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 545 * **1998:** 494

Poliioptila lactea:

Current scientific name:

<Poliioptila lactea> Sharpe, 1885 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Po

Vernacular name(s): Creamy-bellied Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 197)

Authority: Sharpe (1885) (A.O.U. 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562377 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 544 * **1998:** 493

Poliioptila lembeyei:

Current scientific name:

<Poliioptila lembeyei> (Gundlach, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 197)

Authority: Gundlach (1858) (A.O.U. 197)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562378 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 23

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 543 * **1998:** xlv, 492, 722

Poliioptila lembeyei:

Current scientific name:

<Poliioptila lembeyei> (Gundlach, 1858) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gundlach (1858) (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 22, 23

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po***Poliioptila lembeyii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila lembeyi*>
(Gundlach, 1858) (Aukbase 2014) (JFIS 2014)**Authority:** Gundlach (1858)
(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886**: 23**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila leucogastra*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: "Max." (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 363**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila livida*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Buffon's
Flycatcher (Auk 1920)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 335**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Po*****Poliioptila maior*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila maior*> Hellmayr,
1900 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Maranon
Gnatcatcher (Aukbase 197)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1900)
(Aukbase 1905,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 544 *
1998: 493***Poliioptila margaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila californica*
margaritae> Ridgway, 1904
(Aukbase 2014) (JFIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1904)
(Aukbase 1945)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931**: 265 *
1957: 452***Poliioptila melanocephala*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Po***Poliioptila melanura* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura*>Lawrence, 1857 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1940); also Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1971)**Authority:** Lawrence (1857)(A.O.U. 1955, 1971)**Type locality:** RinggoldBarracks, Texas (vicinity) (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179857(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1881**: 101-103, 105, 106 * **1882**: 78*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 549 * **1923**: 335 * **1931**: 34*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 265 * **1957**: 451 * **1983**: 543, 544 * **1998**: xlv, 492, 722***Poliioptila melanura* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Baird (1858) (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Poliioptila californica*" (Nuttall 1881)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1881**: 103*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Poliioptila melanura*****abbreviata:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura lucida* (abbreviata)> (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Xantus's Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1940)**Authority:** Grinnell (1926) (A.O.U. 1940)**Po****Type locality:** Cape San Lucas, Lower California (A.O.U. 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1927**: 133 * **1935**: 106*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 265, 398***Poliioptila melanura californica*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila californica californica*> Brewster, 1881(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1940)**Authority:** Brewster (1881)(A.O.U. 1940)**Type locality:** Riverside County, California (A.O.U. 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179860 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1938**: 47*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 266, 380 * **1957**: 451***Poliioptila melanura curtata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura curtata*> van Rossem, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Tiburton Island, Sonora (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925070 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1933**: 143*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Polioptila melanura lucida*****Current scientific name:**<*Polioptila melanura lucida*> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Arizona Black-tailed Gnatcatcher (Auk 1935)**Authority:** van Rossem (1931) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Guaymas, Sonora (vicinity) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179859 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1935**: 255*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 451***Polioptila melanura margaritae*****Current scientific name:**<*Polioptila californica margaritae*> Ridgway, 1904 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Margarita Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1947)**Authority:** Ridgway (1904) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** Santa Margarita Island, Baja California (A.O.U. 1947)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179862 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1927**: 133 * **1935**: 106*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 265,398 * **1957**: 452**Po*****Polioptila melanura melanura*****Current scientific name:**<*Polioptila melanura melanura*> Lawrence, 1857 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (A.O.U. 1947)**Authority:** Lawrence (1857) (A.O.U. 1947)**Type locality:** Rio Grande Valley, Texas (A.O.U. 1947)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179858 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1931**: 265,391 * **1957**: 451 * **1983**: 808***Polioptila melanura nelsoni*****Current scientific name:**<*Polioptila melanura lucida* (pontilis)> van Rossem, 1931 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (not Ridgway, 1903) (1931) (A.O.U. 1957)**Type locality:** San Francisco Bay, Baja California (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "nelsoni" preoccupied; superseded by "pontilis" (A.O.U. 1957)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1932**: 133*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1957**: 451

Po***Poliioptila melanura pontilis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila melanura lucida*
(*pontilis*)> van Rossem, 1931
(*Avibase 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-
tailed Gnatcatcher (Auk:1932)**Authority:** van Rossem (1931)
(*A.O.U. 1957*)**Type locality:** San Francisco
Bay, Baja California (*A.O.U. 1957*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179861
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 451***Poliioptila nelsoni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila caerulea nelsoni*>
Ridgway, 1903 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Ridgway (1903) (*A.O.U. 1957*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 452***Poliioptila nigriceps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps*> Baird,
1864 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-
capped Gnatcatcher (*A.O.U. 1957*)**Authority:** Baird (1864) (*A.O.U. 1957*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179863
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 105-
107**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 269 *
1889: 97,98 * **1931:** 34**Po****A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 544,808 *
1998: xlv,493,722***Poliioptila nigriceps nigriceps*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps nigriceps*>
Baird, 1864 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Baird (Auk:1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925077
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 33-39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Poliioptila nigriceps restricta*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila nigriceps restricta*>
Brewster, 1889 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-
fronted Gnatcatcher (*Auk 1889*)**Authority:** Brewster (1889) (*Auk 1889*)**Type locality:** Alamos, Sonora,
Mexico (*Auk 1889*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925078
(*ITIS 2014*)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1889:** 97 *
1931: 33,34,36-39**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poliioptila paraensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poliioptila paraensis*> Todd,
1937 (*Avibase 2014*) (*ITIS 2014*)**Authority:** Todd (1937) (*Auk 1938*)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 916701
(*ITIS 2014*)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila plumbea* (1 of 3):**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila plumbea*> (Gmelin, 1788) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tropical Gnatcatcher (S.O.U.C. 146.7)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (S.O.U.C. 146.6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562379 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 391 * **1983**: 544 * **1998**: xlv, 493, 72

***Poliioptila plumbea* (2 of 3):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s):

Plumbeous Gnatcatcher (S.O.U.C. 141.14,2,3)

Authority: Baird (1854) (S.O.U.C. 141.14,2,3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Poliioptila melanura*" (S.O.U.C. 146).

"*plumbea*" preoccupied, superseded by "*melanura*" (Auk 1920)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 101-106 * **1882**: 77, 78

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 228 * **1887**: 88 * **1888**: 166 * **1889**:

280 * **1890**: 296, 297 * **1892**: 368 * **1893**: 135 * **1905**: 15 * **1908**:

462 * **1918**: 214 * **1923**: 335

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 340 * **1889**: 67 * **1895**: 315 * **1910**: 358 * **1931**: 391

***Poliioptila plumbea* (3 or 3)**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Poliioptila californica*" (*Nuttall*: 1881)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 103

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila plumbea innotata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila plumbea innotata*> Hellmayr, 1901 (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 925085 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poliioptila plumbea

***margaritae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila californica margaritae*> Ridgway, 1904 (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1904) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Margarita Island, Lower California (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila plumbea plumbea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila plumbea plumbea*>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 925088

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila plumbeiceps*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila plumbea*

plumbeiceps> Lawrence, 1865

(Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Lawrence's Gnatcatcher (Auk 1884)

Authority: Lawr[ence] (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 266

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila schistaceigula*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila schistaceigula*>

Hartert, 1898 (Auk 1884) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slate-throated Gnatcatcher (Auk 1884)

Authority: Hartert (1898) (Auk 1884)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562380

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 545 *

1998: xlv, 493, 494, 722

***Poliioptila superciliaris magna*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 686 * **1931**: 33

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Poliioptila superciliaris superciliaris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Poliioptila bilineata*

superciliaris> Lawrence, 1861

(Auk 1884)

Authority: Lawrence

(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 304 * **1913**: 377 * **1931**: 33, 36

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Poliospiza albogularis sordahlae:**Current scientific name:**<Serinus albogularis sordahlae>
(Friedmann, 1932) ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Friedmann (1932)
^(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Mt. Brukkaros,
Great Namaqualand, S.W. Africa
^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 380**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Poliospiza angolensis deserti:****Current scientific name:**<Serinus atrogularis deserti>
(Reichenow, 1918) ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Reichenow (1918)
^(Auk 1921)**Type locality:** Damaraland ^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Poliospiza burtoni gurneti:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gyldenstolpe (1926)
^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found

Po

General notes: "somereni"
preoccupied, superseded by
"gurneti" ^(Auk 1927)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927:** 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Poliospiza burtoni somereri:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gyldenstolpe (not
Hartert, 1912) (1923) ^(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Mt. Elgon, E.
Africa ^(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "somereni"
preoccupied, superseded by
"gurneti" ^(Auk 1927)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no
citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 711 *
1927: 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Poliospiza dimidiata:****Current scientific name:**<Serinus flavigula> Salvadori,
1888 ^{(Ardease 2014) (TIS 2014)}**Authority:** Madarasz (1912)
^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Abyssinia ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "dimidiata" =
"flavigula" ^(Ardease 2014)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 424

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila elgonensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Serinus gularis elgonensis*>
(Ogilvie-Grant, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1912)
(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Mt. Elgon. British East Africa (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila gularis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Serinus gularis*> (Smith, 1836)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila gularis reichardi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Serinus reichardi reichardi*>
(Reichenow, 1882) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 322

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila menachensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Serinus menachensis*>
(Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1913)
(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Yemen (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 607

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polioptila reichenowi*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: van Someren (not Salvadori, 1888) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: "southwest of Lake Rudolf" (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polophila phasianinus melvillensis*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1919) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 603

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polyborus auduboni*:**

Current scientific name:

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1865) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 50 * 1919: 268

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polyborus audubonii*:**

Current scientific name:

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1865) (A.O.U.C. 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 668601 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 73 * 1957: 116

***Polyborus brasiliensis*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s):

Audubon's Caracara (Nuttall 1881)

Authority: Brewer (not Gmelin, 1788) (1860) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

General notes: synonym of

"*Polyborus cheriway*" (Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 18

Auk (1884-1940): * 1887: 50

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polyborus cheriway*:**

Current scientific name:

<Caracara cheriway> (Janquin, 1784) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crested

Caracara (A.O.U.C. 194) * Audubon's

Caracara (A.O.U.C. 194) (Auk 1887) (A.O.U.C. 194)

Authority: Janquin (1784) (A.O.U.C. 194) (Auk 1887) (A.O.U.C. 194)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 60-62, 65, 71 * 1882: 173 * 1883: 29

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 423 * 1887: 27, 50, 189, 222 * 1890:

333 * 1891: 161 * 1892: 212,

215, 234, 328 * 1893: 141, 364 * 1900:

342, 343 * 1906: 387 * 1908: 442 * 1911: 202, 208 * 1915:

100, 167 * 1916: 188 * 1919: 268 * 1920: 52 * 1921:

523 * 1925: 536, 545 * 1927: 381 * 1928: 288 * 1930: 267, 443 * 1935: 326

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 196 * 1889: 32 * 1895: 141 * 1910:

167 * 1931: 379, 436 * 1983: 123

***Polyborus cheriway auduboni*:**

Current scientific name:

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Audubon's Caracara (A.O.U.C. 194)

Authority: Cassin (1865) (A.O.U.C. 194)

Po**Type locality:** Florida (s o u t h)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 443 * **1919:** 268 * **1936:** 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 73,379**Polyborus cheriway audubonii:****Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway audubonii>

Cassin, 1865 (Vieillot 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 443**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus cheriway cheriway:****Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway cheriway>

(Jacquin, 1784) (Vieillot 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Caracara (Auk:1935)

Authority: Jacq[ui]n (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 443 * **1935:** 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus cheriway pallidus:****Current scientific name:**

<Caracara cheriway pallidus>

(Nelson, 1898) (Vieillot 2014)**Po****Vernacular name(s):** TresMaria Caracara (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Nelson (1898) (Auk 1898)**Type locality:** Tres Marias Islands (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 340 * **1906:** 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polyborus chimachima:****Current scientific name:**<Milvago chimachima> (Vieillot, 1816) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1816) (s o u t h #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Milvago ochrocephalus (Spix) = Polyborus chimachima (Vieillot) (s o u t h #5,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 123 * **1998:** 107**Polyborus galapagoensis:****Current scientific name:**<Buteo galapagoensis> (Gould, 1837) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (1837) (s o u t h #7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 114 *
1998: 99

Polyborus latebrosus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Wetmore (1920) ^(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Porto Rico ^(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Polyborus lutosus:

Current scientific name:

<Caracara lutosa> (Ridgway,
 1876) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Guadalupe Caracara ^{(Auk 1920) (F1, 1b, 2, 3, 4, 5)}

Authority: Ridgway (1876)
^{(Auk 1920) (F1, 1b, 2, 3, 4, 5)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 60-
 62, 65

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 219, 221 *
1909: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 196 *

1889: 32 * **1895**: 141 * **1910**:

168 * **1931**: 73 * **1957**: 117 *

1983: 123

Po**Polyborus plancus**:

Current scientific name:

<Caracara plancus> (Miller,
 1777) ^{(Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Crested
 Caracara ^{(Auk 1920) (F1)}

Authority: Miller (1777) ^{(Auk 1920) (F1)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175689
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 100, 122,
 123

Polyborus plancus cheriway:

Current scientific name:

<Caracara cheriway cheriway>
 (Jacquin, 1784) ^(Audubon 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 803

Polyborus prelutosus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Caracara plancus prelutosus>
^(Audubon 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rancho
 La Brea Caracara ^(Auk 1920)

Authority: Hildegard (1938)
^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 693

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyborus prelutosus grinnelli:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Howard ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Pleistocene in Mexico ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyborus tharus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Caracara ^(Auk 1916) * Carancho ^(Auk 1916)

Authority: "Mol." ^(Auk 1916) * Brewer (1860) ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Polyborus cheriway" ^(Auk 1937)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 60, 65 * **1882:** 88

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884:** 111 * **1887:** 50 * **1891:** 161, 219, 221 * **1916:** 388 * **1936:** 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyborus vulgaris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Po

Authority: d'Orbigny ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Polyborus cheriway" ^(Auk 1887)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887:** 50

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyerata amabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Amazilia amabilis> (Gould, 1853) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Lovely Hummingbird ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 315

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyerata decora:

Current scientific name:

<Amazilia decora> (Salvin, 1891) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Salvin (1891) ^(A.O.U.C. 1963)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 342 * **1998:** 298

Polygonum aviculare:

Indexed name (notes): nonavian (dicot)

Po**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum aviculare L. (ITS 2014)
(*Plants* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): knotgrass

(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20876

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 336 *
1914: 555 * **1921**: 164 * **1932**: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygonum convolvulus*:*Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum convolvulus L. (ITS 2014)
(*Plants* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

smartweed (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20853

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 555 *
1921: 164 * **1932**: 204-206 *
1939: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygonum densiflorum*:*Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum glabrum Willd.
(*Plants* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

smartweed (Auk 1897)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20854

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "densiflorum" =
"glabrum" (*Plants* 2014)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 354 *
1896: 221 * **1897**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygonum douglasii*:*Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum douglasii Greene
(ITS 2014) (*Plants* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Douglas

knotweed (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20891

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygonum hydropiper*:*Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum hydropiper L. (*Plants* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): smart-

weed (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20856

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygonum lapathifolium*:*Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Po**Current scientific name:**

Polygonum lapathifolium

L. (Planta ueda 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20860(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 555**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum pennsylvanicum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum pensylvanicum L.

(ITS 2014) (Planta ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** large-seeded smartweed (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20861(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205 ***1939**: 156**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum persicaria:****Indexed name (notes):** nonavian (dicot)**Current scientific name:**Polygonum persicaria L. (Planta ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** lady's thumb (Auk 1882)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20915(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 164 ***1932**: 205**Po****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum punctatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum punctatum Elliott

(Planta ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**smartweed (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20862(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 205 * **1939**: 171**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum ramosissimum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polygonum ramosissimum

Michx. (ITS 2014) (Planta ueda 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 20921(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Polygonum viviparum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Polygonum viviparum L. (Planta ueda 2014)

Po

Vernacular name(s): Arctic smartweed ^(Auk 1993)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20864 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 146

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygraphus rufipennis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 305

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polygyra albolabris:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name: <Neohelix albolabris> (Say, 1817) ^(ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): white-lipped wood snail ^(Auk 1993)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 418

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Polymnia canadensis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Polymnia canadensis L. ^(FloraWeb 2014)

Vernacular name(s): small-flowered leaf-cup ^(Auk 1932)

Authority: L[innaeus] ^(Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 36438 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyplectron bicalcaratum (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Polyplectron bicalcaratum> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176102 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyplectron bicalcaratum (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Linnaeus" = Authors ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

General notes: "bicalcaratum" preoccupied, superseded by "malaccensis" (Auk:1925)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyplectron bicalcaratum bailyi:

Current scientific name: <Polyplectron bicalcaratum bicalcaratum (bailyi)> Lowe, 1925 (Arbore 2014)

Authority: Lowe (1925) (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyplectron bicalcaratum bakeri:

Current scientific name: <Polyplectron bicalcaratum bakeri> Lowe, 1925 (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Lowe (1925) (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 678085 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Polyplectron chinquis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Polyplectron bicalcaratum" (Auk:1925)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polyplectron malaccensis:

Current scientific name:

<Polyplectron malaccense> (Scopoli, 1786) (Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Scopoli (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polystichum munitum:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (fern)

Current scientific name:

Polystichum munitum (Kaulf.) C. Presl (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Chamisso's shield fern (Auk:1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 504530 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 361

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polysticta stelleri:

Current scientific name:

<Polysticta stelleri> (Pallas, 1769) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Steller's

Eider (Auk 1988) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Pallas (1769)

(Auk 1988) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 175153

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 80,385 * **1885**: 63 * **1904**: 412 * **1913**: 39 * **1919**: 277 * **1926**: 167 * **1930**: 363 * **1933**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 78 *

1931: 55,425 * **1957**: 89 * **1983**: 88,800 * **1998**: xx,77,707

Polytelis anthropeplus:

Current scientific name:

<Polytelis anthropeplus> (Lear, 1831) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177556

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polytelis swainsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Polytelis swainsoni> (Desmarest, 1826) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177558

(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polytmus cephalater:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Less[on] (1829) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polytmus cephalatra:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Less[on] (1829) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Aithurus polytmus" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Polytmus hirsutus:

Current scientific name:

<Glaucis hirsutus> (Gmelin, 1788) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 347

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polytmus holosericeus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Eulampis holosericeus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 351

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polytmus jugularis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Eulampis jugularis*> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 350

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polytmus margaritaceus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lampornis dominicus*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 348

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po***Polytmus porphyurus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Lampornis mango*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Polytrichum commune*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (moss)

Current scientific name:

Polytrichum commune (Hedw.) ^{(ITIS 2014) (JStark 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): hair cap moss ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 15759 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 282 * 1918: 302 * 1937: 430

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomacea depressa*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Everglade snail ^(Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 149

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomacea paludosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Current scientific name:

<Pomacea paludosa> (Say, 1829) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 70343

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 221

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomarea mendozae:

Current scientific name:

<Pomarea mendozae> (Hartlaub, 1854) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562387

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomarea nigra:

Current scientific name:

<Pomarea nigra> (Sparrman, 1786) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562388

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Pomarea nigra tabuensis**:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Tongatabu (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomatomus saltatrix:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Pomatomus saltatrix>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 168559

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 573

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomatorhinus australis damarensis:

Current scientific name:

<Tchagra australis damarensis>

(Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Windhuk,

German S.W. Africa (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 99

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus haringtoni*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pomatorhinus erythrogastrus*
haringtoni> (Baker, 1914) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Baker (1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Darjeeling, India
(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus horsfieldi*
trancoreensis:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Harrington (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Peermall, S.
India (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 263

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus maclellandi*
odicus:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pomatorhinus gravivox odicus*>
Bangs and Phillips, 1914 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Phillips
(1914) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Mengtsze (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918519
(ITIS 2014)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus olivaceus*
annamensis:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*
annamensis> Robinson and
Kloss, 1919 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Dran, South
Annam (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 170

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pomatorhinus ruficollis*
bakeri:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pomatorhinus ruficollis bakeri*>
Harrington, 1914 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Harrington (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Shillong (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918544
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 263

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po***Pomatorhinus ruficollis*
reconditus:****Current scientific name:**<*Pomatorhinus ruficollis*
reconditus> (Bangs and Phillips,
1914) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Phillips
(1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Mengtsze (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918552
(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1914**: 412***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pomatorhinus schisticeps*
cryptanthus:****Current scientific name:**<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*
cryptanthus> Hartert, 1915
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Upper Assam
(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918527
(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 220***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pomatorhinus schisticeps*
fastidiosus:****Current scientific name:**<*Pomatorhinus schisticeps*
fastidiosus> Hartert, 1916 (Auk 2014)
(JTB 2014)**Authority:** Hartert (Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Ko-Khan, Malay
Peninsula (Auk 1916)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 918529
(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 452***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.***Pomatorhinus swinhoi*
abbreviatus:****Current scientific name:**<*Pomatorhinus swinhoi*
abbreviatus> (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1929)
(Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Kwangsi (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 423***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations
found.***Pomatorhinus tickelli*
brevirostris:****Current scientific name:**<*Pomatorhinus hypoleucos*
brevirostris> Robinson and
Kloss, 1919 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Robinson and Kloss
(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Trang Bom,
Cochin China (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations
found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170***A.O.U. Check-List***: no citations found.

Po**Pomatosomus ruficeps parsonsi**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1918) (JAL 1918)

Type locality: Pungonda, S.
Australia (JAL 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 377

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pomolobus pseudoharengus

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Alosa pseudoharengus>
(Wilson, 1811) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Saw-
bellies (JAL 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pontederia cordata

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Pontederia cordata L. (ITIS 2014)
(Pieris cordata 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "wampee"
(JAL 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42620

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * 1906: 45 *

1913: 487 * 1940: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pontia rapae

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Pieris rapae> (Linnaeus, 1758)
(ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): cabbage
worm (JAL 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 508

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poocaetes gramineus

Current scientific name:

<Poecetes gramineus>
(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2016) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Vesper
Sparrow (JAL 1911, 1912)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1788)

(JAL 1911, 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 314,317 *

1887: 241,242,291 * 1888: 22,

150,152,154,273,389 * 1889:

25,44,77,78,100,144,314, 321 *

1890: 240 * 1891: 225 * 1892:

137,204,213,337 * 1893: 11,40,

44,226,338 * 1894: 138 * 1895:

90,122,242,306, 365 * 1896:

214,283,294

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 264 *
1889: 48 * 1895: 222

Pooecetes gramineus affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Pooecetes gramineus affinis>

Miller, 1888 (Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon

Vesper Sparrow (k a u c i f # 7 a 2)

Authority: Miller (1888) (k a u c i f # a 2, 2, 3, 4, 5)

Type locality: Salem, Oregon

(k o u c i f # 5, 4, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 404 * 1899: 23

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1889: 48 *
1895: 223 * 1910: 253 * 1931:
340 * 1957: 598

Pooecetes gramineus confinis:

Current scientific name:

<Pooecetes gramineus confinis>

Baird, 1858 (Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western

Vesper Sparrow (k a u c i f # 7 a 2)

Authority: Baird (1858)

(k o u c i f # 1 a 2, 3, 4, 5)

Type locality: Platte River,
Nebraska (k o u c i f # 3, 4, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 168, 182,
323 * 1887: 86, 199, 259, 291 *
1888: 358, 404 * 1890: 49, 259 *
1892: 337, 365 * 1893: 134 *

Po

1894: 305 * 1895: 216 * 1897:
178 * 1898: 15, 309 * 1899: 23

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 264 *
1889: 48 * 1895: 223 * 1910:
253 * 1931: 340 * 1957: 598

Pooecetes gramineus:

Current scientific name:

<Pooecetes gramineus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Vesper
Sparrow (k a u c i f # 5, 4, 7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(k a u c i f # 5, 5, 5, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179366

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 21 *
1878: 164, 191 * 1879: 8, 40,
82, 143, 214 * 1880: 27, 97 *
1881: 90, 229 * 1882: 12, 18, 20,
38, 148, 188

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 31, 330 *
1885: 23, 280, 315 * 1886: 101 *
1899: 23, 198, 267 * 1901: 42,
155, 342 * 1902: 235 * 1903: 283
* 1904: 39, 243, 458, 480 * 1905:
50, 57, 201 * 1906: 46, 155, 174 *
1907: 20, 51, 80, 220, 442 * 1908:
61, 203, 281, 419 * 1909: 368 *
1910: 27, 41, 173, 275, 297 *
1912: 41 * 1919: 256 * 1921:
303 * 1931: 372 * 1938: 440, 441
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 253 *
1957: 597 * 1983: 702, 805 *
1998: li, 613, 726

Pooecetes gramineus affinis:

Current scientific name:

<Pooecetes gramineus affinis>

Miller, 1888 (Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oregon

Vesper Sparrow (k a u c i f # 3, 4)

Po**Authority:** Miller (1888) (A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Type locality:** Salem, Oregon(A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179369(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1899: 23 * 1903: 283 * 1906: 145 * 1917: 44 * 1930: 48 * 1936: 23, 26**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 253 * 1931: 340 * 1957: 598**Poecetes gramineus****confinis:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecetes gramineus confinis>

Baird, 1858 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** WesternVesper Sparrow (A.O.U. #3,4)**Authority:** Baird (1858) (A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Type locality:** Platte River, Nebraska (A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179368(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1879:

93,164 * 1880: 14 * 1882: 38,62, 194 * 1883: 189

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 16,141 *

1886: 73 * 1887: 259,260 *

1899: 23 * 1900: 244,346 *

1901: 236 * 1902: 137 * 1903:

207,283 * 1904: 230,358 * 1906:

423 * 1908: 31,39,460 * 1909:

150,397 * 1910: 149,201,284 *

1911: 14,42,213,315, 469 *

1912: 333 * 1913: 280,570 *

1914: 323,431 * 1915: 457 *

1916: 310 * 1918: 151 * 1919:

256 * 1920: 53,71,405 * 1923:

462,590,660 * 1924: 301,561 *

1925: 62 * 1926: 24, 357 *

Po

1930: 539 * 1936: 298

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 253 *

1931: 340 * 1957: 598

Poecetes gramineus β. confinis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poecetes gramineus confinis>

Baird, 1858 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883):. * 1878: 66**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Poecetes gramineus gramineus:****Current scientific name:**

<Poecetes gramineus gramineus> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** EasternVesper Sparrow (A.O.U. #4) * Vesper Sparrow (A.O.U. #5)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Type locality:** New York (A.O.U. #3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179367 (ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1911: 88,235 *

1912: 21,29,82,316,474, 521 *

1913: 532a,536a * 1914: 227,

485 * 1915: 24,499 * 1916: 171

* 1917: 268, 443 * 1918: 138,

280,342,347 * 1919: 54,402 *

1920: 548 * 1921: 379,587 *

1922: 182,230,238, 548 * 1923:

102,485, 504 * 1924: 58 * 1925:

67,412 * 1926: 521 * 1927: 383

* 1930: 324 * 1931: 610 * 1933:

Po

448 * **1934**: 87,532 * **1935**: 322
 * **1936**: 23-27,482 * **1937**: 326 *
1938: 515
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 253 *
1931: 340 * **1957**: 597

Poospiza assimilis:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Gray-
 throated Warbling Finch (Auk-1938)

Authority: Cabanis (Auk-1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**:
 41,42,44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Poospiza belli:

Current scientific name:
 <Amphispiza belli> (Cassin,
 1850) (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bell's
 Finch (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 56

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poospiza belli nevadensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Amphispiza nevadensis
 nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)
(Audubon 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bell's
 Finch (Nuttall 1881)

Po

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1873)
(Auk-1873)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 116
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 277 *
1895: 238

Poospiza bellii nevadensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Amphispiza nevadensis
 nevadensis> (Ridgway, 1874)
(Audubon 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1873)
(Auk-1873)

Type locality: Humboldt
 Mountains, Nevada (Auk-1873) * West
 Humboldt Mountains, Nevada
(Auk-1873)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 270 *
1931: 344 * **1957**: 605

Poospiza boliviana:

Current scientific name:
 <Poospiza boliviana> Sharpe,
 1888 (Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sharpe (1888) (Auk-1888)

Type locality: Bolivia (Auk-1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562406
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Poospiza cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza cabanisi> Bonaparte,
1850 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Poospiza lateralis:**Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza lateralis>
(Nordmann, 1835) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Nordm[ann] ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562413
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 130

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poospiza melanoleuca:**Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza melanoleuca>
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Vieillot [*sic*] ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562414
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 130

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Poospiza melanoleuca
melanoleuca:****Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza melanoleuca>
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Po

Authority: Orb[igny] and
Laf[esnaye] ^(Auk 1931)

Type locality: White-breasted
Warbling Finch ^(Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 57

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Poospiza nigrorufa:**Current scientific name:**

<Poospiza nigrorufa> (d'Orbigny
and Lafresnaye, 1837) <sup>(Aukbase 2014)
(JTB 2014)</sup>

Authority: Lafresnaye and
d'Orbigny ^(Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562415
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 129

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Poospiza olivacea:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bonaparte ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Po***Poospiza pectoralis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poospiza pectoralis*> Todd,
1922 ^(Auk 2014)**Authority:** Todd (1922) ^(Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Guanacos,
Bolivia ^(Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Poospiza personata*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Swains[on] ^(Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Poospiza torquata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Poospiza torquata*> (d'Orbigny
and Lafresnaye, 1837) ^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562419
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883**: 130**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Po*****Popelairia conversii salvini*:****Indexed name (notes):**

manuscript name

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Zeledón ^(Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912**: 257**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Popelairia tricholopha*:****Current scientific name:**<*Discosura popelairii*> (Du Bus
de Gisignies, 1846) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenbach ^(Auk 1901) ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** *Popelairia*
tricholopha (Reichenbach) =
Trochilus popelairii (Du Bus de
Gisignies) ^(Auk 1901) ^(Auk 1901)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 335 *
1998: 291***Popillia japonica*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<*Popillia japonica*> Newman,
1841 ^(ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Japanese
beetle ^(Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 928929
^(ITS 2014)

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 396 * 1935: 290,335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Populus angustifolia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus angustifolia James (ITIS 2014)
(Plants Life 2014)

Vernacular name(s): narrow-leaved cottonwood (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 22452

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 205,311 * 1920: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Populus balsamifera*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus balsamifera L. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants Life 2014)

Vernacular name(s): balsam poplar (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 22453

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 533 * 1937: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po***Populus deltoides*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus deltoides Bartram ex Marsh (ITIS 2014)
(Plants Life 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

cottonwood (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 22445

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 472,473 * 1907: 285 * 1937: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Populus grandidentata*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus grandidentata Michx. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants Life 2014)

Vernacular name(s): large-toothed poplar (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 22463

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 280 * 1923: 479

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Populus heterophylla*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus heterophylla L. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants Life 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Aspen (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus heterophylla:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus heterophylla L. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants List 2014)

Vernacular name(s): swamp cottonwood (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 22465

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 16

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus heterophylla:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus heterophylla L. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants List 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "heterophylla" = misspelling of "heterophylla"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus monilifera:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus deltoides Bartram ex Marsh. ssp. *monilifera* (Aiton) Eckenwalder (ITIS 2014) (Plants List 2014)

Po

Vernacular name(s):

cottonwood (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 195709

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus occidentalis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus deltoides Bartram ex Marsh. ssp. *monilifera* (Aiton) Eckenwalder (ITIS 2014) (Plants List 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Broad-leaved Cottonwood (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "occidentalis" = "monilifera" (Plants List 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus tremuloides:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus tremuloides Michx. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants List 2014)

Vernacular name(s): aspen (Auk 1810)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 195773

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 90 * **1881**: 181

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 47,258 *
 1894: 300,326 * 1903: 371 *
 1909: 10 * 1914: 311 * 1915:
 426 * 1918: 227 * 1919: 71 *
 1923: 453,479,484 * 1925: 54 *
 1937: 534
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus trichocarpa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus balsamifera L. ssp.
trichocarpa (Torr. & A. Gray ex
 Hook.) Brayshaw (Plants USA 2014)

Vernacular name(s): black
 cottonwood (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 195735

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1919: 72

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Populus wislizeni:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Populus deltoides W. Bartram
 ex Marshall ssp. *wislizeni* (S.
 Watson) Eckenwalder (JTB 2014)
(Plants USA 2014)

Vernacular name(s): broad-
 leaved cottonwood (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 524563

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 226

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Porosagrotis orthogonia:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<*Agrotis orthogonia*> Morrison,
 1876 (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pale
 western cutworm (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 161 *
 1927: 282 * 1928: 528

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Porphyrio martinica:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Porphyrio martinicus*>
 (Linnaeus, 1766) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Nuttall 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "Porphyrio" =
 misspelling of "Porphyrio"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 155

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio albus:**Current scientific name:**

<*Porphyrio albus*> (Shaw, 1790)
(JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176389
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 437
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio alleni:

Current scientific name:
 <Porphyrio alleni> Thomson,
 1842 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Thomson (1842)
^(A.O.U. 1956.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562421
^(JTB 2004)

General notes: Porphyrochloronotus (Blyth) = Porphyrio alleni (Thomson) ^(A.O.U. 1956.7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 159 *
1983: 157 * **1998**: 136

Porphyrio caeruleus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Vernacular name(s):
 Mediterranean Gallinule ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio calvus caledonicus:

Current scientific name:
 <Porphyrio melanotus samoensis (caledonicus)>

Sarasin, 1913 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Sarasin (1913) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: New Caledonia
^(Auk 1914)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio martinica:

Current scientific name:
 <Porphyrio martinica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 707815
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 83 *
1878: 149 * **1880**: 242 * **1881**: 186

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 57 *
1903: 169, 175, 176, 178, 179

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio martinicus:

Current scientific name:
 <Porphyrio martinica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Linn[aeus] (1766)
^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 169
Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 57

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio melanotus:

Current scientific name:
 <Porphyrio melanotus>

Temminck, 1820 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sultana Bird ^(Auk 1901) * New Zealand Purple Gallinule ^(Auk 1994)

Authority: "Newt." [sic] ^(Auk 1901)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 386 * **1924**: 498 * **1934**: 491

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio melanotus fletcheræ:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio melanotus melanotus (fletcheræ)>

Mathews, 1911 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio melanotus neomelanotus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1911) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: northwest

Australia (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio mertonii:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio melanotus melanotus (mertonii)> Berlepsch,

1913 (Avibase 2014)

Po

Authority: Berlepsch (Auk 1915)

Type locality: Greater Kei Island (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 130

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio poliocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio poliocephalus> (Latham, 1802) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 302

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porphyrio porphyrio:

Current scientific name:

<Porphyrio porphyrio> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Purple Swampphen (A.O.U. 2015, 7)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (A.O.U. 2015, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176390 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 793 * **1998**: 691,729

Po**Porphyrio pulverulentus:****Current scientific name:**

<Porphyrio pulverulentus>

Temminck, 1826 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Temminck ^(Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 617, 619**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrio smaragnotus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 290**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyriornis comeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Gallinula comeri> (Allen, 1892)

^(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 288**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza caerulescens:****Current scientific name:**

<Porphyrospiza caerulescens>

(Wied-Neuwied, 1830) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** "Max." ^[sic] ^(Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562426^(ITIS 2014)**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza cyanella:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sparrm[an] ^(Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Porphyrospiza caerulescens" ^(Auk 1893)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 384**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza pulchra:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) ^(Auk 1893)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Porphyrospiza pulchra = Cyanospiza cyanella (Pelz.) = Emberiza cyanella (Sparrm.) ^(Auk 1893)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porphyrospiza alleni:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio alleni> Thomson, 1842 ^(Avibase 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Thomson (1842)^(Auk 1857)

Po**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176281

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 158 *
1998: 136**Porphyryla chloronotus:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio allenii> Thomson,
1842 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Blyth (A.O.U. 1898, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Porphyryla chloronotus (Blyth) = Porphyrio allenii (Thomson) (A.O.U. 1958, 7)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1957: 159 *
1983: 157 * 1998: 136**Porphyryla flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio flavirostris> (Gmelin,
1789) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Azure
Gallinule (A.O.U. 1971)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176282

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1998:
xxiv, 136, 709, 758**Po****Porphyryla martinica:****Current scientific name:**<Porphyrio martinica>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Purple
Gallinule (A.O.U. 1958, 7)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1958, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176280

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1888: 57 *1894: 242 * 1936: 188 * 1937:
148*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1957: 159 *
1983: 158, 801 * 1998:
xxiv, 136, 709**Porrocaecum depressum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1931: 266*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Porrocaecum ensicaudatum:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Nematoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porthetria dispar:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Lymantria dispar> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 117528

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1896**: 336, 339 * **1911**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Portulaca lutea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Portulaca lutea Sol. ex G. Forst.

(ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20436

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Portulaca oleracea:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot) (ITS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Current scientific name:

Portulaca oleracea L. (ITS 2014)

(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): purslane

(Auk 1938)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20422

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 172

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Portulaca retusa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Portulaca oleracea L. (ITS 2014)

(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): purslane

(Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 20426

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "retusa" =

"oleracea" (Plants 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 167

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana albicollis:

Current scientific name:

<Porzana albicollis> (Vieillot,

1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176253

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 221

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Porzana albicollis typhoea:****Current scientific name:**

<Porzana albicollis typhoea>

Peters, 1932 (AukBase 2014)**Authority:** Peters (1932) (Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Santa Marta,
Colombia (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Porzana albigularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus albigularis>

(Lawrence, 1861) (AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lawr[ence] (1861)
(Auk 1861)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**:
26,28,29,30,31,32**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana alfar:****Current scientific name:** see
note below**Authority:** Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)**Type locality:** Las Trojas, C.R.
(Auk 1925)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** synonym of
"Porzana cinereiceps" (Auk 1888)**Po****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 194 *
1895: 28,30,32**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana atra:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia atra> North, 1908
(AukBase 2014)**Authority:** North (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562427
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459 *
1924: 622**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana bailloni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana bicolor:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia bicolor> (Walden,
1872) (AukBase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176254
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Po**Porzana carolina:****Current scientific name:**<Porzana carolina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sora(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176242(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1876:** 23 ***1879:** 46,147,173,174,197, 217* **1880:** 19,211 * **1881:** 128,234* **1882:** 22,151,223 * **1883:** 124**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 97,176,248 * **1885:** 18,62,190,209, 287* **1886:** 150,179,386 * **1887:**90,185,339 * **1888:** 20,55,144,269,348,414,422 * **1889:**155 * **1890:** 48,51,321,332, 388* **1891:** 338 * **1892:** 11,212,232,329 * **1893:** 17,125,223 * **1894:**302 * **1895:** 88,124,172,213,297,364 * **1896:** 207, 215 ***1897:** 172,287,351 * **1900:** 243,340 * **1902:** 244,403 * **1903:**22,175-177,280 * **1904:** 33,247,452 * **1905:** 149,199, 259 ***1906:** 141,448 * **1907:** 96,252,424 * **1908:** 70,176,213,431,463 * **1909:** 21,146,201,287,314,393,409,427 * **1910:** 31,145,196 * **1911:** 34,74,205,232,311,467 * **1912:** 31,469, 513,536* **1913:** 281,425,550,565 * **1914:**75,218,256,276 * **1915:** 463 ***1916:** 63,298 * **1917:** 36,462 ***1918:** 21 * **1919:** 11,180 * **1920:**64,432,543 * **1921:** 255,467 ***1922:** 71,226, 235,542 * **1923:**98,360, 472,481,495 * **1925:**58,408,527, 542 * **1926:** 487,544 * **1927:** 377 * **1928:** 277 ***Po**

1929: 228 * **1930:** 45,247,536,
560 * **1931:** 249,374,573 * **1936:**
312 * **1937:** 193,311, 471 *
1938: 128,515,577 * **1939:** 36,
230,234,331 * **1940:** 153,413
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 142 *
1889: 20 * **1895:** 79 * **1910:** 103
* **1931:** 97,383 * **1957:** 157 *
1983: 155,801 * **1998:** xxiii,134,
709

Porzana cayennensis:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 163**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana cinereiceps:****Current scientific name:**<Laterallus albigularis
cinereiceps> (Lawrence, 1875)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (Auk 1880)**Type locality:** Talamanca, C.R.
(Auk 1880)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894:** 171 ***1895:** 19-32,64 * **1921:** 141,311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Po**Porzana concolor:****Current scientific name:**

<Amaurolimnas concolor>

(Gosse, 1847) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Red Rail(Auk 1992)**Authority:** Gosse (1847) (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 54 *

1892: 11

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Porzana coturniculus:****Current scientific name:**<Laterallus jamaicensis
coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874)(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** FaralloneRail (e.o.c.1 #2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1874) (e.o.c.1 #2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 89 *

1892: 108, 175 * 1893: 61 *

1901: 316 * 1902: 339 * 1903:

364 * 1907: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 80**Porzana erythroptus:****Current scientific name:**<Neocrex erythroptus> (Sclater,
1867) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** (Sclater, 1867) (e.o.c.1 #6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Po**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 156 *

1998: 135

Porzana exilis vagans:**Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus exilis (vagans)>

(Ridgway, 1888) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1992)**Type locality:** Segovia River,
Honduras (Auk 1992)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 172 *

1895: 22

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Porzana flaviventer:****Current scientific name:**

<Hapalocrex flaviventer>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-
breasted Crane (e.o.c.1 #5,7)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(e.o.c.1 #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176245(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 55**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 155 *

1998: xxiii, 134, 709

Porzana flaviventer bangsi:**Current scientific name:**

<Hapalocrex flaviventer bangsi>

Darlington, 1931 (Avibase 2014)

Po**Authority:** Darlington (1931)

(Auk 1931)

Type locality: Cienaga (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708068

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviventris:****Current scientific name:**

<Hapalocrex flaviventer>

(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Minute

Crake (Auk 1888)

Authority: Bodd[aert] (1783)

(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "flaviventris" = "flaviventer" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888**: 54,55 * **1892**: 11 * **1903**: 22**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviventris hendersoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Hapalocrex flaviventer hendersoni> Bartsch, 1917

(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Bartsch (1917) (Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Haiti (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Po****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana flaviveter woodi:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Hapalocrex flaviventer woodi>

van Rossem, 1934 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (Auk 1935)**Type locality:** El Salvador (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "flaviveter" = misspelling of "flaviventer"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 122**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana fusca fusca:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia fusca fusca>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ruddy Rail (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708063

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938**: 206**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana galapagoensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana goldmani:

Current scientific name:

<Coturnicops noveboracensis goldmani> (Nelson, 1904) (Auk 1905) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Nelson (1904) (Auk 1905)

Type locality: Valley of Toluca, Mexico (Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1905: 93

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana immaculata:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia tabuensis tabuensis (immaculata)> (Swainson, 1838) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Spotless Crane (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 427 * 1916: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana jamaicensis:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black Rail (JTB 2014)

Po

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 43 * 1877: 22 * 1878: 85 * 1880: 60, 117 * 1882: 224 * 1883: 36, 116

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 393, 397 * 1885: 299 * 1886: 139, 408 * 1887: 87 * 1888: 55 * 1890: 400 * 1891: 54 * 1892: 11, 212 * 1893: 289 * 1894: 122, 260 * 1897: 84, 287 * 1900: 1, 171, 172 * 1903: 22 * 1905: 397 * 1906: 141, 453 * 1907: 208 * 1908: 365 * 1909: 427 * 1910: 31 * 1912: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 142 * 1889: 20 * 1895: 79

Porzana jamaicensis coturniculus:

Current scientific name:

<Laterallus jamaicensis coturniculus> (Ridgway, 1874) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Farallone Rail (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1874)

(JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Farallon Islands, California (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 36
Auk (1884-1940): * 1891: 89, 111 * 1892: 108, 175 * 1893: 61 * 1907: 205-209 * 1918: 63

Po

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 143 *
 1889: 20 * 1895: 80 * 1910: 104
 * 1931: 98 * 1957: 158

Porzana jamaicensis**jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus jamaicensis
 jamaicensis> (Gmelin, 1789)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 205, 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana leucogaster:

Current scientific name: see
 note under "Porzana
 leucogastra"

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 171

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana leucogastra:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Ridgway (1883) (Auk 1883)

Type locality: Los Sabalos. Nic.
(Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Porzana cinereiceps" (Auk 1885)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Po

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 294 *
 1895: 27, 30, 32

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana marginalis:**Current scientific name:**

<Amaurornis marginalis>
 (Hartlaub, 1857) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Hartlaub (Auk 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176248
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1933: 249

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Porzana maruetta:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 143, 173 *
 1895: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana melanophaia:**Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus melanophaius>
 (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 28, 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Porzana millsii:**

Current scientific name:
<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Dole (1878) (Auk:1878)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Synonym of "Porzana sandwichensis" (Auk:1878)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 156

Porzana minuta:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk:1808)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Porzana flaviventris" (Auk:1808)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 55

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana murrayi:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (Auk:1913)

Type locality: Henderson Island, South Pacific (Auk:1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Porzana nigra:**

Indexed name (notes): fossil (Aukbase 2014)

Current scientific name:

<Porzana nigra> (Miller, 1784) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Mill[er] (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 113

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzana noveboracensis:

Current scientific name:

<Coturnicops noveboracensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Yellow Rail (Auk:1871, 1872)

Authority: Gmel[in] (1789) (Auk:1872)

* Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk:1872)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1876: 43 * 1877: 17 * 1881: 186 * 1882: 224

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 397 * 1885: 110,274,385 * 1886: 113, 115,150,491 * 1887: 339 * 1888: 56,147,177,319 * 1891: 55 * 1893: 125,243,272 * 1895: 87, 311 * 1896: 173, 179,347 * 1897: 287 * 1899: 194 * 1901: 107 * 1902: 94,197 * 1905: 93, 208,396 * 1906: 448,457,458 * 1908: 70,176,327 * 1909: 1,2,4 * 1939: 236

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 142 * 1889: 20 * 1895: 79

Po**Porzana palmeri:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohawk, 1892) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** LaysanRail (A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Frohawk (1892)(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176256(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 156,801

* 1998: xxiii, 133, 709

Porzana parva:**Current scientific name:**<Zapornia parva> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Little Rail(Auk 1988)**Authority:** Scop[oli] (Auk 1988)(JTB 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176249**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1895: 339 *

1928: 413 * 1929: 422 * 1934:

277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Porzana parva illustris:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia parva (illustris)> Gavrilenko, 1926 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gawrelenko (1926)(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Tarim River,Turkistan (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Po**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana paykullii:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia paykullii> (Ljungh, 1813) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176250(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1939: 359**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana phaeopyga:****Current scientific name:**<Zapornia fusca phaeopyga> Stejneger, 1887 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)(Auk 1888)**Type locality:** Liu Kiu Islands(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1888: 196**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Porzana porzana:****Current scientific name:**<Porzana porzana> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SpottedCrake (A.O.U. 1916, 22, 45, 57)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)(A.O.U. 1916, 22, 45, 57)

Po**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176241

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889**: 217 * **1912**: 181*A.O.U. Check-List*: * **1886**: 141 * **1889**: 20 * **1895**: 78 * **1910**: 103 * **1931**: 97 * **1957**: 156 * **1983**: 154,801 * **1998**: xxiii,134,709,765**Porzana pusilla:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia pusilla> (Pallas, 1776) (Arbasa 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Baillon's Crane (Auk 1915)**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176251

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1915**: 281 * **1920**: 337*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla bareji:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia pusilla pusilla (bareji)> (Arbasa 2014)

Authority: Dunajewski (1937) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Gultscha, Ferghana (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1938**: 571**Po***A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla intensa:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Friedmann (1928) (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** Moorddrift, Transvaal (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1929**: 265*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana pusilla mira:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia pusilla mira> Riley, 1938 (Arbasa 2014)

Authority: Riley (1938) (Auk 1939)**Type locality:** East Borneo (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708055 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1939**: 107*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana salinazi:****Current scientific name:**

<Laterallus jamaicensis salinasi> (Philippi, 1857) (Arbasa 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 707952 (JTB 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.

Po*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1900: 5*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia sandwichensis>

(Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** HawaiianRail ^(A.O.U. 1907)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) ^(A.O.U. 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176257^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1983: 156,801 *

1998: xxiii, 134,709

Porzana sharpei:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Rothschild andHartert ^(Auk 1907)**Type locality:** GalapagosIslands ^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1907: 207*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana spilonota:****Current scientific name:**<Laterallus spilonotus> (Gould, 1841) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Gould ^(Auk 1907)**Type locality:** GalapagosIslands ^(Auk 1907)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1892: 175 *

1907: 206,207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Porzana spiloptera:****Current scientific name:**

<Porzana spiloptera> Durnford,

1877 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176273^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1926: 43 *

1934: 365

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Porzana tabuensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia tabuensis> (Gmelin,

1789) ^(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176252^(ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1935: 113*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Porzana tabuensis caledonica:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia tabuensis tabuensis

(caledonica)> Brasil, 1917 ^(Avibase 2014)**Type locality:** New Caledonia^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Po

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Porzanula palmeri:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohaw, 1892) (Auk 1903)

Vernacular name(s): Laysan

Rail (Auk 1903)

Authority: Frohawk (1892)

(Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 384, 392, 393 * **1922**: 483, 484, 487

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 154, 156 * **1998**: 133

Posser montanus montanus:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Passer montanus montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1903) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wood

Sparrow (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Posser" = misspelling of "Passer"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po**Potamocottus bendirei:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Cottus bendirei> (Bean, 1881) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Bean (Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 4

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Potamocypris smaragdina:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Potamocypris smaragdina> (Vávra, 1891) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 85220 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 383

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Potamogeton amplifolius:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton amplifolius Tuck. (ITS 2014) (Pianta 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 39021 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 246

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Po

Potamogeton epihydrus:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton epihydrus Raf.

(ITS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

pondweed (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 39027

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton gramineus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton gramineus L. (ITS 2014)

(Plants index 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

pondweed (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 39032

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton lucens:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton illinoensis Morong

(ITS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

pondweed (Auk:1910)

Po

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519516

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "lucens" =

"illinoensis"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1911**: 188*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton natans:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton natans L. (ITS 2014)

(Plants index 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

pondweed (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 39008

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1940**: 245,246*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton nuttalli:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton epihydrus Raf.

(ITS 2014) (Plants index 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "nuttalli" =

"epihydus" (Plants index 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1910**: 378*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Po**Potamogeton obtusifolius:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton obtusifolius Mert.

& W.D.J. Koch (ITS 2014) (Plants Ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39041**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1940: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton panormitanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Potamogeton pusillus L. ssp.

pusillus (Plants Ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 519518**(ITS 2014)**General notes:** "panormitanus" = "pusillus" (Plants Ueda 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1939: 142*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Potamogeton pectinatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Monocot)

Current scientific name:

Stuckenia pectinata (L.) Börner

(ITS 2014) (Plants Ueda 2014)**Po****Taxonomic Serial No.: 39010**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1891: 117 * 1920:

225 * 1922: 384, 425 * 1939:

144-146, 148, 375

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Potamogeton perfoliatus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Potamogeton perfoliatus L. (ITS 2014)(Plants Ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**claspingleaf pondweed (Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39011**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1891: 117 * 1910:

378 * 1911: 188 * 1939: 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Potamogeton pusillus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:Potamogeton pusillus L. (ITS 2014)(Plants Ueda 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**pondweed (Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.: 39017**(ITS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1922: 384 * 1939: 375 * 1940: 245*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Po**Potamolegus superciliaris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamolegus superciliaris furvicollis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamolegus superciliaris magniplumis:****Current scientific name:**<Rupornis magnirostris magniplumis> (Bertoni, 1901)
^{(Arborea 2014) (ITS 2014)}**Authority:** Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potamorhinus schisticeps beaulieui:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Po**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 429**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potentilla canadensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Potentilla canadensis L. ^(ITS 2014)
^(Pinto Lado 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** cinquefoil
^(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24698
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1907:** 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Potentilla palustris:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Comarum palustre L. ^(ITS 2014)
^(Pinto Lado 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** five-finger cinquefoil ^(Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 24676
^(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 242**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pr**Praecedentis femina:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Vroeg's

Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 207**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Praedo audax:****Current scientific name:**

<Aphanotriccus audax> (Nelson,

1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Nelson (1912) (A O U C 149,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 122 * **1929:** 413**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 445 ***1998:** 388,389**Prasitis melanorrhynchus****pumila:****Current scientific name:**

<Chlorostilbon melanorhynchus

pumilus> (Gould, 1872) (Avibase 2014)(ITS 2014)**Authority:** Gould (A O U C 147)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 694**Pr****Prasitis vitticeps:****Current scientific name:**

<Chlorostilbon vitticeps>

(Simon, 1910) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Simon (1910) (Auk 1911)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 133**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata:****Current scientific name:**

<Saxicola caprata> (Linnaeus,

1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562829(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata albonotata:****Current scientific name:**

<Saxicola caprata albonotatus>

(Stresemann, 1912) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Celebes (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 307**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pratincola caprata caprata:****Current scientific name:**

<Saxicola caprata caprata>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Pr

Vernacular name(s): Pied
Stonechat^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 217

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Pratincola insignis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Saxicola insignis*> Gray, 1847
^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 591

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Pratincola orientalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Saxicola torquatus torquatus*>
(Linnaeus, 1766)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "orientalis" =
"torquatus"^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 112

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pr

***Pratincola robusta*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Saxicola torquatus torquatus*>
(Linnaeus, 1766)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Tristram^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "robusta" =
"torquatus"^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 112

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Pratincola rubetra*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Saxicola rubetra*> (Linnaeus,
1758)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 333 *
1925: 166

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pratincola rubetra rubetra*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Saxicola rubetra*> (Linnaeus,
1758)^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Winchat
^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pr***Pratincola rubicola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola rubicola*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stonechat (Auk 1988)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1885**: 129 * **1895**: 333 * **1913**: 463*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pratincola salax*:****Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola torquatus salax*> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Verreaux (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889**: 272,331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pratincola sybilla*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1889**: 331*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.**Pr*****Pratincola torquata rubicola*:****Current scientific name:**<*Saxicola rubicola rubicola*> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Stonechat (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1912**: 182 * **1914**: 278 * **1921**: 339*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pratincola torquata yunnanensis*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: LaTouche (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** S.E. Yunnan (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1923**: 711*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Premnoplex brunnescens*:****Current scientific name:**<*Premnoplex brunnescens*> (Sclater, 1856) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Spotted Barbtail (Auk 1911 #5,7)**Authority:** Sclater (1856) (Auk 1911 #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562428 (ITIS 2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 402 *
1998: xxxvi, 349, 716

**Premnoplex brunnescens
rostratus:**

Current scientific name:
<Premnoplex brunnescens
rostratus> Hellmayr and Seilern,
1912 (Auk 1912) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern
(1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Cumbre de
Valencia (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713119
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 121
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Premnoplex tatei:

Current scientific name:
<Premnoplex tatei> Chapman,
1925 (Auk 1925) (JTS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1925)
(JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562429
(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 402 *
1998: 349

Presbychen abavus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:
<Presbychen abavus> Wetmore
1930 (Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1930)
(JTS 2014)

Pr

Type locality: Temblor
Formation near Bakersfield,
California (Auk:1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 148
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 419

Presbyornis pervetus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:

<Presbyornis pervetus>
Wetmore 1926 (Fossilworks 2014)
Authority: Wetmore (1926)
(JTS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 454

Presbyornis prevetus:

Indexed name (notes): fossil;
lapsed type

Current scientific name:
<Presbyornis pervetus>
Wetmore 1926 (Fossilworks 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "prevetus" =
misspelling of "pervetus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 136
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pr

Primolinus tricolor:

Current scientific name: <Ara tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bechstein (1811) (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 454

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia familiaris:

Current scientific name: <Prinia familiaris> Horsfield, 1821 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Horsfield (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562437 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 251

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia flaviventris sindianus:

Current scientific name: <Prinia flaviventris sindiana> Ticehurst, 1920 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ticehurst (1920) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Sukker, Sind (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 625

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Prinia gracilis natronensis:

Current scientific name: <Prinia gracilis natronensis> Nicoll, 1917 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Nicoll (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Wadi el Natron, Lower Egypt (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923710 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 362

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia gracilis stevensi:

Current scientific name: <Prinia gracilis stevensi> Hartert, 1923 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Upper Assam (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923712 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 711

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia inornata burmanica:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Harrington *[sic]* (1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Upper Burma (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia inornata exter:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Thayer and Bangs
(1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: western

Szechwan (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 451

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia inornata formosa:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Harrington [sic]
(1913) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Formosa (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia inornata herberti:

Current scientific name:

<Prinia inornata herberti> Baker,
1918 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Baker (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Bangkok (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923746
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Prinia melba:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia mistacea graueri:

Current scientific name:

<Prinia subflava graueri>

Hartert, 1920 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (1919) (Auk 1919)

Type locality: near Baraka,
Africa (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia mistacea immutabilis:

Current scientific name:

<Prinia subflava
melanorhyncha> (Jardine and
Fraser, 1852) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Van Someren (1920)
(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Nakuru Lake (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "immutabilis" =
"melanorhyncha" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 488 *

1940: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia mystacea:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Prinia subflava> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "mistacea" = "subflava" (Avibase 2014); "mystacea" = misspelling of "mistacea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia mystacea mutatrix:

Current scientific name:

<Prinia subflava mutatrix>

Meise, 1936 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Meise (1936) (Auk 1936)

Type locality: Lake Nyassa (Auk 1936)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 249

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinia sylvatica:

Current scientific name:

<Prinia sylvatica> Jerdon, 1840

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562454

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 489

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prinos verticillatus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name: *Ilex*

verticillata (L.) A. Gray (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 355

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Priocella antarctica:

Current scientific name:

<Fulmarus glacialis> (Smith, 1840) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Slender-billed Fulmar (A.O.U. Check-List 1931)

Authority: Stephens, 1826 (A.O.U. Check-List 1931)

Type locality: "Antarctic Ocean, pretty far to the south" (Auk 1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "antarctica" = "glacialis" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 514 *

1936: 460 * **1937**: 148, 151

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**:

365,367,400 * **1957**: 644

Pr**Priocella garnoti:****Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hombron and Jacquinot ^{(Aukbase 2014) (P12.2.3.4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Priocella garnoti (Hombron and Jacquinot) = Procellaria glacialisoides (Smith) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (P12.2.3.4)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 100 * 1895: 31 * 1910: 51 * 1931: 367

Priocella garnotii:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hombron and Jacquinot ^{(Aukbase 2014) (P12.2.3.4)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Priocella garnotii (Hombron and Jacquinot) = Procellaria glacialisoides (Smith) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (P12.2.3.4)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 12

Priocella glacialisoides:**Current scientific name:**

<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pr

Vernacular name(s): Slender-billed Fulmar ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Smith (1840) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 233,385 * 1899: 100 * 1907: 454 * 1914: 448,451,453,456,457 * 1923: 514

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 51 * 1931: 365,367,400

Priocella gravis:**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeanna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: O'Reilly ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 408

Priocella major:**Current scientific name:**

<Ardeanna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Faber ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Priocella major (Faber) = Priocella gravis (O'Reilly) ^(Aukbase 2014); "major" = "gravis" ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 408

***Priocella tenuirostris*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Slender-billed Fulmar ^(Auk 1884)

Authority: Aud[ubon] ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Priocella glacialis*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 80, 233, 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Prionofinus cinereus*:**

Current scientific name: <*Procellaria cinerea*> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Shearwater ^(A.O.U. 1931)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(A.O.U. 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 97

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385 * 1899: 101 * 1914: 443, 444,

446, 452, 453, 456, 457 * 1918:

202 * 1919: 267 * 1926: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 54

***Prionofinus gelidus*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1909: 95

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Prionofinus melanurus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Prionofinus cinereus*" ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Prion banksi*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pachyptila desolata banksi*> Smith, 1840 ^(Arbusto 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Whale-bird; also: Blue Petrel ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 445, 446,

447, 449, 451, 452, 453, 456, 457

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Prion forsteri*:**

Current scientific name: <*Pachyptila* [vittata, salvini or macgillivrayi]> (Forster, 1777) ^(Arbusto 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

General notes: "forsteri" =

"[vittata, salvini or
macgillivrayi]" ^(Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion turtur:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila turtur> (Kuhl, 1820)
^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Whale
bird ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 69

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 1

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion vittatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila vittata> (Forster,
1777) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 335, 507

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion vittatus gouldi:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila salvini (gouldi)>
(Mathews, 1912) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Bass Strait ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion vittatus keyteli:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila vittata (keyteli)>

Mathews, 1912 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Tristan d'Acunha
^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion vittatus macgillivrayi:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila macgillivrayi>
(Mathews, 1912) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: St. Paul's, Indian
Ocean ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prion vittatus missus:

Current scientific name:

<Pachyptila vittata (missus)>
(Mathews, 1912) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: W. Australia ^(Auk 1912)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prionites carinatus:

Current scientific name:

<Electron carinatum> (Du Bus de Gisignies, 1847) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Du Bus de Gisignies (1847) (Auk 187) * Du Bus (1847) (Auk 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 370 * **1998**: 322

Prionites gularis:

Current scientific name:

<Aspatha gularis> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1840) (Auk 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 369 * **1998**: 320

Prionites martii:

Current scientific name:

<Baryphthengus martii> (Spix, 1824) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Spix (1824) (Auk 187)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 321

Prionites superciliaris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Jardine and Selby (Auk 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Prionites superciliaris (Jardine and Selby) = Pyronites superciliosus (Sandbach) (Auk 187)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 371 * **1998**: 322

Prioniturus platurus:

Current scientific name:

<Prioniturus platurus> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Racket-tailed Parrot (Auk 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177535 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 643

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Prionochilus aeruginosus:**Current scientific name:**<Dicaeum aeruginosum>
(Bourne and Worcester, 1894)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bourne (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 582**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Prionochilus anthonyi:****Current scientific name:**<Dicaeum anthonyi> (McGregor,
1914) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** McGregor (1914)
(Auk 1916)**Type locality:** Polis Mountain,
Luzon (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 528 *
1916: 211 * **1927**: 582**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prionochilus brasiliensis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pr

Prionochilus parsonsi:**Current scientific name:**<Prionochilus olivaceus
parsonsi> McGregor, 1927 (Avibase 2014)
(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** McGregor (1927)
(Auk 1927)**Type locality:** Luzon,
Philippines (Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 924283
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 582**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Prionops concinnata
ochracea:****Current scientific name:**
undetermined**Authority:** Lynes (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 562**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Prionops cristatus:****Current scientific name:**<Prionops cristatus> Rüppell,
1836 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897**: 163**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pr

Prionops vinaceigularis:**Current scientific name:**<Prionops plumatus
vinaceigularis> Richmond, 1897
(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Richmond (1897)
(*Auk* 1907)**Type locality:** Kilimanjaro
Region, East Africa (*Auk* 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 162**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prionoteles temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (*Auk* 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 360 ***1928:** 409**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prionotelus temnurus vascus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus vascus>
Bangs and Zappey, 1905 (*Auk* 2014)
(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bangs and Zappey
(1905) (*Auk* 1915)**Type locality:** Isle of Pines (*Auk* 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 329**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prioteles temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (*Auk* 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Priotelus roseigaster:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus roseigaster> (Vieillot,
1817) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Hispaniolan Trogon (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (*Auk* 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554490**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 362 ***1998:** xxxiv, 314, 715**Priotelus temnurus:****Current scientific name:**<Priotelus temnurus>
(Temminck, 1825) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** CubanTrogon (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)(*Auk* 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554489

(ITIS 2014)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 360 * **1892**: 272 * **1896**: 114 * **1918**: 480

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 362 * **1998**: xxxiv,314,715

Priotelus temnurus temnurus:

Current scientific name:

<Priotelus temnurus temnurus> (Temminck, 1825) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Trogon (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 679316 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pritchardia remota:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (monocot)

Current scientific name:

Pritchardia remota Becc. (ITIS 2014) (Pterid. web 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 42490 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 50

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Probosciger aterrimus oorti:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1916) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Dutch New Guinea (Auk 1917)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 229

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procarduelis nipalensis intensicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus nipalensis nipalensis (intensicolor)> Baker, 1925 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Baker (1925) (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 469

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procarduelis nipalensis kangrae:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus nipalensis kangrae> (Whistler, 1939) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Whistler (1939) (Auk:1940)

Type locality: Kangra district (Auk:1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Procelaria gelida:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909**: 95**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria aequinoctialis:****Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria aequinoctialis>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** White-chinned Petrel ^(S & Z 197)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(S & Z 197)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174610 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1911**: 301, 302 ***1914**: 441, 443, 445, 446, 447,450, 452, 456, 457 * **1918**: 202 ***1921**: 527, 531 * **1939**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 20 ***1998**: 17,687,729**Procellaria aequinoctialis
brabournei:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** West Coast, S.A. ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria aequinoctialis
mixta:****Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria aequinoctialis>

Linnaeus, 1758 ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Cape Seas ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "mixta" =

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria aequinoctialis
stedi:****Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria aequinoctialis

(stedi)> Mathews, 1912 ^(Arbore 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** New Zealand ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria aequorea:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Solander ^(Pittet 1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria alba:

Current scientific name:
 <Pterodroma alba> (Gmelin,
 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (1789) (p o u c 186,7)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 88,90 *
 1929: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 772 *
 1998: 686

Procellaria amaurosoma:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: Coues (Nuttall 1877)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria antarctica:

Current scientific name:
 <Thalassoica antarctica>
 (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1920)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 174608
(JTS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 514
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pr

Procellaria atlantica:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Authority: "Bon." (Auk 1886)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Procellaria brevipes:

Current scientific name:
 <Pterodroma brevipes> (Peale,
 1848) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Peale (1848) (Auk 1884)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria bulweri:

Current scientific name:
 <Bulweria bulwerii> (Jardine and
 Selby, 1828) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)
Authority: Jardine and Selby
(p o u c 181,2)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 103 *
 1895: 34,35

Pr**Procellaria bulwerii:****Current scientific name:**<Bulweria bulwerii> (Jardine and Selby, 1828) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Jardine and Selby (1828) (Auk 1828) (F5, A5, S, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 55 * 1931: 11 * 1957: 644 * 1983: 19 * 1998: 16**Procellaria bysantina:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Acerbi (Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1935: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria capensis:****Current scientific name:**<Daption capense> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Authority:** Pintado Petrel (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (Auk 1758) (F5, A5, S, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1911: 302 * 1914: 90 * 1930: 414, 415**Pr****A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 103 * 1895: 35 * 1910: 51 * 1931: 12, 13 * 1957: 10 * 1983: 14, 15 * 1998: 686**Procellaria castro:****Current scientific name:**<Hydrobates castro> (Harcourt, 1851) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Harcourt (Auk 1851)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1899: 129**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria cinerea (1 of 4):****Current scientific name:**<Procellaria cinerea> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gray Petrel (Auk 1957); also: Black-tailed Shearwater (Auk 1957)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(Auk 1789) (F5, A5, S, 7) * Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1788)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562470 (TIS 2014)**General notes:** Procellaria haesitata (Forster) = Procellaria cinerea (Gmelin) (Auk 1957)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1899: 101 * 1918: 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 49, 102 * 1895: 33 * 1910: 54 * 1931: 10, 380 * 1957: 12 * 1983: 20, 777, 799 * 1998: 17, 687, 729

Pr

Procellaria cinerea (2 of 4)**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Forster^(Auk1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 380 ***Procellaria cinerea (3 of 4)****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gunn[erus]^(Auk1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Procellaria cinerea (4 of 4)**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Kuhl (1820)^(Auk1876)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Procellaria kuhlii"^(Auk1876)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 49**Procellaria collaris****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Pr

Authority: Philippi^(Auk1892)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: name

expressed as "Procellaria

(Oceanites) collaris"^(Auk1892)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 61, 64**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Procellaria cookii:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma cookii> (Gray,

1843)^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Gray (1843)^{(Auk1892) (Auk1931)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 19 *

1983: 18 * 1998: 16

Procellaria curillica:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Pallas^(Auk1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Procellaria tenuirostris"^(Auk1894)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 234**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pr**Procellaria desolata:****Current scientific name:**<Pachyptila desolata> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 120**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria diabolica (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lafresnaye (1844)(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Guadeloupe Islands, West Indies (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 94 * **1918:** 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria diabolica (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Lawrence (1879)(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym (?) of "Aestrelata hasitata" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pr****Procellaria diomedea:****Current scientific name:**<Calonectris diomedea> (Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Scopoli (1769)(Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 591**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 9 * **1957:** 13 * **1983:** 21 * **1998:** 17**Procellaria fregata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937:** 110**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria fuliginosa:****Current scientific name:**<Nesofregatta fuliginosa> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 315 * **1899:** 101**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria furcata:****Current scientific name:**<Hydrobates furcatus> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014)

Pr**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(*grouci* P2, A, S, A, T) * Gmelin (1788) (*grouci* P1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1911: 134**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 104 *

1895: 36 * 1910: 56 * 1931: 13 *

1957: 20, 21 * 1983: 27, 28 *

1998: 23

Procellaria gavia:**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus gavia> (Forster, 1844)

(*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Forst[er] (1844)(*grouci* P1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1937: 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 101 *

1895: 32

Procellaria gigantea:**Current scientific name:**

<Macronectes giganteus>

(Gmelin, 1789) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(*grouci* P2, A, S, A, T) * Gmelin (1788) (*grouci* P1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 358**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 98 *

1895: 29 * 1910: 50 * 1931: 367

* 1957: 644 * 1983: 13, 771 *

1998: 685

Pr**Procellaria glacialis (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Fulmarus glacialis> (Linnaeus, 1761) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1761)(*grouci* P1, 2, 3, A, S, T)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found. * 1878: 86**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1909: 103 *

1911: 300, 302 * 1913: 611

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 99 *

1895: 30 * 1910: 50 * 1931: 408

* 1931: 12 * 1957: 11 * 1983:

13, 14 * 1998: 12

Procellaria glacialis (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Latham (*grouci* P4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Fulmarus antarcticus"(*grouci* P4)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 367**Procellaria glacialisoides:****Current scientific name:**<Fulmarus glacialisoides> (Smith, 1840) (*Avibase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Smith (1840)(*grouci* P2, 3, A, S, T) * Smith (1849?) (*grouci* P4)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1899: 100

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 100 *
 1895: 31 * 1910: 51 * 1931: 367
 * 1983: 14 * 1998: 12,685

Procellaria grallaria:

Current scientific name:
 <Fregetta grallaria> (Vieillot,
 1817) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (A.O.U. 1895)
 * Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U. 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Thallassidroma
 leucogaster (Gould) =
 Procellaria grallaria (Vieillot)
(A.O.U. 1895)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 322 *
 1899: 102

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 105,106 *
 1895: 38 * 1910: 58 * 1983: 778
 * 1998: 687

Procellaria gravis:

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly,
 1818) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: O'Reilly (1818)
(A.O.U. 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824169
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1897: 124 *
 1917: 471 * 1918: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 52 *
 1931: 8,9 * 1957: 13,14 * 1983:
 21,22 * 1998: 18

Pr**Procellaria grisea:**

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna grisea> (Gmelin,
 1789) (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)
(A.O.U. 1895) * Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U. 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69
Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 161
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 101 *
 1895: 33 * 1910: 53 * 1931:
 7,407 * 1957: 15 * 1983: 23 *
 1998 * 19

Procellaria gronlandica:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Gunn[erus] (Auk 1925)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Procellaria gularis:

Current scientific name:
 <Pterodroma inexpectata>
 (Forster, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Peale (1848) (A.O.U. 1895)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "gularis" =
 "inexpectata" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1881: 93,95
Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 320 *
 1919: 267
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 102

Pr**Procellaria haesitata:****Current scientific name:**

<Procellaria cinerea> Gmelin,

1789 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Forster (1844) (F&S, 8, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Procellaria haesitata (Forster) = Procellaria cinerea (Gmelin) (1844) (F&S, 8, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 10 *

1957: 12 * 1983: 20 * 1998: 17

Procellaria harlic:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Voigt (Auk 1935)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1935: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria hasitata:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma hasitata> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Kuhl (1820) (1820) (F&S, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824168 (JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1888: 81 * 1917: 94**Pr****A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 102 *

1895: 34 * 1910: 54 * 1931: 11 *

1957: 18 * 1983: 15 * 1998: 14

Procellaria hypoleuca:**Current scientific name:**

<Pelagodroma marina hypoleuca> (Moquin and Tandon, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Webb and Berth (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 387**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria inexpectata:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma inexpectata> (Forster, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Forster (1844) (1844) (F&S, 8, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1919: 267**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 11 * 1983: 17 * 1998: 14**Procellaria jamaicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** "Bancr." (1828) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "jamaicensis" = "caribbaea" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 81 *
1891: 355
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria kuhlii:**Indexed name (notes)**:

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms under
 "Puffinus kuhli" and "Puffinus
 kuhlii")

Authority: Boie (1835) (Auk 1835: 4)

Type locality: "corsicanischen
 Kuste" (Auk 1835)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 60 *
1923: 678

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 49,350 *
1895: 327 * **1910**: 370 * **1931**:
 366

Procellaria leachii:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Temminck (1820)
(Auk 1811)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Procellaria leucorrhoa" (Auk 1811)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 134
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Procellaria leucomelas**:**Current scientific name**:

<Calonectris leucomelas>
 (Temminck, 1836) (Auk 1836: 17)

Authority: Temminck (1835)
(Auk 1836: 17)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 20 *
1998: 17

Procellaria leucorhoa:**Current scientific name**:

<Hydrobates leucorhous>
 (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818: 1)

Authority: Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1818: 1) *
 Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817: 1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found.

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 345 *
1917: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 104 *
1895: 36 * **1910**: 56,57 * **1931**:
 13 * **1957**: 21 * **1983**: 28 * **1998**
 * 23,24

Procellaria leucorrhoa:**Current scientific name**:

<Hydrobates leucorhous>
 (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 1818: 1)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1817: 1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 134

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria lugens:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Solander ^(Nuttall 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria macroptera:

Current scientific name:
<Pterodroma macroptera>
(Smith, 1840) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Smith ^(A.O.U. 1893: 45, 5, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 441

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 11 *

1957: 18 * 1983: 15 * 1998: 13

Procellaria maior:

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Faber ^(A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Procellaria maior (Faber) = Procellaria gravis (O'Reilly) ^(A.O.U. 1893)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 13

Pr

Procellaria major:

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Faber ^(A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Procellaria major (Faber) = Procellaria gravis (O'Reilly) ^(A.O.U. 1893); "major" = "gravis" ^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 471 *

1918: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 8

Procellaria marina:

Current scientific name:
<Pelagodroma marina>
(Latham, 1790) ^{(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Latham (1790) ^(A.O.U. 1893: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 387

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 106 *

1895: 38 * 1910: 59 * 1931: 17 *

1957: 20 * 1983: 26, 27 * 1998: *

22, 23

Procellaria melania:

Current scientific name:
<Hydrobates melania>

(Bonaparte, 1854) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1854) ^(A.O.U. 1893: 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 30 * **1934**: 423

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 105 * **1895**: 37 * **1910**: 57 * **1931**: 15 * **1957**: 24 * **1983**: 28,30 * **1998** * 23,25

Procellaria melanonyx:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Nilsson (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria melanops:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria minor (1 of 2)

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna gravis> (O'Reilly, 1818) (Ardeas 2014)

Authority: Faber (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

General notes: Procellaria minor (Faber) = Procellaria gravis (O'Reilly) (Auk 1917)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 21 * **1998**: 18

Procellaria minor (2 of 2)

Current scientific name:
<Fulmarus glacialis glacialis (minor)> Kjaerboelling, 1852 (Ardeas 2014)

Authority: Kjaerboelling (1852) (Auk 1917) * Kjaerboelling (1852) (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 99 * **1895**: 30 * **1957**: 12

Procellaria mollis:

Current scientific name:
<Pterodroma mollis> (Gould, 1844) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1881**: 93

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria neglecta:

Current scientific name:
<Pterodroma neglecta> (Schlegel, 1863) (Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)

Pr**Authority:** Schlegel (1863)(Auk 1:186,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found.**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 17 ***1998:** 13**Procellaria nivea:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peale (Auk 1009)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 147**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria obscura:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1859) (Auk 1008)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of**"Puffinus auduboni"** (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria oceanica:****Current scientific name:** <Oceanites oceanicus> (Kuhl, 1820) (Auk 2014) (118) 2014)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (Auk 1:181,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Pr****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Thalassidroma (=Procellaria) wilsonii (Bonaparte) = Procellaria oceanicus (Kuhl) (Auk 1:187); Procellaria wilsonii (Bonaparte) = Procellaria oceanica (Kuhl) (Auk 1:183,5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 80**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 105 ***1895:** 37 * **1910:** 58 * **1931:** 16 ***1957:** 24,25 * **1983:** 26 * **1998:** * 22**Procellaria pacifica (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:** <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789)(Auk 1:184,5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 234 ***1906:** 308 * **1930:** 414**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 367 ***1957:** 14 * **1983:** 22 * **1998:** * 19**Procellaria pacifica (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (Auk 1884)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Fulmarus glacialis glupischa" (Auk 1884)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 234 *

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria parkinsoni:

Current scientific name:

<Procellaria parkinsoni> Gray, 1862 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Parkinson's Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1993); also:

Black Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1993)

Authority: Gray (1862) ^(A.O.U. 1993)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174611 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 20 *

1998: xviii, 17,705

Procellaria parvirostris:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Peale ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 90

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria pelagica:

Current scientific name:

<Hydrobates pelagicus>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Stormy

Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1993)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(A.O.U. 1993, 1998, 2000)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 98 *

1889: 132 * **1895**: 70,171,327 *

1903: 250 * **1908**: 358 * **1910**:

479 * **1911**: 134 * **1912**: 272 *

1920: 441

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 104 *

1889: 12 * **1895**: 36 * **1910**: 56 *

1931: 15 * **1957**: 645 * **1983**: 27

* **1998**: * 23

Procellaria phillipii:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma solandri (phillipii)>

Gray, 1862 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gray ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria propontidis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Acerbi ^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Procellaria puffinus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus puffinus> (Brunnich, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Brunnich (1764)(Puffinus puffinus)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 100 *

1895: 31,32 * 1910: 52 * 1931:

7,407 * 1957: 13,16 * 1983:

21,24 * 1998: 18,20

Procellaria puffinus (2 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):** nomen dubium**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: "Linn." (=auct.) (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1903: 250**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria rostrata:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudobulweria rostrata> (Peale, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Peale (1848) (Auk 1900) (Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 771 *

1998: 686

Pr**Procellaria sandaliata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria scotorum:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Partington (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1935: 211**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria similis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Forster (1777[?])(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of "Halobaena caerulea (Gmelin)" (Auk 1920)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 507**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria solandri:****Current scientific name:**<Pterodroma solandri> (Gould, 1844) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pr**Authority:** Gould (1844) ^(AUCI#5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 772 * **1998:** 686**Procellaria tenuirostris (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

<Ardenna tenuirostris>

(Temminck, 1836) ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1835)^(AUCI#5,6,7) * Temminck (1828) ^(AUCI#1)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1884:** 233, 234 ***1886:** 49, 102 * **1895:** 33 * **1910:**53 * **1931:** 7 * **1957:** 16 * **1983:**21, 23 * **1998:** * 18, 20**Procellaria tenuirostris (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Audubon (1839) ^(AUCI#1)**Type locality:** Mouth ofColumbia (vicinity) ^(Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 233 ***1906:** 308**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 49**Pr****Procellaria tethys:****Current scientific name:**

<Hydrobates tethys>

(Bonaparte, 1852) ^(Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933:** 383**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria torquata:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Macgillivray (1860)^(Auk 1894)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Procellaria brevipes" ^(Auk 1884)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria tristis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Forster ^(Auk 1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procellaria turtur:****Current scientific name:**

<Pachyptila turtur> (Kuhl, 1820)

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria velox:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria vittata:

Current scientific name: <*Pachyptila vittata*> (Forster, 1777) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Forster ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 335,505, 506,507

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria vulgaris:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Wood ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 211

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Procellaria westlandica:

Current scientific name:

<*Procellaria westlandica*> (Falla, 1946) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Falla (1946) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174612 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 20 * 1998: 17

Procellaria wilsonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Oceanites oceanicus*> (Kuhl, 1820) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Wilson's Petrel ^(Muller 1880)

Authority: Bon[aparte] ^(Nuttall 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Procellaria wilsonii* (Bonaparte) = *Procellaria oceanica* (Kuhl) ^(A.O.U. 1967); *Thalassidroma*

(= *Procellaria*) *wilsonii* (Bonaparte) = *Procellaria oceanicus* (Kuhl) ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1880: 217

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procellaria wilsonii:

Current scientific name:

<*Oceanites oceanicus*> (Kuhl, 1820) ^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

General notes: *Procellaria wilsonii* (Bonaparte) =
Procellaria oceanica (Kuhl)

(*procellari*); *Thalassidroma*

(=*Procellaria*) *wilsonii*

(Bonaparte) = *Procellaria*

oceanica (Kuhl) (*procellari*)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 58 *
1931: 16 * 1957: 24 * 1983: 26 *
1998 * 22

Procelsterna albigutta:

Current scientific name:

<*Procelsterna albigutta*>

Bonaparte, 1856 (*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)

(*procellari*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824113

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 421

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 207

Procelsterna albiguttata:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Procelsterna albigutta*>

Bonaparte, 1856 (*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (1856)

(*procellari*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "albiguttata" = misspelling of "albigutta"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 238

Procelsterna caerulea

skottsbergii:

Current scientific name:

<*Procelsterna albigutta*
skottsbergii> (Lönnerberg, 1921)

(*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lönnerberg (1920)

(*procellari*)

Type locality: Easter Island

(*procellari*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 616

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procelsterna cerulea:

Current scientific name:

<*Procelsterna cerulea*>

(Bennett, 1840) (*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-gray

Noddy (*procellari*); also: Gray Ternlet

(*procellari*)

Authority: Bennett (1840) (*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554390

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 238, 799 *
1998: xxvii, 207, 710

Procelsterna cerulea imitatrix:

Current scientific name:

<*Procelsterna albigutta imitatrix*>

(Mathews, 1912) (*procellari*) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (*procellari*)

Pr

Type locality: St. Ambrose group ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procelsterna cerulea nebouxi:

Current scientific name:

<Procelsterna cerulea nebouxi> (Mathews, 1912) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Ellice and Phoenix groups and Samoa ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824956 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procelsterna saxatalis:

Current scientific name:

<Procelsterna cerulea saxatilis> Fisher, 1903 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Necker Island Tern ^(Auk 1904)

Authority: Fisher ^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 230 * **1904:** 90 * **1916:** 51

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Procelsterna tereticollis:

Current scientific name:

<Procelsterna cerulea> (Bennett, 1840) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(Aukbase 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Procelsterna tereticollis (Lafresnaye) = Sterna cerulea (Bennett) ^(Aukbase 1912)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 237 * **1998:** 207

Procnias alba:

Current scientific name:

<Procnias albus> (Herrmann, 1783) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hermann (1783) ^(Aukbase 1783)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562471 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 482

Procnias averano:

Current scientific name:

<Procnias averano> (Herrmann, 1783) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Herrmann (1783) ^(Aukbase 1783)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562472 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 482

Pr

Procnias nudicollis:**Current scientific name:**<Procnias nudicollis> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1817) (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562473(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 482**Procnias tersa:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Linn[æus] (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Procnias viridis" (Auk 1889)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1889:** 48 * **1890:** 381**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Procnias tersa occidentalis:****Current scientific name:**<Tersina viridis occidentalis> (Sclater, 1855) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Sclater (Auk 1887)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1897:** 364**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pr

Procnias tricarunculata:**Current scientific name:**<Procnias tricarunculatus> (Verreaux and Verreaux, 1853) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Three-wattled Bellbird (Aukbase 1987)**Authority:** J. Verreaux and E. Verreaux (1853) (Aukbase 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562474(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 482 * **1998:** xl,423,719**Procnias variegatus:****Current scientific name:**<Procnias averano> (Herrmann, 1783) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** "L." (Aukbase 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** P[rocnias] variegatus "L." = Ampelis variegata (Gmelin) = Ampelis averano (Herrmann) (Aukbase 1987)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 482 * **1998:** 422**Procnias viridis:****Current scientific name:**<Tersina viridis> (Illiger, 1811) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ill[ig]er (Auk 1889)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 381 *

1923: 289,292,294,295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Procnias viridis occidentalis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Tersina viridis occidentalis>

(Sclater, 1855) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Procnionotus sinensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus sinensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562626 (ITIS 2014)

General notes: "Procnionotus" = misspelling of "Pycnonotus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 599

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Procnionotus sinensis kobayashii*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kuroda (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Riu Kiu Islands (Auk 1930)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 599

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Procnopis atrocaerulea*:**

Current scientific name:

<Tangara vassorii atrocaerulea> (Tschudi, 1844) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 577

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Proconurus nobilis*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 296

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Procyon lotor*:**

Indexed name (notes):

navian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Procyon lotor> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): raccoon (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 180575 (ITIS 2014)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 484

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Procyon lotor lotor:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<Procyon lotor lotor> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): raccoon

(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 727463

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prodiceps carolinensis:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Podilymbus podiceps> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Prodiceps" = misspelling of "Podiceps"; Podiceps carolinensis (Latham) = Colymbus podiceps (Linnaeus) (Auk 1931:43,45,5,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 309

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Prodotiscus regulus:**

Current scientific name:

<Prodotiscus regulus>

Sundevall, 1850 (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sharp-billed Honeyguard (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 553946

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 597

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Proganula palmeri:

Current scientific name:

<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohawk, 1892) (Webster 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Laysan Rail (Auk 1921)

Authority: Frohawk, 1892 (Auk 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1901**: 385

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne chalybea:

Current scientific name:

<Progne chalybea> (Gmelin, 1789) (Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-breasted Martin (Auk 1935,5,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)

(Auk 1935,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178468

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 88

Pr

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *
1892: 22 * **1902**: 266 * **1906**:
 226,227 * **1908**: 349 * **1913**: 428
 * **1926**: 27,492 * **1940**: 314
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 291 *
1957: 366 * **1983**: 490,491, 806
 * **1998**: xlii,455,456,721

Progne chalybea chalybea:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne chalybea chalybea>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-breasted Martin (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1983)

Type locality: French Guiana

(A.O.U. 1983) * Cayenne (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178469
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 305 *
1913: 377 * **1924**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 219 *
1957: 366

Progne chalybea domestica:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne chalybea macrorhamphus (domestica)>

Vieillot, 1817 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 395

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Progne concolor**:**Current scientific name:**

<Ptyonoprogne concolor>

(Sykes, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne cryptoleuca:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne cryptoleuca> Baird, 1865

Vernacular name(s): Cuban Martin (A.O.U. 1913) (Fa 2.3, 4.5, 6, 7)

Authority: Baird (1865)

(A.O.U. 1913) (Fa 2.3, 4.5, 6, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178467
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 56 *
1887: 336 * **1888**: 399 * **1889**:
 329 * **1890**: 66 * **1892**: 213 *
1936: 103 * **1938**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 55 *
1895: 257 * **1910**: 291 * **1931**:
 219 * **1957**: 365 * **1983**: 490,806
 * **1998**: xlii,455,720

Progne dominicensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne dominicensis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Caribbean Martin (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178470
(ITIS 2014)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 166 *
1881: 155

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *
1886: 56 * **1891**: 47,48,294 *
1893: 181,220 * **1894**: 127 *
1902: 347 * **1903**: 15 * **1916**:
408,416 * **1923**: 475 * **1926**: 551
* **1927**: 543 * **1928**: 488 * **1929**:
371 * **1930**: 271 * **1934**: 84,362
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 490,491 *
1998: xlii,455,456,720

Progne elegans:

Current scientific name:

<Progne elegans> (Baird, 1865)

(*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Southern

Martin (*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Authority: Baird (1865) (*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554391

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 89

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *
1925: 276,277

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 490,491,
492,806 * **1998**: xlii,455,456,721

Progne furcata:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Baird (1865)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *
1925: 276,277

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Progne modesta**:

Current scientific name:

<Progne modesta> (Gould,
1839) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Galapagos Martin (*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Authority: Gould (1838) (*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562475

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 490,491 *
1998: 455,456

Progne murphyi:

Current scientific name:

<Progne murphyi> Chapman,
1925 (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Peruvian

Martin (*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Authority: Chapman (1925)

(*A.O.U. Check-List*)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726120

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 492 *
1998: 456

Progne purpurea:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Vernacular name(s): Purple

Martin (*Auk* 1998)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1998)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of

"Progne subis" (*Auk* 1998)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 21,67
 * **1877**: 107 * **1879**: 7 * **1880**:
 14,98,192 * **1881**: 13 * **1882**:
 187
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *
1886: 56 * **1895**: 375 * **1903**:
 435
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne purpurea floridana:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined
Vernacular name(s): Florida
 Purple Martin (Auk-1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 413
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne sinaloae:

Current scientific name:
 <Progne sinaloae> (Nelson,
 1898) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Sinaloa
 Martin (Auk-1903)
Authority: Nelson (1898) (Auk-1903)
Type locality: Plomosas,
 Sinaloa (Auk-1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 562476
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 340 *
1926: 550,551
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 490,491 *
1998: xlii,455,720

Pr**Progne subis:**

Current scientific name:
 <Progne subis> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)
Vernacular name(s): Purple
 Martin (Auk-1903) (Auk-1903)
Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk-1903) (Auk-1903)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 178464
(ITIS 2014)
Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879**: 142,
 213 * **1880**: 98 * **1881**: 15,229 *
1882: 11,37,91,110,146,162 *
1883: 39
Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 244,368 *
1885: 15,55,57,228,279, 299 *
1886: 56,111,169,183,317,324,
 415,477 * **1887**: 131, 294 *
1888: 23,31,150,152,275,389 *
1889: 25,77,78,92,93,201,315,
 325, 339: * **1890**: 49,83,125,
 192,260,279 * **1891**: 138 * **1892**:
 138,205,213,307,340 * **1893**:
 17,226,291 * **1894**: 68,139,164 *
1895: 83,122,235,242,365,375 *
1896: 214,283 * **1897**: 407 *
1898: 22,136,193 * **1899**: 286,
 357,358 * **1900**: 346 * **1901**:
 42,117,399,400 * **1902**: 138,235
 * **1903**: 265,363 * **1904**: 40,73,
 243,360,387,459,481 * **1905**:
 5,37,51,143,202, 211,279 *
1906: 46,109,146,226,227,423,
 478 * **1907**: 21,82, 433 * **1908**:
 44,207,420 * **1909**: 135,151,
 183,369,418 * **1910**: 28,174,
 202,276,298,303,320 * **1911**:
 44,141,215 * **1912**: 33 * **1919**:
 258 * **1920**: 407 * **1925**: 276 *
1926: 488 * **1931**: 370 * **1936**:
 103 * **1938**: 442

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 292 *
 1889: 55 * 1895: 257 * 1910:
 290 * 1957: 365 * 1983: 489-
 492,806 * 1998: xlii,454-456,720

Progne subis cryptoleuca:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne cryptoleuca> Baird,
 1865 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cuban
 Martin (Auk 1988)

Authority: Baird (1864) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 56: *
 1889: 325 * 1890: 66

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne subis dominicensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne dominicensis> (Gmelin,
 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 56 *
 1938: 131,553

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne subis floridana:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mearns (1902) (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Pr

General notes: taxon rejected
 by A.O.U.C.C. and N (Auk 1988)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 363

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne subis hesperia:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne subis hesperia>
 Brewster, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Martin (Auk 1988)

Authority: Brewster (1889)
 (Auk 1988)

Type locality: Sierra de la
 Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178466
 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 92,93 *
 1890: 63,70,260 * 1894: 171 *
 1895: 141 * 1896: 347 * 1902:
 138 * 1905: 37,389 * 1906: 146,
 478 * 1908: 436 * 1910: 286 *
 1926: 359 * 1928: 254 * 1930:
 51

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1895: 257 *
 1910: 290 * 1931: 219 * 1957:
 365

Progne subis hesperia:**Current scientific name:**

<Progne subis hesperia>
 Brewster, 1889 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Western
 Martin (Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 417

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Progne subis subis:

Current scientific name:

<Progne subis subis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Purple Martin ^(AOU 1924)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

^(AOU 1924)

Type locality: Hudson Bay

^(AOU 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178465

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 176,235,

281,469 * **1912**: 22,83,474,522 *

1913: 228,246,349,499,556,571

* **1914**: 230, 490,497 * **1915**:

183 * **1917**: 443 * **1918**: 140,

282,301,348 * **1919**: 390,403 *

1920: 92,308,436,571 * **1921**:

125,260,379 * **1922**: 82,239,550

* **1923**: 486,506 * **1924**: 294,302

* **1925**: 63,67,414 * **1926**: 27,

375,550 * **1927**: 56,384 * **1929**:

250, 397 * **1930**: 539 * **1931**:

238,566 * **1934**: 391 * **1935**: 311

* **1937**: 457 * **1938**: 515 * **1939**:

323

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 290 *

1931: 219 * **1957**: 365

Progne tapera:

Current scientific name:

<Progne tapera> (Linnaeus, 1766) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Pr

Vernacular name(s): Brown-chested Martin ^(AOU 1924)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

^(AOU 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554392

^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 88,89

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 368 *

1929: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**:

xlii,456,721

Proictinia effera:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Promilio efferus> Wetmore

1923 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1923)

^(AOU 1924)

Type locality: "Miocene and Pliocene of Sioux County, Nebraska" ^(AOU 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 431

Proictinia gilmorei:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Proictinia gilmorei> Shufeldt

1913 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Shufeldt (1913) ^(AOU 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 598

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 430,431

Pr**Proparus ripponi:****Current scientific name:**<Alcippe vinipectus ripponi>
(Harrington, 1913) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Harrington (1913)
(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Burma (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1914:** 275**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Proparus striaticollis:****Current scientific name:**<Alcippe striaticollis>
(Verreaux, 1870) (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 558511
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 472**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Proparus vinipectus bieti:****Current scientific name:**<Alcippe vinipectus bieti>
Oustalet, 1892 (Avibase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 472**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Pr****Propyrrhura maracana:****Current scientific name:**<Primolius maracana> (Vieillot,
1816) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 296**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Prosopis glandulosa:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Prosopis glandulosa Torr. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants of the World Online 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** mesquite
(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 26879
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 296 *
1929: 70 * **1939:** 152**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prosopis glandulosus:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:Prosopis glandulosa Torr. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants of the World Online 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** mesquite
(Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 158

Pr

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prosopis juliflora:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prosopis juliflora (Sw.) DC. (ITIS 2014)
(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): mesquite

(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 565434

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1900: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prosteganura haagneri:**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua hypocherina (haagneri)>

Robert, 1926 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prosteganura haagneri okadai:**Current scientific name:**

<Vidua macroura> (Pallas, 1764) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Yamashina (1930)

(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "okadai" =

"macroura" (Avibase 2014)

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1931: 316

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae:**Current scientific name:**

<Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tui (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 492

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae:**Current scientific name:**

<Prosthemadera novaeseelandiae> (Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tui (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562481

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 690

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

**Prosthemadera
novaeseelandiae
chathamensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Prosthemadera
novaeseelandiae
chathamensis> Hartert, 1928
(*Auk* 1928)

Authority: Hartert (1928) (*Auk* 1928)

Type locality: Chatham Island
(*Auk* 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713804
(*Auk* 1928)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 260

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Prothonotaria citra:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert,
1783) (*Archiv* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Prothonotaria
citra" = misspelling of
"Protonotaria citrea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 140

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Prothonotaria citrea:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Pr

Current scientific name:

<Protonotaria citrea> (Boddaert,
1783) (*Archiv* 2014) (*ITIS* 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Prothonotary Warbler (*Auk* 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Prothonotaria"
= misspelling of "Protonotaria"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900:** 305 *
1910: 29 * **1931:** 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Protocalliphora azurea:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Fallen (*Auk* 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 148 *
1938: 84

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Protocalliphora chrysorrhoea:

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908:** 88

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr**Protocalliphora sordida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Zetterstedt ^(Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Protocalliphora splendida:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Blood-sucking Fly ^(Auk 1926)**Authority:** "Macq" ^(Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 268 * **1927:** 107 * **1928:** S65**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Protocalliphora splendida**sialis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Protocalliphora sialis>

Shannon and Dobrosky, 1924

^(JTS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** blowfly^(Auk 1926)**Pr****Authority:** Shannon andDobrosky ^(Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 82**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Protonataria citra:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Protonataria citrea> (Boddaert,

1783) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):**Prothonotary Warbler ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: "Protonataria

citra" = misspelling of

"Protonotaria citrea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 117**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Protonataria citrea:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Protonataria citrea> (Boddaert,

1783) ^{(Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):**Prothonotary Warbler ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Pr**Protostrix mimica:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**

<Eostrix mimica> Wetmore 1938

(Fossilmons 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1938) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Wasatch formation, Eocene of Wyoming

(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 583**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Proturacus bannermani:****Current scientific name:**

<Tauraco bannermani> (Bates, 1923) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bates (1923) (Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Bansa Mts., N. Nigeria**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 711**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prozana carolina:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Porzana carolina> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sora Rail

(Auk 1908)

Pr**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Prozana" = misspelling of "Porzana"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1909:** 86**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prozanula palmeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Zapornia palmeri> (Frohaw, 1892) (Arboreo 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella collaris:****Current scientific name:**

<Prunella collaris> (Scopoli, 1769) (Arboreo 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562483 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella collaris nigricans:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Alpine

Accentor (Auk 1926)

Authority: Heim de Balsac (Auk 1926)**Type locality:** Algeria (Auk 1926)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 131

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunella kozłowi:

Current scientific name:

<Prunella kosłowi> (Prjevalsky, 1887) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunella kozłowi tenella:

Current scientific name:

<Prunella kosłowi (tenella)> (Auk 2014)

Authority: Kozłova (1928) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Ulyasutai region (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunella modularis:

Current scientific name:

<Prunella modularis> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pr

Vernacular name(s): Dunnock

(Auk 2014) (Auk 1921)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk 2014) (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562489

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 335 * **1930**: 293 * **1934**: 492 * **1937**:

413 * **1940**: 177

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Prunella modularis mabbotti:

Current scientific name:

<Prunella modularis mabbotti>

Harper, 1919 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Harper (1919) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Saillagouse, France (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920011

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 335,627

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunella modularis modularis:

Current scientific name:

<Prunella modularis modularis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hedge

Sparrow (Auk 1921)

Authority: L[innaeus] (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920013

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 183 * **1919**: 500 * **1921**: 337

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Prunella modularis obscura:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Tratz (not Hablitzl?, 1783) (1914) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Oporto (Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1914: 428**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella montanella:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella montanella> (Pallas, 1776) (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SiberianAccentor (A.O.U.C. 1963); also: MountainAccentor (A.O.U.C. 1945, 67)**Authority:** Pallas (1776) (A.O.U.C. 1945, 67)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178660(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 521 *

1929: 267 * 1930: 200 * 1939: 106

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 267, 396 *

1957: 455 * 1983: 575, 808 *

1998: xlvii, 525, 723

Prunella montanella badia:**Current scientific name:**

<Prunella montanella badia>

Portenko, 1929 (Arborea 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Portenko (1929)(A.O.U.C. 1951)**Type locality:** ChukotskiPeninsula, Siberia (A.O.U.C. 1951)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178661(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 455**Prunella rubeculoides beiki:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mayr (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunella rubeculoides fusca:****Current scientific name:**<Prunella rubeculoides rubeculoides (fusca)> Mayr, 1927 (Arborea 2014)**Authority:** Mayr (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** westSeetschwan, China (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 128**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Prunus americana:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Pr

Current scientific name:

Prunus americana Marshall (ITIS 2014)
(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): wild plum
(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24763
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 54 *
 1937: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus americanus:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (Dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus americana Marshall (ITIS 2014)
(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wild Plum
(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus angustifolia:

Indexed name (notes):
 nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus angustifolia Marshall
(ITIS 2014) (Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): plum (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24768
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pr

Prunus chicasa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: wild plum (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 353 *
 1907: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus maritima:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus maritima Marshall (ITIS 2014)
(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): beach plum (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24790
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 33 * 1915:
 426

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus melanocarpa:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus virginiana L. var.
melanocarpa (A. Nelson) Sarg.
(Plants 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Choke-cherry (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pr

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 61

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus pennsylvanica:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus pennsylvanica L. f. (ITS 2014)
(Plants used 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 290 * 1923: 479 * 1934: 158

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus pumila:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus pumila L. (Plants used 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 504625
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 157

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus serotina:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus serotina Ehrh. (ITS 2014)
(Plants used 2014)

Vernacular name(s): black-cherry tree (Auk 1940)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24764
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1882: 63

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 327 * 1915: 426 * 1917: 211 * 1922: 176 * 1934: 472 * 1939: 156 * 1940: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus spinosa:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus spinosa L. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24802
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 29

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus umbellata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus umbellata Elliott (ITS 2014)
(Plants used 2014)

Vernacular name(s): sloes (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24805
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1914: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Prunus virginiana:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus virginiana L. (ITS 2014) (Plants used 2014)

Vernacular name(s): choke-cherry (Auk 1937)

Pr

Taxonomic Serial No.: 24806

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1904**: 56 * **1925**: 54 * **1934**: 158 * **1937**: 534

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Prunus virginianus*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Prunus virginiana L., (JTB 2014) (Parks 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psalidoprocne holomelaena*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psalidoprocne holomelas*>
(Sundevall, 1850) (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "holomelaena"

= "holomelas" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 313,323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps

***Psalidoprocne holomelaena massaica*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psalidoprocne holomelas massaica*> Neumann, 1904
(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rough-wing Bank-martin (Auk 1940)

Authority: Neum[ann] (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 320,592

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psalidoprocne mangbettorum*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Psalidoprocne mangbettorum*>
Chapin, 1923 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Chapin (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Ituri District (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes:

"*Psalidoprocne*" = misspelling of "*Psalidoprocne*"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 554

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps***Psalidoprymna berlepschi*:****Current scientific name:**

<Lesbia victoriae berlepschi>

(Hellmayr, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Hellmayr (1915) (Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Anta, Cuzco,Peru (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 99**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psalidoprymna gouldi chlorura*:****Current scientific name:**

<Lesbia nuna eucharis

(chlorura)> Gould, 1871 (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 451**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaliurus acevalianus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1902)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 416**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps*****Psaltria plumbea*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"Psaltriparus plumbeus")

Authority: Baird (1854) (A.O.U. 1872, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 337 * **1895:** 312 * **1910:** 353 * **1931:** 236 * **1957:** 396***Psaltriparus grindae*:****Current scientific name:**

<Psaltriparus minimus grindae>

Ridgway, 1883 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1883)(A.O.U. 1872) (2, 3, 4, 5) * **Belding** (1883) (A.O.U. 1871, 2)**Type locality:** Laguna, LowerCalifornia (Auk 1883)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 284 * **1885:** 208 * **1892:** 196 * **1903:** 201, 368 * **1908:** 398**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 337 * **1895:** 312 * **1910:** 353 * **1931:** 236 * **1957:** 395***Psaltriparus lloydi*:****Current scientific name:**

<Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus

(lloydi)> (Avibase 2014)

Ps**Vernacular name(s):** Lloyd'sBush-Tit ^(Auk:1916)**Authority:** Sennett (1888)^(Auk:1916,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 43,400 * **1889:** 329 * **1893:** 135 * **1901:** 23 * **1903:** 199,200 * **1904:** 419 * **1905:** 15**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1889:** 66 * **1895:** 312 * **1910:** 353 * **1931:** 236 * **1957:** 396***Psaltiriparus lloydii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltiriparus minimus plumbeus* (lloydii)> ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Sennett (1888) ^(Auk:1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901:** 21**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaltiriparus melanotis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltiriparus melanotis*>(Hartlaub, 1844) ^(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-eared Bush-tit ^(Auk:1916,3,4,5)**Authority:** Hartlaub (1844) ^(Auk:1916,3,4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1880:** 88**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 44 * **1903:** 199,200 * **1904:** 419 ***Ps****1914:** 500, 511, 521, 523, 524 ***1935:** 259 * **1940:** 214, 235**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 337 ***1910:** 353 * **1957:** 396 * **1983:** 517 * **1998:** 468***Psaltiriparus melanotis iulus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltiriparus melanotis iulus*>Jouy, 1894 ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Jouy (1894) ^(Auk:1894)**Type locality:** Hacienda El Molino, Jalisco, Mexico ^(Auk:1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1894:** 245 * **1903:** 199,200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psaltiriparus melanotis lloydii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltiriparus minimus plumbeus*(lloydii)> ^(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lloyd'sBush-Tit ^(Auk:1916)**Authority:** Sennett (1888) ^(Auk:1916,3,4,5)**Type locality:** Jeff DavisCounty, Texas ^(Auk:1916,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 301 * **1903:** 199,200 * **1904:** 419 ***1913:** 399,400 * **1914:** 508,522,523 * **1929:** 206 * **1938:** 287

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 353 *
1931: 390 * 1957: 396

***Psaltriparus melanotis melanotis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus melanotis melanotis*> (Hartlaub, 1844)

(*Aukbase* 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-eared Bushtit (*Auk* 1940)

Authority: Hartlaub (1844) (*Auk* 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1903: 199 * 1935: 265 * 1940: 239

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 353

***Psaltriparus minimus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus*>

(Townsend, 1837) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bushtit

(*Auk* 1901); also: Common Bushtit

(*Auk* 1901), Bush-Tit (*Auk* 1901, 1920)

Authority: Townsend (1837)

(*Auk* 1901, 1920, 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178764

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 117

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 137, 171,

186 * 1888: 364 * 1893: 135 *

1900: 107 * 1902: 140 * 1903:

201, 362 * 1908: 398 * 1914:

502, 508, 511, 512, 521, 523, 524 *

1927: 227 * 1929: 11 * 1931: 27

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 337 *

1889: 66 * 1895: 311 * 1910:

352 * 1931: 236 * 1957: 395 *

Ps

1983: 517, 808 * 1998:
xliii, 467, 468, 721

***Psaltriparus minimus californicus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus californicus*> Ridgway, 1884

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): California Bush-Tit (*Auk* 1901, 1920, 1921)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(*Auk* 1901, 1920, 1921)

Type locality: Baird, California

(*Auk* 1901, 1920, 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178766

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1885: 207 *

1888: 364: * 1889: 221 * 1892:

195, 196, 287 * 1895: 143 * 1896:

123 * 1903: 201, 362 * 1905: 67

* 1906: 418 * 1911: 178 * 1914:

500-503, 505, 507, 509, 511, 513-

523, 526 * 1931: 431

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 337 *

1889: 66 * 1895: 311 * 1910:

353 * 1931: 236 * 1957: 395

***Psaltriparus minimus cecaumenorum*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (*cecaumenorum*)> Thayer and

Bangs, 1906 (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Thayer and Bangs (1906) (*Auk* 1901)

Type locality: La Chumata

mine, Sonora (*Auk* 1901)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178771

(ITIS 2014)

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 85, 86

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 396

***Psaltriparus minimus dimorphicus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus melanotis dimorphicus*> van Rossem and Hachisuka, 1938 (Webb 2014)

Authority: van Rossem and Hachisuka (1938) (Auk 1938)

Type locality: south-eastern Sonora (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 208

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psaltriparus minimus grindae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus grindae*> Ridgway, 1883 (Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Grinda's Bush-Tit (Auk 1913, 2, 3, 4)

Authority: Ridgway (1883) (Auk 1913, 4, 5) * Belding (1883) (Auk 1913, 1, 2)

Type locality: Laguna, Lower California (Auk 1913, 4, 5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178769 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 368 * **1908**: 398 * **1914**: 500

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 337 * **1889**: 66 * **1895**: 312 * **1910**: 353 * **1931**: 236 * **1957**: 395

***Psaltriparus minimus lloydi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (lloydi)> (Webb 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Lloyd's Bush-Tit (Auk 1914)

Authority: Sennett (1888) (Auk 1914)

Type locality: Jeff Davis County, Texas (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178772 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 508

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 236, 390 * **1983**: 808

***Psaltriparus minimus melanurus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psaltriparus minimus melanurus*> (Grinnell and Swarth, 1926) (Webb 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-tailed Bush-Tit (Auk 1926)

Authority: Grinnell and Swarth (1926) (Auk 1926)

Type locality: San Jose, Lower California (Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178768 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 134

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 236, 398 * **1957**: 395

Ps***Psaltriparus minimus minimus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus minimus*>(Townsend, 1837) ^(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Coast Bush-Tit ^(Aukbase 1903); also: Bush-Tit ^(Aukbase 1903)**Authority:** Townsend (1837)^(Aukbase 1903)**Type locality:** Fort Vancouver, Washington ^(Aukbase 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178765^(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1903: 200,201 *

1905: 391 * 1906: 418 * 1911:

178 * 1914: 500-504,506,507,

509-517,519,520,526 * 1917: 48

* 1925: 247 * 1926: 360 * 1930:

61 * 1935: 429,430 * 1939: 257

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 353 *

1931: 235 * 1957: 395

Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*:*Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus**plumbeus*> (Baird, 1854) ^(Aukbase 2014)^(JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lead-colored Bush-Tit ^(Aukbase 1903)**Authority:** Baird (1854) ^(Aukbase 1903)**Type locality:** Arizona (near 111°W longitude) ^(Aukbase 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 178770^(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1914: 522 *

1933: 221 * 1936: 85,86

Ps***A.O.U. Check-List:*** * 1931: 236,380 * 1957: 396 * 1983: 808***Psaltriparus minimus santaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus**santaritae*> ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1936: 86***A.O.U. Check-List:*** no citations found.***Psaltriparus minimus saturatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus**saturatus*> Ridgway, 1903 ^(Aukbase 2014)^(JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Puget Sound Bush-Tit ^(Auk 1906)**Authority:** Ridgway (1903) ^(Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Mount Vernon, Washington ^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 919185^(JTB 2014)***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * 1904: 93 *

1905: 221 * 1906: 148 * 1908:

398,437 * 1914: 500,503,509 *

1918: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps***Psaltriparus minimus sociabilis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus* (*sociabilis*)> Miller, 1946 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Miller (1946) ^(Auk 1903)**Type locality:** Riverside County, California ^(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 395***Psaltriparus personatus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus melanotis personatus*> Bonaparte, 1850 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1850) ^(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1903: 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1910: 352 * 1931: 235 * 1957: 394 * 1983: 517 * 1998: 467***Psaltriparus plumbeus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Lead-colored Bush-tit ^(Auk 1903); also: Lead-colored Bush-Tit ^(Auk 1903, 1923)**Authority:** Baird (1854) ^(Auk 1903, 1923, 1925)**Ps****Type locality:** Little Colorado River, Arizona ^(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1882: 80**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1885: 15 * 1886: 84 * 1888: 44,166,364 *

1889: 172,173 * 1890: 48 *

1893: 135 * 1894: 218,219,270 *

1899: 189 * 1902: 301 * 1903:

199,200 * 1904: 362,449 * 1905:

15 * 1906: 425,465 * 1908: 461

* 1909: 184,421 * 1910: 151 *

1913: 399,400 * 1914: 500,503,

505,507,508, 511,518,520-524,

526 * 1926: 254

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 337 *

1889: 66 * 1895: 312 * 1910:

353 * 1931: 380 * 1983: 517

Psaltriparus plumbeus cecaumenorum*:*Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus* (*cecaumenorum*)> Thayer and Bangs, 1906 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Thayer and Bangs (1906) ^(Auk 1903)**Type locality:** La Chumata mine, Sonora ^(Auk 1903)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1907: 115**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 396***Psaltriparus plumbeus plumbeus*:****[= *Psaltriparus minimus plumbeus*]**

Ps***Psaltriparus santaritae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psaltriparus minimus*
(*santaritae*)> ^(Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SantaRita Bush-Tit ^(A.A.U.C. / #16,2)**Authority:** Ridgw[ay] ^{(A.O.U.C. / #16,2) *}Ridgway (1888) ^(Auk-1813)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1889:** 172 ***1893:** 135 * **1903:** 199,200 ***1904:** 419 * **1913:** 399,400**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1889:** 66 ***1895:** 312***Psaltrites helviventris*:****Current scientific name:** see
note below**Authority:** Cabanis (1881) ^(Auk-1003)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** synonym of"*Psaltriparus melanotis*" ^(Auk-1003)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psarcolius aeneus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<*Molothrus aeneus*> (Wagler,
1829) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (113 2014)}**Authority:** Wagler ^(Auk-1004)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Ps****General notes:** "Psarcolius" =

misspelling of "Psarocolius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 549**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Psarcolius cyanocephalus*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<*Euphagus cyanocephalus*>(Wagler, 1829) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (113 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "Psarcolius" =

misspelling of "Psarocolius"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934:** 548**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Psaris cuvierii*:****Current scientific name:** see
note below**Authority:** Swainson ^(A.O.U.C. / #5,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** *Psaris cuvierii*(Swainson) = *Tityra viridis*(Vieillot) ^(A.O.U.C. / #5,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 476 ***1998:** 417

Ps**Psarisomus dalhousiae cyanicauda:****Current scientific name:**

<Psarisomus dalhousiae cyanicauda> Riley, 1935 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Riley (1935) (Auk 1935)

Type locality: Southeastern

Siam (Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 711632

(Auk 1935)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 342

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psarocolius aeneus:**Current scientific name:**

<Molothrus aeneus> (Wagler, 1829) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829)

(Auk 1911) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Tangavius involucratus (Lesson) = Psarocolius aeneus (Wagler)

(Auk 1911) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 507,508

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 248 *

1895: 203 * 1910: 232 * 1931:

310 * 1957: 542 * 1983: 730,731

* 1998: 648

Psarocolius bifasciatus:**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius bifasciatus> (Spix, 1824) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Ps**Vernacular name(s):** Olive

Oropendola (Auk 1911) (7)

Authority: Spix (1824) (Auk 1911) (7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726201

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 741 *

1998: 658

Psarocolius cassini:**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius cassini> (Richmond, 1898) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-mantled Oropendola (Auk 1911) (7)

Authority: Richmond (1898)

(Auk 1911) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726202

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 741 *

1998: 658

Psarocolius cyanocephalus:**Current scientific name:**

<Euphagus cyanocephalus> (Wagler, 1829) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829)

(Auk 1911) (1,2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 414

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 253 *

1895: 209 * 1910: 238,239 *

Ps

1931: 307,308,468,469 * **1957:**
535,536 * **1983:** 727 * **1998:**
644,645

Psarocolius decumanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius decumanus>

(Pallas, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crested

Oropendola (A.O.U. 1985)

Authority: Pallas (1769) (A.O.U. 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562510

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 740 *

1998: llll,657,728

Psarocolius guatimozinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Psarocolius guatimozinus>

(Bonaparte, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black

Oropendola (A.O.U. 1985)

Authority: Bonaparte (1853)

(A.O.U. 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726203

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 741 *

1998: llll,658,728

Psarocolius gubernator:**Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under "Agelaius gubernator")

Ps

Authority: Wagl[er] (1832)

(A.O.U. 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 249 *

1895: 205

Psarocolius gularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus gularis> (Wagler, 1829)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1829) (A.O.U. 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919:** 196

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957:** 532 *

1983: 732,737 * **1998:** 649,653

Psarocolius leucopteryx:**Current scientific name:**

<Icterus leucopteryx> (Wagler,

1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (1827) (A.O.U. 1985)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 218

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 736 *

1998: 653

Psarocolius melanopis:**Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Wagl[er] (1829) (Auk 1886)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Icterus hypomelas*"^(Juk-188)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psarocolius mesomelas*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Icterus mesomelas*> (Wagler, 1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler (1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 735 * 1998: 652

***Psarocolius montezuma*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psarocolius montezuma*> (Lesson, 1830)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Montezuma Oropendola^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Lesson (1830)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726204^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 741 * 1998: lili,658,728

Ps

***Psarocolius pectoralis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Icterus pectoralis*> (Wagler, 1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler (1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 531 * 1983: 737 * 1998: 653

***Psarocolius perspicillatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Xanthocephalus xanthocephalus*> (Bonaparte, 1826)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Psarocolius perspicillatus* (Wagler) = *Icterus xanthocephalus* (Bonaparte)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 232 * 1931: 302 * 1957: 525 * 1983: 725 * 1998: 643

***Psarocolius pustulatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Icterus pustulatus*> (Wagler, 1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Wagler (1829)^{(Arbuse 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 533 *
1983: 736 * 1998: 652

***Psarocolius wagleri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Psarocolius wagleri*> (Gray, 1845) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Chestnut-headed Oropendola ^(Auk 2014); also:

Wagler's Oropendola ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Gray (1845) ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562513 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 741 *
1998: lili,657,728

***Psaroglossa spiloptera*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Saroglossa spiloptera*> (Vigors, 1831) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 147

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psaroglossa spiloptera assamensis*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Baker (1924) ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Khasia Hills ^(Auk 1924)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1925: 163

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psedera quinquefolia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Dicot)

Current scientific name:

Parthenocissus quinquefolia (L.) Planch. ^{(ITS 2014) (Plants of the World 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Virginia Creeper ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519663 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 426 *
1920: 135 * 1936: 335

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psedera vilacea*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Parthenocissus vilacea (Knerr) Hitchc. ^{(ITS 2014) (Plants of the World 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1936: 222

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Pselliophorus luteoviridis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pselliophorus luteoviridis>

Griscom, 1924 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-green Finch (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Griscom (1924)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562514(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 679 *

1998: 1,600,726

Pselliophorus tibialis:**Current scientific name:**

<Pselliophorus tibialis>

(Lawrence, 1864) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-thighed Finch (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Lawrence (1864)(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562515(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 679 *

1998: 1,600,726

Psephotellus chrysoterygius:**Current scientific name:**

<Psephotellus chrysoterygius>

Gould, 1858 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1919: 604 *

1927: 439

Ps**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotellus dissimilis:****Current scientific name:**

<Psephotellus dissimilis>

Collett, 1898 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1927: 439**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotis chrysoterygius:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Psephotellus chrysoterygius>

Gould, 1858 (Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "Psephotis" = misspelling of "Psephotus"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1923: 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus chrysoterygius blaaui:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Van Oort (Auk 1919)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psephotus dissimilis" (Auk 1919)

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus chrysotergus
dissimilis:

Current scientific name:

<*Psephotellus dissimilis*>

Collett, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hooded

Parakeet (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 495

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus cucullatus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: North (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Psephotus dissimilis*" (Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 301, 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus dissimilis:

Current scientific name:

<*Psephotellus dissimilis*>

Collett, 1898 (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hooded

Parakeet (Auk 1913)

Authority: Collett (Auk 1913)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554877 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 301, 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus haematonotus:

Current scientific name:

<*Psephotus haematonotus*>

(Gould, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177576 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 102 * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus multicolor:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Psephotus varius*" (Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910**: 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psephotus narethae:

Current scientific name:

<*Northiella haematogaster narethae*> (White, 1921) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Naretha Parrot (Auk 1922)

Ps**Authority:** White (1921) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Naretha, West Australia (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922:** 136**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus pulcherrimus:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus pulcherrimus> (Gould, 1845) (Webb 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Paradise Parrot (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177577 (JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 169**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus varius:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus varius> Clark, 1910 (Webb 2014)**Authority:** Clark (1910) (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177578 (JTS 2014)**General notes:** nom. nov. pro "Psephotus multicolor" (Auk:1910)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1910:** 80 * **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Psephotus varius orientalis:****Current scientific name:**<Psephotellus varius (orientalis)> Mathews, 1917 (Webb 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1917) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Underbool (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psephotus varius thelae:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1917) (Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Central Australia (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 97**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudacanthus yemenensis:****Current scientific name:**<Carduelis yemenensis> (Ogilvie-Grant, 1913) (Webb 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913:** 607 * **1917:** 356**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ps**Pseudocalyptomena graueri:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocalyptomena graueri>

Rothschild, 1909 (Auk 1909) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Garuer'sGreen Bird (Auk 1909)**Authority:** Rothschild (1909)(Auk 1909)**Type locality:** near Lake Kivu,Africa (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562523(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 626 ***1931:** 631 * **1933:** 23,28**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudochelidon eurystomina:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudochelidon eurystomina>

Hartlaub, 1861 (Auk 1909) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Hartl[aub] (Auk 1909)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562524(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1924:** 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudochloris aureiventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Yellow-bellied Ground Finch (Auk:1931)**Authority:** Philippi and Landbeck (Auk:1931)**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 412 ***1931:** 57**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudochloris auriventris:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudochloris mendozae:****Current scientific name:**<Sicalis mendozae> (Sharpe, 1888) (Auk 1888)**Authority:** Sharpe (1888) (Auk 1888)**Type locality:** Mendoza (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 412**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudochloris olivascens sordida:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Chapman (Auk 1909)**Type locality:** Ticara, Argentina (Auk 1909)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudochloris roraimae*:**

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1921) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Mt. Roraima, British Guiana ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 488

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudochloris uropygialis connectens*:**

Current scientific name: <*Sicalis uropygialis connectens*> (Chapman, 1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Authority: Chapman ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: La Raya, Peru ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 165

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps

***Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii*> (Lafresnaye, 1840) ^(Auk 1840) ^(TTG 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 713139 ^(TTG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii oberholseri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii boissonneautii* (oberholseri)> Cory, 1919 ^(Auk 1919)

Authority: Cory (1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Quito, Ecuador ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 275

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae*:**

Indexed name (notes): lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii meridae*> Hartert and Goodson, 1917 ^(Auk 1917) ^(TTG 2015)

Authority: Hartert and Goodson (1917) ^(Auk 1917)

Ps**Type locality:** Vale de Merida

(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "boissonneautii" = misspelling of "boissonneautii"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 258**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudocolaptes****boissonneautii:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii> (Lafresnaye, 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lafresnaye (1840)

(Auk 1891) (P. 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562526

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 403 * **1998**: 350**Pseudocolaptes****boissonneautii medianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii medianus> Hellmayr, 1919

(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr (1919) (Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Leimabamba, Peru (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713142

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920**: 630**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Pseudocolaptes****boissonneautii striaticeps:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes boissonneautii striaticeps> Hellmayr and Seilern, 1912 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hellmayr and Seilern (1912) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Cumbre de Valencia (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 713146

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 121**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudocolaptes johnsoni:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes johnsoni> Lonnberg and Rendahl, 1922 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pacific Tuftedcheek (Auk 1922)**Authority:** Lonnberg and Rendahl (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Baeza (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 584**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 350**Pseudocolaptes lawrencei:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudocolaptes lawrencii> Ridgway, 1878 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 686

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudocolaptes lawrencii:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudocolaptes lawrencii>

Ridgway, 1878 ^(Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Buffy

Tuftedcheek ^(A.O.U. 1967)

Authority: Ridgway (1878)

^(A.O.U. 1967)

Type locality: Costa Rica ^(Nuttall 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562527

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 42

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 403 *

1998: xxxvi, 350, 716

Pseudogeranus leucanthenus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudogerygone conspicillata mimikae:

Current scientific name:

<Gerygone magnirostris

brunneipectus (mimikae)>

Ogilvie-Grant, 1915 ^(Auk 1916)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915)

^(Auk 1916)

Ps

Type locality: Dutch New Guinea ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudogerygone flavilateralis lifuensis:

Current scientific name:

<Gerygone flavilateralis

lifuensis> (Sarasin, 1913) ^(Auk 1916)

^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sarasin ^(Auk 1916)

Type locality: Lifou ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 268

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudogerygone igata:

Current scientific name:

<Gerygone igata> (Quoy and

Gaimard, 1830) ^(Auk 1916) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray

Warbler ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 491

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Ps**Pseudogerygone jacksoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Campbell ^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 423 ***1913:** 141**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudogerygone rouxi:****Current scientific name:**

<Gerygone flavolateralis rouxi>

(Sarasin, 1913) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Authority:** Sarasin (1913) ^(Auk 1914)**Type locality:** Ouvea ^(Auk 1914)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914:** 268**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudogryphus californianus:****Current scientific name:**

<Gymnogyps californianus>

(Shaw, 1797) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** CaliforniaVulture ^{(Auk 1930) (FL 1932)}**Authority:** Shaw (1797) ^{(Auk 1895) (FL 1932)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 94,95* **1880:** 82,83 * **1883:** 31,55**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 167,168 ***1886:** 92 * **1892:** 288 * **1893:**134,300 * **1895:** 63,81,137 ***Ps****1897:** 89 * **1898:** 185 * **1899:**

272

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 183 ***1889:** 28 * **1895:** 125**Pseudogyps africanus:****Current scientific name:**

<Gyps africanus> Salvadori,

1865 ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIG 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** White-necked Vulture ^(Auk 1934)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934:** 230**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

**Pseudohirundo griseopyga
liberiae:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudohirundo griseopyga

melbina (liberiae)> Bannerman,

1937 ^(Ardeas 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown-rumped Swallow ^(Auk 1939)**Authority:** Bannerman (1937)^(Auk 1939)**Type locality:** Kru Coast,Liberia ^(Auk 1939)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 298**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Ps

Pseudoleistes guirahuro:**Current scientific name:**

<Pseudoleistes guirahuro>

(Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Yellow-backed Marsh-bird (Auk 1938)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562536(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:**

41,42,45

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pseudoleistes virescens:****Current scientific name:**<Pseudoleistes virescens> (Vieillot, 1819) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562537(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1883:** 135**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916:** 399**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudofiersia spinifera:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Olfersia spinifera> (Leach, 1817) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 340**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ps

Pseudominia atriceps:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Robinson and Kloss(Auk 1920)**Type locality:** Langbian Peaks(Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920:** 170**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pseudonestor xanthophrys:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudonestor xanthophrys>

Rothschild, 1893 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MauiParrotbill (Auk 1957); also:Pseudonestor (Auk 1957)**Authority:** Rothschild (1893)(Auk 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179593(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 758,808 * **1998:** liv,673,728**Pseudopodoces humilis saxicola:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1928)(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** North Kansu (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 412
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopron turtur crassirostris*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pachyptila crassirostris
 crassirostris> (Mathews, 1912)
(Auk 1912) (JTB 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Bounty Isls (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopron turtur eatoni*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pachyptila crassirostris
 flemingi (eatoni)> (Mathews,
 1912) (Auk 1912) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Kerguelen (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopron turtur huttoni*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Chatham Isls.
(Auk 1912)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopron turtur solanderi*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pachyptila turtur turtur
 (solanderi)> Mathews, 1912
(Auk 1912)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: west coast South America (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopteryx philippensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Bubo philippensis> (Kaup,
 1851) (Auk 1912) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pseudopteryx solomonensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Nesasio solomonensis>

(Hartert, 1901) (Auk 1912) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Hartert (Auk 1901)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 566

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudorasbora parva:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Osteichthyes)

Current scientific name:

<Pseudorasbora parva>

(Temminck and Schlegel, 1846)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck and Schlegel (Auk 1834)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 689761

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1924: 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudoscops clamator:

Current scientific name: <Asio clamator> (Vieillot, 1808) (Auk 1824)

Vernacular name(s): Striped Owl (A.O.U. 1971)

Authority: Vieillot (1808) (A.O.U. 1971)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555496

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: xxx, 265, 713

Ps

Pseudoscops grammicus:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudoscops grammicus>

(Gosse, 1847) (Auk 1847) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Owl (A.O.U. 1971)

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1847) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555495

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 465 * 1892: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 305 * 1998: xxx, 265, 713

Pseudoscalis stewarti:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Chubb (1923) (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Catamanca, N.W. Argentina (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 564 * 1926: 44

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudospermestes goosensi:

Current scientific name:

<Lonchura bicolor poensis>

(Fraser, 1843) (Auk 1843) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Dubois (Auk 1923)

Type locality: Kisantu, western Belgian Congo (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

General notes: "goossensi" = "poensis" ^(Arbusto 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 331,332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudospermestes microrhyncha:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Reichenow ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: West side of Victoria Nyanza ^(Auk 1922) * "Buddu on the west shore of Lake Victoria" ^(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 333 * **1923**: 331,332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotadorna cristata:

Current scientific name: <Tadorna cristata> (Kuroda, 1917) ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Crested Shelldrake (Auk:1926)

Authority: Kuroda (Auk:1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 490 * **1925**: 302,468 * **1926**: 132,384

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps

Pseudotharrhaleus caudatus malindangensis:

Current scientific name:

<Bradypterus caudatus malindangensis> (Mearns, 1909) ^(Arbusto 2014)

Authority: Mearns ^(Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 108

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudotriccus pelzelni berlepschi> Nelson, 1913 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Berlepsch Flycatcher ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Nelson (1913) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Mount Pirri, Panama ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 288

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotriccus pelzelni:

Current scientific name:

<Pseudotriccus pelzelni> Taczanowski and Berlepsch, 1885 ^{(Arbusto 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Ps

Vernacular name(s): Bronze-olive Pygmy-Tyrant ^(Auk 1890); also: Streak-crowned Pygmy-Tyrant ^(Auk 1890)

Authority: Taczanowski and Berlepsch (1885) ^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562544 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 437 *

1998: xxxviii, 381, 718

Pseudotriton ruber:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Amphibia)

Current scientific name:

<Pseudotriton ruber> (Sonnini de Manoncourt and Latreille, 1801) ^(ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 173680 ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 120

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotsuga douglassii:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.) Franco var. menziesii ^(ITS 2014) ^(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 183419 ^(ITS 2014)

General notes: "douglassii" = "menziesii" ^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 300

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotsuga mucronata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.)

Franco var. menziesii ^(ITS 2014) ^(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): red fir

^(Auk 1890) * Douglas spruce ^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No. 519676 ^(ITS 2014)

General notes: "mucronata" =

"menziesii" ^(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911:** 306, 492 * **1916:** 362

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pseudotsuga taxifolia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (gymnosperm)

Current scientific name:

Pseudotsuga menziesii (Mirb.)

Franco var. menziesii ^(ITS 2014) ^(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Douglas fir ^(Auk 1890)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519677 ^(ITS 2014)

General notes: "taxifolia" =

"menziesii" ^(Pianta Ueda 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 47 * **1894:** 326 * **1911:** 29 * **1923:** 654 * **1936:** 9

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psidium guayava:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Psidium guajava L. (ITS 2014) (Plant life 2014)

Vernacular name(s): guava

(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 27240

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 34**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilopogon pyrolophus:****Current scientific name:**

<Psilopogon pyrolophus> Muller, 1836 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fire-tufted Barbet (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554168

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 573**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilorhinus cyanogenys:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocorax morio morio (cyanogenys)> (Sharpe, 1877) (Auk 2014)

Authority: Sharpe (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 304**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ps****Psilorhinus mexicanus:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):** Brown Jay (Auk 1898)**Authority:** Ruppell (Auk 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 304 * **1892**: 249 * **1935**: 259 * **1940**: 214**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 502 * **1998**: 443**Psilorhinus mexicanus captus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peters and Kennard (1927) (Auk 1928)**Type locality:** northwestern Panama (Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 117**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Psilorhinus mexicanus cyanogenys:****Current scientific name:**

<Cyanocorax morio morio (cyanogenys)> (Sharpe, 1877) (Auk 2014)

Ps

Vernacular name(s): Central American Brown Jay ^(Auk 1985)

Authority: Sharpe ^(Auk 1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 377 * **1935**: 261 * **1936**: 192

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psilorhinus mexicanus mexicanus

[= *Cyanocorax morio morio* (mexicanus)]

Psilorhinus mexicanus vociferus:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanocorax morio vociferus*> (Cabot, 1843) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cabot (1843) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Casa del Gobernador ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 377 * **1915**: 169

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psilorhinus morio:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanocorax morio*> (Wagler, 1829) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Wagl[er] ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562548 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psilorhinus morio fuliginosus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Lesson ^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psilorhinus morio morio:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanocorax morio morio*>

(Wagler, 1829) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Wagler ^(Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924040 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 82

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psilorhinus vociferus:

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanocorax morio vociferus*>

(Cabot, 1843) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Cabot ^(Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 304

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psitacella brehmii:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Ps**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacella brehmii> Schlegel,
1871 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Psitacella" =
misspelling of "Psittacella"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 330

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Psitacula modesta:

Indexed name (notes):
lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Forpus modestus> (Cabanis,
1848) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Cabanis (1848) ^(Auk 1988)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Psitacula" =
misspelling of "Psittacula"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 213

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psitacus caroliniensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Conuropsis carolinensis>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 349

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacara chloroptera:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacara chloropterus>
(Souance, 1856) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: de Souance (1856)
^(Auk 1917, 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 457

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 269 *
1998: 235

Psittacara euops:**Current scientific name:**

<Psittacara euops> (Wagler,
1832) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Wagl[er] (1832) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 455

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacara nana:**Current scientific name:**

<Eupsittula nana> (Vigors,
1830) ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Vigors (1830) ^(Auk 1917, 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 456

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 270 *
1998: 235

Ps***Psittacella brehmii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psittacella brehmii*> Schlegel,
1871 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177521
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations
found.***Psittacella modesta collaris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psittacella modesta collaris*>
Ogilvie-Grant, 1914 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Ogilvie-Grant (1914)
^(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Utakwa River,
Dutch New Guinea ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 714317
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 125**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.***Psittaciostro psittacea*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psittaciostro psittacea*> (Gmelin,
1789) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Ou ^(Auk 1901)**Authority:** Gmelin ^(Auk 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554393
^(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1901**: 387 *
1939: 479, 480**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Ps*****Psittacula coelestis coelestis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus coelestis*> (Lesson,
1847) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Less[on] ^(Auk 1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918**: 448**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.***Psittacula conspicillata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus conspicillatus*>
(Lafresnaye, 1848) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1848)
^{(Auk 1848) (JTB 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 275 *
1998: 239***Psittacula conspicillata caucuae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus conspicillatus caucuae*>
(Chapman, 1915) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}**Authority:** Chapman (1915)
^(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Cauca Valley ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 515**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacula cyanocephala:****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacula cyanocephala>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Plum-headed Parakeet (A.O.U. 1983)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554894
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794

Psittacula cyanochlora:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus passerinus cyanochlora> (Schlegel, 1864)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: "Natt." [sic] (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 461, 462 * 1891: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula cyanopyga:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus cyanopygius>
(Souance, 1856) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 461 * 1889: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacula cyanopyga pallida:****Current scientific name:**

<Forpus cyanopygius cyanopygius (pallidus)>

Brewster, 1889 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Brewster (1889) (Auk 1889)

Type locality: Alamos, Sonora, Mexico (Auk 1889)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1889: 85

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula cyanopygia:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus cyanopygius>
(Souance, 1856) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: de Souance (1856)
(A.O.U. 1983) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1939: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 274 * 1998: 239

Psittacula deliciosa:**Current scientific name:**

<Forpus passerinus deliciosus>
(Ridgway, 1888) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) (Auk 1887)
* Ridgway (1888) (Auk 1888)

Type locality: Santarem (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 461,462 *
1889: 172 * **1891**: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula eupatria eupatria:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula eupatria eupatria>

(Linnaeus, 1766) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714398

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula exquisita:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (1888) ^(Auk 1888)

Type locality: Cartagena,

Colombia ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 461,462 *

1889: 172

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula gulanensis:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Swainson ^(Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 462 *

1897: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacula insularis:**

Current scientific name:

<Forpus cyanopygius insularis>

(Ridgway, 1888) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (1888) ^(Auk 1888)

Type locality: Tres Marias

Islands ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714563

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1889**: 172 *

1939: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula krameri:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula krameri> (Scopoli,

1769) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rose-

ringed Parakeet ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Scopoli (1769) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177650

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 266 *

1998: xxviii,232,711

Psittacula krameri**manillensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula krameri manillensis>

(Bechstein, 1800) ^(Auk 1888) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714404

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 332

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula lineola:

Current scientific name:

<Bolborhynchus lineola>
(Cassin, 1853) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cassin (1853) (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 274 *
1998: 238

Psittacula longicauda:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula longicauda>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177651
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 479

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula modesta:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus modestus> (Cabanis, 1848) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacula modesta sclateri**:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus modestus sclateri>
(Gray, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 213

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula nipalensis:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula eupatria nipalensis>
(Hodgson, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue Alexandrine Parakeet (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 271

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacula passerina:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 460, 462 *
1900: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps***Psittacula passerina vivida*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ridgway (not
Collar?, 1997) (1888) (Auk 1888)**Type locality:** Bahía (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 460 *
1889: 172**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psittacula pyrrhila*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pyrrhila pyrrhila*> (Bonaparte,
1853) (Auk 1853)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1853)
(Auk 1853)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 276 *
1998: 240***Psittacula roseata*:****Current scientific name:**<*Psittacula roseata*> (Biswas,
1951) (Auk 1951)**Vernacular name(s):** Blossom-
headed Parakeet (Auk 1951)**Authority:** Biswas (1951) (Auk 1951)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177652
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 794**Ps*****Psittacula sclateri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus modestus sclateri*>
(Gray, 1859) (Auk 1859)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1903:** 213**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psittacula spengeli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus xanthopterygius*
spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)
(Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 461, 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psittacula spengleri*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<*Forpus xanthopterygius*
spengeli> (Hartlaub, 1885)
(Auk 1885)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** "spengleri" =
misspelling of "spengeli"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1888:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ps***Psittacula xanthopterygius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Forpus xanthopterygius*> (Spix, 1824) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Spix (1824) (aouci#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 783 * **1998:** 693***Psittacus aeruginosus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Eupsittula pertinax aeruginosa*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 311**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Psittacus aestivus*:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Kuhl (not Linnaeus, 1758) (1821) (Auk 1998)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "*Chrysotis agilis*" (Auk 1986)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps*****Psittacus agilis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Amazona agilis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758) (aouci#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 279 * **1998:** 243***Psittacus albifrons* (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<*Amazona albifrons*> (Sparman, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Sparman (1788) (aouci#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 277, 278 * **1998:** 242***Psittacus albifrons* (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<*Amazona xantholara*> (Gray, 1859) (Avibase 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Kuhl (1820) (aouci#6.7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "albifrons" preoccupied; superseded by "*xantholara*" (aouci#7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 *
1998: 242

Psittacus alexandri:

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula alexandri>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 266 *
1998: 232

Psittacus amazonicus:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona amazonica>

(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 783 *
1998: 694

Psittacus amazonicus**jamaicensis**:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk 1955)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

General notes: synonym of
"Amazona aestiva"¹¹ (Auk 1905)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus ambiguus:

Current scientific name: <Ara ambiguus> (Bechstein, 1811)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bechstein (1811)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 272 *
1998: 237

Psittacus aracanga:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1955)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Ara macao"¹¹ (Auk 1905)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 272

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus ararauna:

Current scientific name: <Ara ararauna> (Linnaeus, 1758)

(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 273 *
1998: 238

Psittacus arausiacus:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona arausiaca> (Statius Muller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (1766) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 462

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281 *
1998: 245

Psittacus aterrimus:

Current scientific name:

<Probosciger aterrimus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554832 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 572

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus augustus (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Shaw (1792) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 282 *
1998: 245

Psittacus augustus (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Amazona imperialis>

Richmond, 1899 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Imperial Parrot (A.A. 1988)

Authority: Vigors (1837) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "augustus" = "imperialis" (A.O.U. 1983)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 461 *
1899: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 282 *
1998: 245

Psittacus auro-palliatus:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona auro-palliata>

(Lesson, 1842) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1842) (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listings for "Psittacus (amazona) auro-palliatus" (A.O.U. 1983)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 449

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 281 *
1998: 244

Ps**Psittacus autumnalis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona autumnalis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 280 ***1998:** 243**Psittacus autumnalis β :****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus barbadensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona barbadensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 344**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ps****Psittacus bouqueti:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bechst[ein] (1793)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus caeruleifrons:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Shaw (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausicus" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus canicularis:****Current scientific name:**

<Eupsittula canicularis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 270 ***1998:** 235

Ps**Psittacus cardinalis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Bodd ^(Auk 1908)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926:** 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations

found.

Psittacus carolinensis (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Conuropsis carolinensis>

(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Auk 2014) (TBO 2014)}**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^{(BOC1) (#1234567)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1894:** 49 ***1908:** 373 * **1912:** 349,355, 358-361 ***A.O.U. Check-List:** **1886:** 205,206 ***1895:** 152 * **1910:** 179 * **1931:**157,460 * **1957:** 267 * **1983:** 268* **1998:** 234**Psittacus carolinensis (2 of 2):****Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see

note below

Vernacular name(s): "Parrot ofCarolina" ^{(BOC1) (#4)}**Authority:** Catesby ^{(BOC1) (#4)}**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of

"Psittacus carolinensis

(Linnaeus)"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 157**Psittacus cayenensis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Briss[on] (1760) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of

"Chrysotis agilis" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 460**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus chiriri:****Current scientific name:**

<Brotogeris chiriri> (Vieillot,

1818) ^{(Auk 2014) (TBO 2014)}**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) ^{(BOC1) (#7)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 694

Ps**Psittacus chloropterus****Current scientific name:**

<Psittacara chloropterus>

(Souance, 1856) ^(Auk 1086)**Authority:** Souance (1856) ^(Auk 1086)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Psittacus(Conurus) chloropterus" ^(Auk 1086)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 457**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus collaria bahamensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Amazona leucocephala bahamensis> (Bryant, 1867)

^(Auk 1028)**Authority:** Bryant (1867) ^(Auk 1028)**Type locality:** Fortune, Acklin and Inagua Ids, Bahamas ^(Auk 1028)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** name expressed as "Psittacus (Chrysotis) collaria (var. bahamensis)" ^(Auk 1028)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 459 * **1928:** 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus collarius:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona collaria> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)**Ps****Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)^(Auk 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 278 * **1998:** 242**Psittacus cyaneocapillus:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Vieillot ^(Auk 1088)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Psittacus arausiacus" ^(Auk 1088)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus dominicensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Chrysotis vittata" ^(Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 458**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus erithacus:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacus erithacus> Linnaeus, 1758 ^(Auk 2014) ^(ITIS 2014)

Ps**Vernacular name(s):** GrayParrot (Auk 1905) (P)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)(Auk 1905) (P)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177608(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1905: 339 *

1931: 127 * 1932: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 794**Psittacus euops:****Current scientific name:**<Psittacara euops> (Wagler, 1832) (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Wagl[er] (1832) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 455**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus farinosus:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona farinosa> (Boddaert, 1783) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783)(Auk 1905) (P)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 277, 280 *

1998: 241, 244

Ps**Psittacus fimbriatus:****Current scientific name:**<Callocephalon fimbriatum> (Grant, 1803) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Grant (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1917: 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus frontalis:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhura frontalis> (Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (Auk 1905) (P)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psittacus vittatus (Shaw) = Psittacus frontalis (Vieillot) (Auk 1905) (P)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 267 * 1998: 233**Psittacus galeritus:****Current scientific name:**<Cacatua galerita> (Latham, 1790) (Auk 2014) (JTS 2014)**Authority:** Lath[am] (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1917: 353, 354**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Ps**Psittacus galgulus:****Current scientific name:**<Loriculus galgulus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (1766)[sic] (Auk: 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1891: 12**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus guildingi:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona guildingii> (Vigors, 1837) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vig[ors] (1836) (Auk: 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 462**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus guildingii:****Current scientific name:**<Amazona guildingii> (Vigors, 1837) (Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vigors (1837) (Auk: 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 282 * 1998: 245**Ps****Psittacus gutturalis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Muller (1776) (Auk: 1886)**Type locality:** Martinique (Auk: 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Chrysotis collaria" (Auk: 1886); synonym (?) of "Amazona leucocephala bahamensis" (Auk: 1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1886: 459 * 1928: 343**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus havanensis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Kuhl (1821) (Auk: 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Chrysotis augusta" (Auk: 1886)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 461
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Psittacus huetii:****Current scientific name:**

<Touit huetii> (Temminck, 1830)

(Auk: 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Temminck (1830)(Auk: 1897)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 276 *
1998: 240

Psittacus jamaicensis
icterocephalus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Brisson (Auk 1085)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
 "Amazona amazonica" (Auk 1085)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905**: 339

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psittacus jugularis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Brotogeris jugularis> (Statius
 Müller, 1776) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Muller (1776) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 275 *
1998: 239

***Psittacus krameri*:**

Current scientific name:

<Psittacula krameri> (Scopoli,
 1769) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Scopoli (1769) (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 266 *

1998: 232

***Psittacus leucocephalus* (1 of
 4):**

Current scientific name:

<Amazona leucocephala>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
 (Auk 1887)

Type locality: "Habitat in
 America' . . . = Cuba" (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 459 *
1928: 342-344

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 *
1998: 242

***Psittacus leucocephalus* (2 of
 4):**

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Chrysotis sallaei?" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psittacus leucocephalus* (3 of
 4):**

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Kuhl (1821) (Auk 1888)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Chrysotis vittata*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus leucocephalus (4 of 4):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Gray ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Chrysotis collaria*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus leucocephalus β:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lath[am] (1790) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Chrysotis collaria*" ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus longicauda:

Current scientific name:

<*Psittacula longicauda*>

(Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Ardebe 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Ps

Authority: Boddaert (1783) ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 12

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus ludovicianus:

Current scientific name:

<*Conuropsis carolinensis ludovicianus*> (Gmelin, 1788)

^{(Ardebe 2014) (TTS 2014)}

Authority: Gmelin (1788) ^(Auk 1886)

Type locality: Louisiana ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 202

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 158 * **1957**: 267

Psittacus luteus:

Current scientific name:

<*Aratinga solstitialis*> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Ardebe 2015) (TTS 2015)}

Authority: Boddaert ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Psittacus luteus* (Boddaert) = *Psittacus solstitialis* (Linnaeus) ^(Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 268 * **1998**: 234

Ps

Psittacus macao:

Current scientific name: <Ara macao> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) (BOUCLER)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 272

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 271, 272 * **1998:** 236, 237

Psittacus martinicanus:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Brisson (1760) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Chrysotis leucocephala" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus maximus cyanocroceus:**Indexed name (notes):**

prebinomial

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Albin (1738) (Auk 1965)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Ara ararauna" (Auk 1998)

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1905:** 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus melanocephalus (1 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Pionites melanocephalus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (BOUCLER)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 268

Psittacus melanocephalus (2 of 2):**Current scientific name:**

<Nandayus nenday> (Vieillot, 1823) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (BOUCLER)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Psittacus melanocephalus (Vieillot) = Psittacus nenday (Vieillot) (BOUCLER)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 268

Psittacus menstruus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pionus menstruus> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (BOUCLER)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 277 *
1998: 241

Psittacus militaris:

Current scientific name: <Ara militaris> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766)
(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 271 *
1998: 236

Psittacus minimis:

Indexed name (notes):
prebinomial

Current scientific name:
<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found.

General notes: synonym of
"Psittacus passerinus" (A.O.U. 1983)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 274 *
1998: 239

Ps**Psittacus minor:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of
"Chrysotis agilis" (Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus monachus:

Current scientific name:

<Myiopsitta monachus>
(Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783)
(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 267 *
1998: 233

Psittacus multicolor (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Blue-bellied Lorikeet (Auk 1910)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910:** 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psittacus multicolor (2 of 2):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Temminck (1819)
(Auk:1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Psephotus varius" (Auk:1940)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1910:** 80

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus nenday:

Current scientific name:
<Aratinga nenday> (Vieillot, 1823) (Ardeas:2014)

Authority: Vieillot (1823) (A.O.U.:1963,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Psittacus melanocephalus (Vieillot) = Psittacus nenday (Vieillot) (A.O.U.:1963)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 268,783 * **1998:** 693

Psittacus ochrocephala:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona ochrocephala> (Gmelin, 1788) (Ardeas:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk:1882)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Ps

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935:** 450

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus ochrocephalus:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona ochrocephala> (Gmelin, 1788) (Ardeas:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (A.O.U.:1963,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 281 * **1998:** 245

Psittacus paradisi:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Linn[aeus] 1758 (Auk:1928)

Type locality: "Habitat in America" . . . = Cuba (Auk:1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Amazona leucocephala leucocephala" (Auk:1928)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 342

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus passerinus:

Current scientific name:

<Forpus passerinus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Ardeas:2014) (ITIS:2014)

Ps**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1905: 311*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 274 *

1998: 239

Psittacus pertinax:**Current scientific name:**<*Eupsittula pertinax*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 1917)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1758)

(A.O.U. 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 271 *

1998: 236

Psittacus pictus:**Current scientific name:**<*Pyrrhura picta*> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 267 *

1998: 233

Psittacus pileatus:**Current scientific name:**<*Pionopsitta pileata*> (Scopoli, 1769) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Scopoli (1769) (A.O.U. 1983)**Ps****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 276 *

1998: 240

Psittacus pusillus:**Current scientific name:**<*Glossopsitta pusilla*> (Shaw, 1790) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** White (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1917: 229*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.***Psittacus pyrrhopterus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Brotogeris pyrrhoptera*>

(Latham, 1802) (Auk 1914) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Latham (1802) (A.O.U. 1983)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* * 1983: 275 *

1998: 239

Psittacus rufirostris:**Current scientific name:** see note below**General notes:** synonym (?) of "*Conuropsis carolinensis*" (by inference)

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 360

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psittacus sallaei*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Sclater (1857) ^(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name expressed as "Psittacus (Chrysotis) sallaei" ^(Auk 1896); synonym of "Chrysotis sallaei" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 458

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psittacus senilis*:**

Current scientific name:
<Pionus senilis> (Spix, 1824) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Spix (1824) ^(A.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 277 * 1998: 241

***Psittacus severus*:**

Current scientific name: <Ara severus> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Ps

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 271 * 1998: 236

***Psittacus signatus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Chrysotis agilis" ^(Auk 1896)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 461

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Psittacus solstitialis*:**

Current scientific name:
<Aratinga solstitialis> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758) ^(A.O.U.C. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: *Psittacus luteus* (Boddaert) = *Psittacus solstitialis* (Linnaeus) ^(A.O.U.C. 1957)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 268 * 1998: 234

***Psittacus spadiophthalmus*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Kuhl ^(Auk 1892)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus subcaeruleus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Law[ence] (Auk:1801)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 188

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus tabuensis:

Current scientific name: <Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 354

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus tricolor:

Current scientific name: <Ara tricolor> (Bechstein, 1811) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Bechstein (1811) (Auk:1806)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 454

Ps

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittacus undulatus:

Current scientific name:

<Melopsittacus undulatus>

(Shaw, 1805) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Shaw (1805) (A.O.U.C.I.#6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 266 * **1998**: 232

Psittacus ventralis:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona ventralis> (Statius

Muller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (1776) (A.O.U.C.I.#6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 278 * **1998**: 242

Psittacus versicolor:

Current scientific name:

<Amazona versicolor> (Statius

Muller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Muller (1776) (A.O.U.C.I.#6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 282 * **1998**: 245

Ps**Psittacus versicolorus:****Current scientific name:**

<Brotogeris versicolorus>

(Statius Müller, 1776) ^(Auk 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Muller (1776) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 275 * **1998:** 240**Psittacus vinaceicollis:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Lafr[esnaye] (1846) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Chrysotis collaria" ^(Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 459**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus violaceus:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1905:** 341**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus virescens:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Ps****Authority:** Bechs[tein] ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of"Chrysotis agilis" ^(Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 461**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittacus vittatus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Amazona vittata> (Boddaert, 1783) ^(Auk 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Boddaert (1783) ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 458**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 267, 279 * **1998:** 233, 243**Psittacus vittatus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhura frontalis> (Vieillot, 1818) ^(Auk 1886) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Shaw ^(Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Psittacus

vittatus (Shaw) = Psittacus

frontalis (Vieillot) ^(Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 267 * **1998:** 233

Ps**Psittacus xanthops:**

Current scientific name:
 <Forpus xanthops> (Salvin,
 1895) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 450

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Psittinus cyanurus:

Current scientific name:
 <Psittinus cyanurus> (Forster,
 1795) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Forster ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177519
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittinus incertus:

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Shaw ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: synonym of
 "Psittinus cyanurus"¹¹ ^(Auk 1913)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 123

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psittiparus gularis rarus:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Ps

Authority: Stresemann and
 Heinrich (1940) ^(Auk 1940)

Type locality: Mount Victoria
 (vicinity), Burma ^(Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Psittirostra bailleui:

Current scientific name:
 <Loxioides bailleui> Oustalet,
 1877 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Authority: Oustalet (1877) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 757

Psittirostra psittacea:

Current scientific name:
 <Psittirostra psittacea> (Gmelin,
 1789) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Ouj ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554393
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 757, 808 *
1998: liv, 671, 672, 728

Ps**Psittovius subcaeruleus:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lawrence (1862)

(Auk 1868)

Type locality: Panama (Auk 1868)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1889**: 47**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psittirichas pesqueti:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Vernacular name(s):** Pesquet's

Parrot (Auk 1896)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Psittirichas fulgidus" (by inference)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939**: 500**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psophia crepitans:****Current scientific name:**

<Psophia crepitans> Linnaeus, 1758 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray-winged Trumpeter (Auk 1937)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176202

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Ps****Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921**: 81 * **1931**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psophia viridis:****Current scientific name:**

<Psophia viridis> Spix, 1825

(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Green-backed Trumpeter (Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 176204

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 608**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psophia viridis dextralis:****Current scientific name:**

<Psophia viridis dextralis>

Conover, 1934 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Conover (1934) (Auk 1938)**Type locality:** Rio Tapajos, Para, Brazil (Auk 1938)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 708134

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1935**: 119**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Psophia viridis interjecta:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Griscom and

Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Cameta, Para, Brazil (Auk 1937)

Ps

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psophodes nigrogularis:

Current scientific name:

<Psophodes nigrogularis>

Gould, 1844 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Howe and Ross (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562551

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Psophodes nigrogularis leucogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Psophodes leucogaster leucogaster> Howe and Ross, 1933 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mallee

Black-throated Whip-bird (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 256 * **1939**: 497

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ps**Psophodes olivaceus:**

Current scientific name:

<Psophodes olivaceus>

(Latham, 1802) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562553

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 156

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptelea trifoliata:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Ptelea trifoliata L., (ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World Online 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 28992

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 286

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteris aquilina:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (fern)

Current scientific name:

Pteridium aquilinum (L.) Kuhn

(ITIS 2014) (Plants of the World Online 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 184021

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 159 * **1887**: 74

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt**Pternistes afer:****Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis afer> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 590

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pternistes afer tertius:**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis afer melanogaster (tertius)> Meise, 1934 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Meise (1933) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Kitiniko (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pternistes afer tornowi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis afer cranchii (tornowi)> Meise, 1933 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Meise (1933) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: Lake Nyassa (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 122

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt**Pternistes cranchi:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Bare-throated Francolin (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 344,345,347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pternistes cranchi bohmi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis afer cranchii (bohmi)> Reichenow, 1885 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1885)

Type locality: Igonda, Tanganyika (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 344-347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pternistes cranchi cranchi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pternistis afer cranchii> (Leach, 1818) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 344-347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes cranchi harterti*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis afer harterti*>

(Reichenow, 1909) (Auk 1909)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Usumbura, north end of Lake Tanganyika (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 344, 346, 347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes cranchi intercedens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis afer cranchii*

(*intercedens*)> Reichenow, 1909 (Auk 1909)

Authority: Reichenow (Auk 1909)

Type locality: Lake Rukwa, Tanganyika Territory (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 344-347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Pternistes cranchi nyanzae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis afer cranchii* (*nyanzae*)> Conover, 1929 (Auk 1929)

Authority: Conover (1929) (Auk 1929)

Type locality: Fort Ternan, Nyando Valley, Kisumu, Kenya Colony (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 345-347

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes cranchii*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Bare-throated Franklin (Auk 1909)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes cranchii itigi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis afer cranchii* (*itigi*)>

Bowen, 1930 (Auk 1930)

Authority: Bowen (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Itigi, Tanganyika (Auk 1930)

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes leucoscepus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis leucoscepus*> Gray, 1867 (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 590

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pternistes leucoscepus tokora*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis leucoscepus infuscatus* (tokora)> Stoneham, 1930 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Stoneham (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: Karamoja, Uganda (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1931**: 314

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Pternistes rufopictus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pternistis rufopictus*> (Reichenow, 1887) (Aukbase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 344 * **1930**: 590

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles alchata caudacutus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterocles alchata caudacutus*> (Gmelin, 1774) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gm[elin] (Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824960 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 422

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles arenaria*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterocles orientalis arenarius*> (Pallas, 1775) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Pt***Pterocles arenarius*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles orientalis arenarius*>(Pallas, 1775) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** SandGrouse (Auk 1912)**Authority:** Pall[as] (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1912: 184 *

1922: 445 * 1930: 440

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.***Pterocles burchelli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles burchelli*> Sclater,1922 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177047(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1922: 445**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterocles coronatus vastitus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles coronatus vastitas*>Meinertzhagen, 1928 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Meinertzhagen (Auk 1929)**Type locality:** SouthernPalestine (Auk 1929)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1929: 271**Pt****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterocles exustus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus*> Temminck,1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chestnut-bellied Sandgrouse (Auk 1901) (A.O.U. 1901)**Authority:** Temminck (1825)(A.O.U. 1901)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177050(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1937: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 250,802 * 1998: xxvii,217,711***Pterocles exustus ellioti*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus ellioti*>Bogdanov, 1881 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824972(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1937: 415**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterocles exustus exustus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterocles exustus exustus*>Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824974(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1937: 415

Pt

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterocles exustus floweri:

Current scientific name:
<Pterocles exustus floweri>

Nicoll, 1921 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 824975
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterocles lichtensteini abessinicus:

Current scientific name:
<Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii (abessinicus)>

Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916
^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Geyr von Schweppenburg (1916) ^(Auk 1905)

Type locality: Dire Daura ^(Auk 1905)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterocles lichtensteini arabicus:

Current scientific name:
<Pterocles lichtensteinii arabicus>

Neumann, 1909 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Neumann ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterocles lichtensteini hyperythrus:

Current scientific name:

<Pterocles lichtensteinii sukensis (hyperythrus)>

Erlanger, 1905 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Erlanger (1905) ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: southern Somaliland ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 280, 281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterocles lichtensteini lichtensteini:

Current scientific name:

<Pterocles lichtensteinii lichtensteinii> Temminck, 1825
^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Temm[inck] ^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Nubia ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 280

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Pterocles lichtensteini suksensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles lichtensteini*
suksensis> Neumann, 1909
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Neumann (Auk 1910)

Type locality: East Africa (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 280,281

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles lichtensteini targius*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles lichtensteini targius*>
 Geyr von Schweppenburg, 1916
(Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Geyr von
 Schweppenburg (1916) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Quelle Tahart
(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles lichtensteini*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles lichtensteini*>
 Temminck, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177053
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 523
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles lichtensteini nigricans*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles lichtensteini*
suksensis (*nigricans*)> Neumann,
 1934 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1934)
(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles orientalis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles orientalis*>
 (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Linn[aeus] (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177055
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles orientalis enigmaticus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pterocles orientalis orientalis*
(enigmaticus)> Neumann, 1934
(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1934)
(Auk 1935)

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles orientalis koslovae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterocles orientalis arenarius* (koslovae)> Meinertzhagen, 1934 ^(AukBase 2014)

Authority: Meinertzhagen ^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 219

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles quadricinctus lowei*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterocles quadricinctus* (lowei)> Grant, 1914 ^(AukBase 2014)

Authority: Grant (1914) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: Renk, White Nile ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 125

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles senegallus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterocles senegallus*> (Linnaeus, 1771) ^{(AukBase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 261

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocles variegatus*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "variegatus" preoccupied, superseded by "burchelli" ^(Auk 1823)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocnemis tarapacensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Type locality: Tarapaca ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterocnemis tarapacensis garleppi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Rhea pennata garleppi*> Chubb, 1913 ^(AukBase 2014)

Pt**Authority:** Chubb (1913) (Auk 1913)**Type locality:** Bolivia (Auk 1913)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1914: 276**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterocnemis tarapacensis tarapacensis:**
[= *Rhea pennata tarapacensis*]**Pterocyanea discors:****Current scientific name:**
<*Spatula discors*> Linnaeus,
1766 (Ardeas 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1888: 63**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterodroma alba:****Current scientific name:**
<*Pterodroma alba*> (Gmelin,
1789) (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Phoenix
Petrel (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Gmelin (1789) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174577
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 90**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983:
16,771,772 * 1998: 13,686,729**Pt****Pterodroma arminjoniana:****Current scientific name:**
<*Pterodroma arminjoniana*>
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)
(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Herald
Petrel (A.O.U. 1957); also: Trindade
Petrel (A.O.U. 1957), South Trinidad
Petrel (A.O.U. 1957)**Authority:** Giglioli and Salvadori
(1869) (A.O.U. 1957) * Giglioli and
Salvadori (1868) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174570
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 90 *
1934: 413, 418**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 19 *
1983: 17, 18 * 1998: xvii, 13,
705, 749**Pterodroma arminjoniana arminjoniana:****Current scientific name:**
<*Pterodroma arminjoniana*>
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)
(Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723308
(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 799**Pterodroma axillaris:****Current scientific name:**
<*Pterodroma axillaris*> (Salvin,
1893) (Ardeas 2014) (ITS 2014)**Authority:** Salvin (1893) (A.O.U. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174583
(ITS 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 18

***Pterodroma barau*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma barau*> (Jouanin, 1964) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Jouanin, 1964 (a o a z) #7

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174584

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 14

***Pterodroma becki*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pseudobulweria becki*> (Murphy, 1928) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Murphy (1928) (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Solomon Group

(Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562520

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 522

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterodroma brevirostris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Aphrodroma brevirostris*> (Lesson, 1831) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Kerguelen Petrel (Auk 1927)

Authority: Lesson (1831) (a o u c) #7

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174585

(JTB 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 14

***Pterodroma cahow*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma cahow*> (Nichols and Mowbray, 1916) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bermuda Petrel (a o a z) #4,5,6,7; also: Cahow

(a o a z) #5,7

Authority: Nichols and Mowbray (1916) (a o a z) #4,5,6,7

Type locality: "Southeast side of Castle Island," Bermuda Islands (Auk:1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174568

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 514 * 1938: 51

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 11,396 *

1957: 18 * 1983: 15,16,799 *

1998: xvii,14,705

***Pterodroma caribbaea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma caribbaea*> Carte, 1866 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Jamaican Petrel (a o a z) #5,7

Authority: Carte (1866) (a o a z) #5,7

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 81 *

1891: 355 * 1938: 51

Pt

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 15 *
1998: 14

***Pterodroma caribbaeus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pterodroma caribbaeus*> Carte,
1866 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Carte (1866) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 81

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterodroma cervicalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pterodroma cervicalis*> (Salvin,
1891) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): White-
necked Petrel ^(AOU 1971); also: White-
Necked Petrel ^(AOU 1963)

Authority: Salvin (1891) ^(AOU 1963, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554394
^(Arbore 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 16 *
1998: xvii, 15, 705

***Pterodroma cookii*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pterodroma cookii*> (Gray,
1843) ^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Cook's
Petrel ^(AOU 1963, 7); also: Blue-footed
Petrel ^(AOU 1953, 7)

Authority: Gray (1843) ^(AOU 1953, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554395
^(ITS 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114 *
1934: 77

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 19 *
1983: 18, 19, 799 * **1998**:
xvii, 16, 705

***Pterodroma cookii orientalis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pterodroma cookii* (orientalis)>
Murphy, 1929 ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Murphy (1929) ^(AOU 1963)

Type locality: west of Callao,
Peru ^(AOU 1963)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174572
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114 *
1934: 77

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 19

***Pterodroma defilippiana*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pterodroma defilippiana*>
(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)
^{(Arbore 2014) (ITS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):
Defilippe's Petrel ^(AOU 1971)

Authority: Giglioli and Salvadori
(1869) ^(AOU 1963, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562556
^(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 18 *
1998: 15, 16, 687, 729

Pt***Pterodroma externa*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma externa*> (Salvin, 1875) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** JuanFernandez Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1987); also:White-Necked Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Salvin (1875) ^(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174574^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 527**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:**15, 16, 799 * **1998:**

xvii, 14, 15, 687, 705

Pterodroma externa externa**Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma externa*> (Salvin, 1875) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174575^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:** 738***Pterodroma externa tristrani*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma externa* (tristrani)>Mathews, 1931 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1931) ^(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** Tristan da Cunha^(Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932:** 510**Pt****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma feae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma feae*> (Salvadori, 1899) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Fea'sPetrel ^(A.O.U. 1987)**Authority:** Salvadori (1899)^(A.O.U. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562557^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:**

14, 686, 687, 729, 736, 743

Pterodroma fisheri*:*Indexed name (notes):** invalid taxon ^(Avibase 2014)**Current scientific name:** none**Authority:** Ridgway ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1918:** 222**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma gularis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma inexpectata*>(Forster, 1844) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Peale ^(Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "gularis" ="inexpectata" ^(Avibase 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 221, 222 * **1919**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterodroma hasitata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma hasitata*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-capped Petrel (A.O.U.C. 1945, 67)

Authority: Kuhl (1820) (A.O.U.C. 1945, 67)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174567 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 485 * **1932**: 107, 456 * **1933**: 193 * **1938**: 51 * **1939**: 73 * **1940**: 105, 244

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 11 * **1957**: 18 * **1983**: 15, 16, 799 * **1998**: xvii, 14, 15, 705

***Pterodroma heraldica*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma heraldica*> (Salvin, 1888) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Herald Petrel (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Salvin (1888) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723263 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 19 * **1983**: 18 * **1998**: 13

Pt***Pterodroma heraldica paschae*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma arminjoniana* (paschae)> Lönngberg, 1921 (Anabase 2014)

Authority: Lönngberg (1920) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Easter Island (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 616

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pterodroma hypoleuca*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma hypoleuca*> (Salvin, 1888) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bonin Petrel (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Authority: Salvin (1888) (A.O.U.C. 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174579 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 440 * **1922**: 486

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 18, 19, 799 * **1998**: xvii, 15, 16, 705

***Pterodroma incerta*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pterodroma incerta*> (Schlegel, 1863) (Anabase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174586 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 90

Pt

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma inexpectata:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma inexpectata>

(Forster, 1844) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Mottled

Petrel ^(A.O.U. 1983); also Scaled Petrel

^(A.O.U. 1955, 57)

Authority: Forster (1844)

^(A.O.U. 1955, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174569

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 267, 271, 604 * **1920**: 90 * **1921**: 527 * **1927**: 439

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 11,400 * **1957**: 19 * **1983**: 17,799 * **1998**: xvii, 14,705

Pterodroma kidderi okahia:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1935) ^(Auk 1935)

Type locality: New Zealand

^(Auk 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 247

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma lessoni:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma lessonii> (Garnot, 1826) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pt

Vernacular name(s): Lesson's Petrel ^(Auk 1931)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 527 * **1933**: 463

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma leucoptera>

(Gould, 1844) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gould (1844) ^(A.O.U. 1955, 57)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174588

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 114

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 18,772 * **1998**: 16

Pterodroma leucoptera leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma leucoptera

leucoptera> (Gould, 1844) ^(Anibase 2014)

^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723312

^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 256

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Pterodroma leucoptera longirostris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma longirostris*>(Stejneger, 1893) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 442 * **1938:** 255**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma leucoptera masafuerae*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma longirostris*

(masafuerae)> Jouanin and

Mougin, 1979 (Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Lonnberg (1921)(A.O.U. 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 255, 256, 259**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 772 * **1998:** 16***Pterodroma longirostris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma longirostris*>(Stejneger, 1893) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):**Stejneger's Petrel (A.O.U. 1907)**Authority:** Stejneger (1893)(A.O.U. 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174582(ITIS 2004)**Pt****Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1938:** 255**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:**18, 19, 772 * **1998:**

xvii, 16, 705, 738

Pterodroma macroptera*:*Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma macroptera*>(Smith, 1840) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Ling-winged Petrel (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174589(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 531**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pterodroma madeira*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pterodroma madeira*>Mathews, 1934 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Madeira Petrel (A.O.U. 1907)**Authority:** Mathews (1934)(A.O.U. 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562558(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998:**

14, 686, 687, 736

Pterodroma melanopus*:*Current scientific name:** see note below

Pt

Vernacular name(s): Norfolk Island Petrel ^(Auk-1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Pterodroma solandri" (by inference)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 121

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma mexicanus:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Lesson (1838) ^(Auk-1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Ramphocinclus brachyurus" ^(Auk-1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 16

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma mollis:

Current scientific name: <Pterodroma mollis> (Gould, 1844) ^{(Ardeas 2514) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Soft-plumaged Petrel ^(Auk-187)

Authority: Gould (1844) ^(Auk-187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174590 ^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 438

Pt

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 14,687, 736

Pterodroma mollis feae:

Current scientific name: <Pterodroma feae> (Salvadori, 1899) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 75

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma mollis madeira:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma madeira> Mathews, 1934 ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Madeira Petrel ^(Auk-1934)

Authority: Mathews (1934) ^(Auk-1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pterodroma neglecta:

Current scientific name:

<Pterodroma neglecta> (Schlegel, 1863) ^{(Ardeas 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Kermadec Petrel ^{(Auk-1863) (Auk-7)}; also: Variable Petrel ^{(Auk-1863) (Auk-7)}

Authority: Schlegel (1863)

^{(Auk-1863) (Auk-7)}

Pt**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174573(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 488 ***1920**: 90 * **1921**: 527**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**:**17,18,799** * **1998**: xvii,13,705**Pterodroma neglecta juana**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma neglecta juana>

Mathews, 1936 (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority**: Mathews (1936) (Auk 1936)**Type locality**: Juan Fernandez**Group** (Auk 1936)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723306(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1936**: 247**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pterodroma nigripennis**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma nigripennis>

(Rothschild, 1893) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Black-winged Petrel (Auk 1937)**Authority**: Rothschild (1893)(A.O.U.C. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174580(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**:**18,19,799** * **1998**: xvii,15,705**Pt****Pterodroma phaeopygia**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma phaeopygia>

(Salvin, 1876) (Avibase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s)**: Dark-rumped Petrel (Auk 1937)**Authority**: Salvin (1876) (A.O.U.C. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174578(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1920**: 90**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**:**15,16,799** * **1998**: xvii,14,15,705**Pterodroma philippi**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma solandri (philippii)>

Gray, 1862 (Avibase 2014)**Authority**: Gray (1862) (A.O.U.C. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1998**: 13**Pterodroma philippii**:**Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma solandri (philippii)>

Gray, 1862 (Avibase 2014)**Authority**: Gray (1862) (A.O.U.C. 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 18

Pt**Pterodroma rostrata:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudobulweria rostrata>

(Peale, 1848) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Tahiti

Petrel (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)

Authority: Peale (1848) (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174591

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983:

16,771,772 * 1998: 686,729

Pterodroma rostrata**trouessarti:****Current scientific name:**

<Pseudobulweria rostrata

trouessarti> (Brasil, 1917) (Auk 2014)

(ITS 2014)

Type locality: New Caledonia

(Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1920: 177**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterodroma sandwichensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma sandwichensis>

(Ridgway, 1884) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hawaiian

Petrel (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)

Authority: Ridgway (1884)

(Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562561

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Pt****Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 16 * 1998: 15**Pterodroma solandri:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma solandri> (Gould,

1844) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Solander's Petrel (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923); also:

Providence Petrel (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)

Authority: Gould (1844) (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174581

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 17,772 * 1998: 686,729**Pterodroma trinitatis:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 342**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterodroma ultima:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterodroma ultima> Murphy,

1949 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Murphy's

Petrel (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)

Authority: Murphy (1949) (Auk 1923) (Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174592

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**:

17,772,799 * **1998**:

xvii,13,14,686, 705

Pteroglossus aracari:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus aracari>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(J.R.U.S. 1981)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554289

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379

Pteroglossus aracari aracari:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus aracari aracari>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)

(Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685758

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 218 * **1930**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus aracari

atricollis:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus aracari atricollis>

(Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685759

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 218

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus aracari vergens:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus aracari wiedii>

Sturm and Sturm, 1847 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Griscom and

Greenway (1937) (Auk 1937)

Type locality: Valparaiso, Sao

Paulo (Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "vergens" =

"wiedii"¹⁸ (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1937**: 562

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus attalorhynchus:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) (Auk 1962)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 415

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus beauharnaisii:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus beauharnaisii>

Wagler, 1832 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagler (Auk 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554295

(ITIS 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 294

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus bitorquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus bitorquatus>

Vigors, 1826 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vig[ors] (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554285

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus castanotis:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus castanotis>

Gould, 1834 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (1834) (A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554288

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379

Pteroglossus erythropygius:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus erythropygius>

Gould, 1843 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pale-

mandibled Aracari (A.O.U. 1893)

Authority: Gould (1843) (A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554293

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 * **1998**: 329

Pteroglossus frantzii:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus frantzii> Cabanis,

1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Fiery-

billed Aracari (A.O.U. 1893)

Authority: Cabanis (1861)

(A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554291

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 293

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 * **1998**: xxxv, 329, 330, 715

Pteroglossus gouldii:

Current scientific name:

<Selenidera gouldii> (Natterer,

1837) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Natterer (A.O.U. 1893)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 380 * **1998**: 330

Pteroglossus inscriptus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus inscriptus>

Swainson, 1822 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Wagl[er] [*sic*] (Auk 1891)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554283

(ITIS 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus pleurincinctus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus pluricinctus>

Gould, 1836 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (1836) (s o u c) (R, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 *
1998: 330

Pteroglossus prasinus:

Current scientific name:

<Aulacorhynchus prasinus>

(Gould, 1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (1834) (s o u c) (R, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 *
1998: 329

Pteroglossus roraimae:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus aracari atricollis

(roraimae)> Brabourne and

Chubb, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 218

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus sanguineus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus sanguineus>

Gould, 1854 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Stripe-billed Aracari (s o u c) (R, 7)

Authority: Gould (1854) (s o u c) (R, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554292 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379 *
1998: 330

Pteroglossus sulcatus:

Current scientific name:

<Aulacorhynchus sulcatus>

(Swainson, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1820) (s o u c) (R, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 378 *
1998: 329

Pteroglossus torquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus torquatus>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Collared Aracari (s o u c) (R, 7)

Authority: Gmelin (1788) (s o u c) (R, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554290 (ITIS 2014)

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893**: 84 *

1924: 314

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 379,380 *

1998: xxxv,329,330, 715

Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus torquatus erythrozonus> (Ridgway, 1912)

(*Aukbase* 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (*Auk* 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685763

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 374

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus torquatus esperanzae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Brodkorb (1939) (*Auk* 1939)

Type locality: Soconusco,

Chiapas (*Auk* 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 353

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt

Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus torquatus torquatus> (Gmelin, 1788) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 685765

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1936**: 191

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus viridis:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus viridis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Aukbase* 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 554284

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 406

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pteroglossus viridis viridis:

Current scientific name:

<Pteroglossus viridis viridis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (*Aukbase* 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt**Pteroglossus wiedi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pteroglossus aracari wiedi>

Sturm and Sturm, 1847 ^(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Sturm ^(Auk 1991)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891**: 159**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pterophanes cyanopterus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pterophanes cyanopterus>

(Fraser, 1840) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Hammer ^(Auk 1994)**Authority:** Fraser ^(Auk 1994)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 555223 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1934**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pteropodocys phasianella:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): GroundCuckoo-Shrike ^(Auk 1916)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1916**: 221**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Pteroptochos albicollis:****Current scientific name:**

<Scelorchilus albicollis> (Kittlitz,

1830) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Kittlitz ^(Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 326**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pteroptochos albifrons:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: "Landb." ^(Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 382**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pteroptochos megapodius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kittlitz ^(Auk 1993)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 327**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pt***Pteroptochos rubecula*:****Current scientific name:**<*Scelorchilus rubecula*> (Kittlitz, 1830) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Kittlitz (*Auk* 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 326, 327***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pteroptochos rubecula hylonympha*:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Peters (1923) (*Auk* 1923)**Type locality:** Argentina (*Auk* 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 554***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pteroptochos rubecula nemorivaga*:****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Wetmore (1923) (*Auk* 1923)**Type locality:** Port Otway, Sts. of Magellan (*Auk* 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1923**: 706**Pt*****A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pterorhinus davidi davidi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Garrulax davidi davidi*> (Swinhoe, 1868) (*Auk* 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** David's Hill Babler (*Auk* 1920)**Authority:** Swinhoe (*Auk* 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199 * **1939**: 91***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pteruthius aenobarbus yaoshanensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Pteruthius intermedius yaoshanensis*> Stresemann, 1929 (*Auk* 2014)**Authority:** Stresemann (1929) (*Auk* 1929)**Type locality:** Kwangsi (*Auk* 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found***Nuttall*** (1876-1883): no citations found.***Auk*** (1884-1940): * **1930**: 128***A.O.U. Check-List*:** no citations found.***Pteruthius pallidus hybrida*:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus typo

Pt**Current scientific name:**

<Pteruthius xanthochlorus
hybrida> Harington, 1913 (Auk 1914)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Chin Hills (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Pterythius" =
misspelling of "Pteruthius"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pterythius xanthochloris
occidentalis:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pteruthius xanthochlorus
occidentalis> Harington, 1913
(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Harington (1913)

(Auk 1914)

Type locality: N.W. Himalaya

(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Pterythius" =
misspelling of "Pteruthius"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 276
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pterythrus aeralatus
annamensis:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Pt**Current scientific name:**

<Pteruthius annamensis>
Robinson and Kloss, 1919 (Auk 1920)

Authority: Robinson and Kloss

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Langbian Peaks

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Pterythrus" =
misspelling of "Pteruthius"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 170
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilhoris alberti:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Ptiloris magnificus alberti>
Elliot, 1871 (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "Ptilhoris" =
misspelling of "Ptiloris"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 429
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilinopus huttoni:

Current scientific name:

<Ptilinopus huttoni> Finsch,
1874 (Auk 1920) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: "Rapa or Oparo
Island" (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177319

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 622

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilinopus iozonus pseudohumeralis:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus iozonus pseudohumeralis*> Rand, 1938
(*Auk* 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Rand (1938) (*Auk* 1938)

Type locality: New Guinea (*Auk* 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 677297
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 696, 697

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilinopus marshallianus:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus porphyraceus ponapensis* (*marshallianus*)>
Peters and Griscom, 1928 (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Peters and Griscom (1928) (*Auk* 1928)

Type locality: Ebon Island, Marshall Islands (*Auk* 1928)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt

Ptilinopus melanocephalus margaretha:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen* (*margaretha*)>
Meise, 1930 (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Meise (1930) (*Auk* 1930)

Type locality: Kalao (*Auk* 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 448

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilinopus perousii cupidineus:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus perousii mariae* (*cupidineus*)> Wetmore, 1925
(*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1925) (*Auk* 1925)

Type locality: Tonga Islands (*Auk* 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilinopus rivolii buruanus:

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus rivoli prasinorrhous* (*buruanus*)> Hartert and Goodson, 1918 (*Auk* 2014)

Authority: Hartert and Goodson (1918) (*Auk* 1918)

Pt**Type locality:** Buru ^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919**: 312**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus solomonensis:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptilinopus solomonensis>

Gray, 1870 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Type locality:** Nissan Island ^(Auk 1926)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177346^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1926**: 392**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus solomonensis meyeri:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptilinopus solomonensis

meyer> Hartert, 1926 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Hartert (1926) ^(Auk 1927)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 677355^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 139**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus wallacei:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptilinopus wallacii> Gray, 1858

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 274**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilinopus wallacii:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptilinopus wallacii> Gray, 1858

^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** 177352 ^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929**: 420**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptiliogonys cinereus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ptiliogonys cinereus>

Swainson, 1827 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** MexicanPtilogonys ^(Auk 1940)**Authority:** Swainson (1827)^(A O U C I P)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562575^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940**: 236,240**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1998**: 531,737**Ptiliogonys nitens:****Current scientific name:**

<Phainopepla nitens>

(Swainson, 1838) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pt**Authority:** Swains[on] (1838)(Auk 1: Pt 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 295 *

1895: 261

Ptiliogonys townsendii:**Current scientific name:**

<Myadestes townsendi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Aud[ubon] (1839)(Auk 1: Pt 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 179824(Auk 1971)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 341 *

1895: 316

Ptilocorys cristata ioniul:**Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Kollibay (1912) (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilocorys cristata subtaurica:****Current scientific name:**

<Galerida cristata subtaurica>

(Kollibay, 1912) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Kollibay (Auk 1912)**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilocorys cristata weigoldi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 424**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilogonys armillatus (1 of 2):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Vieillot (1802) (Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Myiadestes armillatus" (Auk 1888)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilogonys armillatus (2 of 2):****Current scientific name:** see

note below

Authority: Gray (1844) (Auk 1886)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

General notes: synonym of"Myiadestes solitarius" (Auk 1886)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 13
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilogonys caudatus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilogonys caudatus> Cabanis,
 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Long-Tailed Silky-flycatcher (A.O.U. #6.7)

Authority: Cabanis (1861)

(A.O.U. #6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726106
 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 583 *
1998: xlv, 531, 723

Ptilogonys cinereus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilogonys cinereus>

Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Gray Silky-flycatcher (A.O.U. #6.7); also: Mexican Ptilogonys (A.O.U. #6)

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(A.O.U. #7) * Swainson (1824) (A.O.U. #6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726107
 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 582 *
1998: xlv, 531, 723

Ptilogonys cinereus otofuscus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilogonys cinereus otofuscus>
 Moore, 1935 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Pt

Authority: Moore (1933) (Auk 1933)

Type locality: Chihuahua, Mexico (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 923149
 (ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1935**: 342
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilogonys nitens:

Current scientific name:

<Phainopepla nitens>
 (Swainson, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1838)
 (A.O.U. #7) * Swainson (1837) (A.O.U. #5.6)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 296 *
1931: 271 * **1957**: 461 * **1983**:
 583 * **1998**: 531

Ptilogonys townsendi:

Current scientific name:
 <Myadestes townsendi>

(Audubon, 1838) (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Audubon (1838)

(A.O.U. #3.4.5.6.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: includes listings for "Ptilogonys townsendi"

(A.O.U. #3.4.5.6.7)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 307, 310
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 359 *

Pt

1931: 263 * 1957: 448 * 1983:
550 * 1998: 499

***Ptilomachus fuscus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Tetrao petrosus" (Auk 1917); "fuscus"
= "petrosus" (Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilomachus petrosus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Tetrao petrosus" (Auk 1917)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilonorhynchus minor*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*
minor> Campbell, 1912 (Auk 1912) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Campbell (1912)
(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Hebertson
Range (Auk 1912)

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilonorhynchus violaceus*>
(Vieillot, 1816) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Satin

Bower-bird (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562579
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 482 *
1938: 577 * 1940: 127

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Ptilopachus petrosus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilopachus petrosus*> (Gmelin,
1789) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 176048
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1921: 143

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Ptilopachus petrosus butleri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilopachus petrosus brehmi*
(butleri)> Slater and Praed,
1920 (Auk 2014)

Pt

Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1920) ^(Auk 1921)
Type locality: Buval ^(Auk 1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilopachus petrosus
lodoensis:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus> (Gmelin, 1789) ^(Auk 1921)
^(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Sclater and Mackworth-Praed (1920) ^(Auk 1921)
Type locality: Mvolo ^(Auk 1921)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
General notes: "lodoensis" = "petrosus" ^(Auk 1921)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 143
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilopachus petrosus
saturator:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilopachus petrosus petrosus (saturator)> Bannerman, 1930 ^(Auk 1930)
Authority: Bannerman (1930) ^(Auk 1930)
Type locality: Cameroon ^(Auk 1930)

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1930:** 291
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptiloprora plumbea granti:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptiloprora plumbea granti> Mayr, 1931 ^(Auk 1931)
Authority: Mayr (1931) ^(Auk 1931)
Type locality: New Guinea ^(Auk 1931)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 713870 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1931:** 313
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilopus dupetithouarsi
viridior:

Current scientific name:
 <Ptilopus dupetithouarsi viridior> Murphy, 1924 ^(Auk 1924)
^(ITIS 2014)
Authority: Murphy (1924) ^(Auk 1924)
Type locality: Nukuhiva Island, Marquesas ^(Auk 1924)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 622
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt**Ptilopus jambu:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus jambu> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmel[in] (1788) (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177323(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1891:** 14**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilopus melanauchen:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus melanospilus melanauchen> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilopus melanocephalus:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus melanospilus> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:**

"melanocephala" =

"melanospilus" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Ptilopus melanospilus:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus melanospilus> (Salvadori, 1875) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892:** 81**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilopus puella:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus magnificus puella> (Lesson, 1827) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilopus pulchellus:****Current scientific name:**<Ptilinopus pulchellus> (Temminck, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 297**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilopus swainsoni:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Vernacular name(s):Swainson's Fruit Pigeon (Auk 1906)

Pt

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 319

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilopus xanthorrhous*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilinopus melanospilus xanthorrhous*> (Salvadori, 1875)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 81

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhis magnifica*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptiloris magnificus*> (Vieillot, 1819) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Vieillot (Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhis wilsoni*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ogden (Auk 1932)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1892**: 282

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt

***Ptiloris paradiseus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptiloris paradiseus*> Swainson, 1825 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rifle Bird
(Nuttall 1982)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562588
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 236

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhoa caerulescens caerulescens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilorhoa caerulescens caerulescens*> (Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924996
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 94

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhoa caerulescens geislerorum*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilorhoa geislerorum*> (Meyer, 1892) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Meyer (Auk 1945)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 94

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Ptilorhoa caeruleascens neumanni*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa caeruleascens neumanni*> (Mayr and Meyer de Schauensee, 1939) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mayr and de Schauensee (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924997 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhoa caeruleascens nigricrissus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa caeruleascens nigricrissus*> (Salvadori, 1876) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvadori (Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 924998 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhoa castanotus burgersi*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa castanonota burgersi*> (Mayr, 1931) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mayr (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pt

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorhoa castanotus castanonota*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa castanonota castanonota*> (Salvadori, 1876) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Salvadori (Auk 1840)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilorhoa castanotus par:

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa castanonota par*> (Meise, 1930) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Meise (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Ptilorhoa castanotus pulcher:

Current scientific name:
 <*Ptilorhoa castanonota pulchra*> (Sharpe, 1883) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Pt**Authority:** Sharpe ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa castanotus saturatus:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa castanonota saturata> (Rothschild and Hartert, 1911) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Rothschild and Hartert ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 925004 ^(JTS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus amabilis:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta amabilis> (Mayr, 1931) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Mayr ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Ptilorrhoa leucostictus centralis:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta centralis> (Mayr, 1936) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Mayr ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus leucostictus:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta leucosticta> (Sclater, 1874) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Sclater ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilorrhoa leucostictus lorae:****Current scientific name:** <Ptilorrhoa leucosticta lorae> (Salvadori, 1896) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTS 2014)}**Authority:** Salvadori ^(Auk 1942)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1940:** 94

Pt

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorrhoa leucostictus mayri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilorrhoa leucosticta mayri*>
(Hartert, 1930) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Hartert (Auk 1942)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 94

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilorrhoa leucostictus sibilans*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Ptilorrhoa leucosticta sibilans*>
(Mayr, 1931) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Mayr (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 94

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptiloscelys resplendens*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Vanellus resplendens*>
(Tschudi, 1843) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Tschudi (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 446

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis albilineata*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Meliphaga albilineata*> (White, 1917) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: White (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 295

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis carpentariensis*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Campbell (1912)
(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Burketown, Gulf of Carpentaria (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 556

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis cassidix*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Lichenostomus cassidix*>
(Gould, 1867) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Helmeted Honey-eater (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pt

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis cockerelli*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Trichodere cockerelli> (Gould,
 1869) ^{(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 271
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis lewini*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Meliphaga lewini> (Swainson,
 1837) ^{(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 564
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

***Ptilotis ornata underbooli*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Victoria ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt***Ptilotis ornata wesleydalei*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: southwest
 Australia ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 459
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis penicillata*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Lichenostomus penicillatus>
 (Gould, 1837) ^{(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 497
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptilotis salvadorii utakwensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Lichenostomus subfrenatus
 utakwensis> (Ogilvie-Grant,
 1915) ^{(Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1915)
^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Dutch New
 Guinea ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 210
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pt**Ptilotis simplex:****Current scientific name:**<Pycnopygius ixoides simplex>
(Reichenow, 1915) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Reichenow (1915)
(Auk 1915)**Type locality:** New Guinea (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915:** 260**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptilotis subchrysops:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Campbell (1912)
(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Northern
Queensland (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 556**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptiloxena atrovioleacea:****Current scientific name:**<Dives atrovioleaceus> (Orbigny,
1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1919:** 196 *
1940: 196, 203, 204**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pt****Ptiloxina atrovioleacea:****Current scientific name:**<Dives atrovioleaceus> (Orbigny,
1839) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 103**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Ptyanoprogne rupestris:****Current scientific name:**<Ptyonoprogne rupestris>
(Scopoli, 1769) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Crag
Martin (Auk 1930)**Authority:** Scopoli (Auk 1930)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1930:** 200**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.**Ptychoramphus aleutica:****Current scientific name:**<Ptychoramphus aleuticus>
(Pallas, 1811) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's
Auklet (Auk 1915)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 660058
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1957:** 253

Pt***Ptychoramphus aleutica***
aleutica:**Current scientific name:**<*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*
aleuticus> (Pallas, 1811) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (AukBase 2014)**Type locality:** North Pacific
Ocean (AukBase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 253***Ptychoramphus aleutica***
australe:**Current scientific name:**<*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*
australis> van Rossem, 1939
(AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (AukBase 2014)**Type locality:** West San Benito
Island, Baja California (AukBase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 254***Ptychoramphus aleuticus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*>
(Pallas, 1811) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin's
Auklet (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Pallas (1811) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)* Pallas (1826) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Pt****Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177013(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 93 * 1892:
353 * 1893: 17,298,299 * 1903:
30,37 * 1904: 222,429 * 1908:
155,156 * 1915: 297, 302 *
1920: 311 * 1927: 12**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 78 *
1889: 6 * 1895: 7 * 1910: 27 *
1931: 148 * 1983: 246,798 *
1998: xxvii,214,711***Ptychoramphus aleuticus***
australis:**Current scientific name:**<*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*
australis> (van Rossem, 1939)
(AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** van Rossem (AukBase 2014)**Type locality:** West San Benito
Island, Baja California (AukBase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 177015(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1957: 254***Ptychoramphus aleuticus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ptychoramphus aleuticus*>
(Pallas, 1811) (AukBase 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cassin
Auklet (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1878: 87 *
1880: 126**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 302**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Pt***Ptychoramphus aleuticus*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Ptychoramphus aleuticus>
 (Pallas, 1811) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 127

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 88 * **1887**: 86

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptynx fuscescens*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 182

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Ptyonoprogne rufigula*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Ptyonoprogne fuligula fusciventris (rufigula)> (Fischer and Reichenow, 1884) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Rock-martin ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 314,320

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu***Pucaea aestivalis illinoensis*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <Peucaea aestivalis illinoensis>

Ridgway, 1879 ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oak

Woods Sparrow ^(Auk 1988)

Authority: Ridgway (1879)

^(Nuttall 1983)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pucaea" = misspelling of "Peucaea"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 299

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pucrasia joretiana*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Courtois (not Heude, 1883) ^(Auk 1913)

Type locality: province of Anhui, China ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 140,300

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pucrasia meyeri*:**

Current scientific name:
 <Pucrasia macrolopha meyeri>

Madarasz, 1886 ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Madarasz ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 270

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pucrasia ruficollis:

Current scientific name:

<*Pucrasia macrolopha ruficollis*>

David and Oustalet, 1877 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(JTS 2014)

Authority: David and Oustalet
^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 614

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pucrasia xanthospila xanthospila:

Current scientific name:

<*Pucrasia macrolopha xanthospila*> Gray, 1864 ^(Avibase 2014)
^(JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): North China Pucras Pheasant ^(Auk 1930)

Authority: Gray ^(Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 198

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu

Puecaea mexicana:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Peucaea botterii mexicana*>
(Lawrence, 1867) ^(Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Mexican Sparrow ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Puecaea" = misspelling of "Peucaea"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 375

Puffinaria garnotii lessoni:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Coast of Chili
^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinaria garnotii magellani:

Current scientific name:

<*Pelecanoides magellani*>
(Mathews, 1912) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Straits of Magellan ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1913: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus amaurosoma

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: name expressed as "P. (Nectris) amaurosoma" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 402

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus anglorum*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Manx Shearwater ^(Auk 1902)

Authority: Temm[inck] ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "*Puffinus puffinus*" ^(Auk 1906)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1879: 128 * 1883: 115

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 70, 341 * 1908: 339 * 1916: 195 * 1922: 102 * 1927: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus assimilis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Puffinus assimilis*> Gould, 1838 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Pu

Vernacular name(s): Little Shearwater ^(Auk 1953, 7); also: Allied Shearwater ^(Auk 1953, 7)

Authority: Gould (1838) ^(Auk 1953, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174559 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 48; * 1899: 100 * 1917: 472 * 1918: 201, 215 * 1921: 265 * 1924: 337, 338 * 1928: 116 * 1930: 114
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 53 * 1931: 378 * 1957: 17 * 1983: 25, 26, 799 * 1998: xviii, 22, 705

***Puffinus assimilis assimilis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Puffinus assimilis assimilis*>
Gould, 1838 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723330 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 378

***Puffinus assimilis baroli*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Puffinus baroli*> Bonaparte, 1857 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Bonaparte (1857) ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Type locality: Desertas, Madeira Islands ^(Auk 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174560 ^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 475 * 1918: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 17

Pu***Puffinus assimilis barolii*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus baroli*> Bonaparte,
1857 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Allied
Shearwater ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857)
^(Aukbase 2014)**Type locality:** Deseras Islands,
Canaries ^(Aukbase 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 8,378***Puffinus assimilis godmani*:****Current scientific name:** see
note under "*Puffinus godmani*"**Authority:** Allen (1908) ^(Auk 1918)**Type locality:** Madeira ^(Auk 1918)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1918: 201**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus assimilis kemp*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus assimilis elegans*
(*kemp*)> Mathews, 1912 ^(Aukbase 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Chatham Isls
^(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1912: 550**Pu****A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus assimilis kermadecensis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus assimilis*
kermadecensis> Murphy, 1927
^{(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Authority:** Murphy (1927) ^(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Herald Island,
Kermadec Group, New Zealand
^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723334
^(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 116**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.***Puffinus assimilis lherminieri*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus lherminieri*
lherminieri> Lesson, 1839 ^(Aukbase 2014)
^(ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lesson ^(Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** name
expressed as "*Puffinus assimilis*
l'herminieri"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1921: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations
found.

Pu**Puffinus assimilis tunneyi:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus assimilis tunneyi>

Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** W. Australia (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723336(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1912: 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus auduboni:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus [lherminieri or bailloni]> Lesson, 1839 (Auk 1839)**Vernacular name(s):**Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1839, 1840)**Authority:** Finsch (1872) (Auk 1872, 1873)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "auduboni" = "[lherminieri or bailloni]" (Auk 1839)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1880: 178**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1887: 181 *

1888: 81, 82, 173, 448 * 1889: 19-

21 * 1893: 362 * 1894: 85 *

1896: 161 * 1897: 133 * 1901:

189 * 1902: 195, 240, 316 * 1906:

217 * 1908: 339 * 1924: 337 *

1931: 200, 202

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 101 *

1889: 11 * 1895: 32

Puffinus auricularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus auricularis>

Townsend, 1890 (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Pu****Vernacular name(s):**Townsend's Shearwater (Auk 1890, 1891)**Authority:** Townsend (1890)(Auk 1890, 1891)**Type locality:** Clarion Island, off Lower California (Auk 1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174558(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1891: 305 *

1898: 38, 313, 316, 317 * 1899:

101 * 1900: 246, 247, 249, 250,

251, 252 * 1912: 380, 550 * 1917:

472, 473, 475 * 1918: 215 * 1935:

484

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 53 *

1931: 8 * 1957: 17 * 1983: 24, 25

* 1998: xviii, 21, 705

Puffinus auricularis auricularis:**Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus auricularis>

Townsend, 1890 (Auk 1890) (ITS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723317(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 799**Puffinus auricularis newelli:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus newelli newelli>

Henshaw, 1900 (Auk 1900)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723318(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1983: 799

Pu***Puffinus bailloni*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus bailloni*> Bonaparte,
1857 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Madeiran
Shearwater (Auk 1995)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824116
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 339**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus bannermani*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus bannermani*>
Mathews and Iredale, 1915
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mathews and Iredale
(1915) (Auk 1915)**Type locality:** Bonin Isl. (Auk 1915)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562595
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 524**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus baroli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus baroli*> Bonaparte,
1857 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1857)
(Auk 1857)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 824117
(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1924: 338**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1931: 8 * 1957:

17

Pu***Puffinus bermudae*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Nichols and
Mowbray (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1917: 206**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus borealis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Calonectris borealis*> (Cory,
1881) (Auk 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Cory's
Shearwater (Auk 1917) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Cory (1881)
(Auk 1881) (JTB 1881)**Type locality:** Chatham Island,
Cape Cod, Massachusetts (Nuttall 1881)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * 1881: 84 *
1882: 61 * 1883: 244**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1884: 384 *
1887: 71 * 1888: 108, 170, 173,
202 * 1889: 128, 183 * 1896: 161
* 1897: 135 * 1899: 129 * 1904:
287 * 1907: 365 * 1908: 338 *
1912: 234 * 1913: 547 * 1915:
524 * 1916: 100 * 1917: 199, 438
* 1920: 149, 150 * 1922: 58, 60**A.O.U. Check-List:** * 1886: 100 *1889: 11 * 1895: 31 * 1910: 52 *
1931: 9, 379 * 1957: 13

Pu**Puffinus brevicaudus:****Current scientific name:**

<Ardenna tenuirostris>

(Temminck, 1836) ^(Jvbase 2014)**Authority:** Gould ^(Jvbase 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** Puffinus brevicaudus (Gould) = Procellaria tenuirostris (Temminck) ^(Jvbase 1971)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1913: 307 *

1917: 472 * 1918: 216

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 21 *

1998: 18

Puffinus bulleri:**Current scientific name:**<Ardenna bulleri> Salvin, 1888 ^(Jvbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Buller's Shearwater ^(Jvbase 1957); also: Gray-backed Shearwater ^(Jvbase 1957), New Zealand Shearwater ^(Jvbase 1957)**Authority:** Salvin (1888) ^(Jvbase 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174552^(Jvbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1898: 39 *

1900: 183 * 1903: 332 * 1911:

129 * 1917: 472 * 1927: 326

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 54 *

1931: 10,380 * 1957: 15 * 1983:

23,799 * 1998: xviii, 19,705

Pu**Puffinus carneiceps:****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:<Ardenna carneipes> (Gould, 1844) ^(Jvbase 2014)**Authority:** Gould ^(Jvbase 1971)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "carneiceps" = misspelling of "carneipes"**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1913: 610**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Puffinus carneipes:****Current scientific name:**<Ardenna carneipes> (Gould, 1844) ^(Jvbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Flesh-footed Shearwater ^(Jvbase 1957); also: Pale-footed Shearwater ^(Jvbase 1957)**Authority:** Gould (1844) ^(Jvbase 1957)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174548 ^(Jvbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1908: 339 *

1911: 129 * 1912: 380 * 1917:

471 * 1918: 201 * 1921: 527 *

1930: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 9,396 *

1957: 14 * 1983: 21,799 * 1998:

xviii, 18,705

Puffinus carneipes**carbonarius:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Pu**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus carneipes hakodate:*****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Japan (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus carneipes huiianus:*****Current scientific name:** <*Ardenna carneipes* (huiianus)>Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)**Authority:** Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)**Type locality:** Norfolk Isl. (Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1912:** 550**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus chilensis:*****Current scientific name:** undetermined**Authority:** Bonaparte (1856)(Auk 1917)**Type locality:** Chile (Auk 1917)**Pu****Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 199**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Puffinus chlororhynchus:*****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna pacifica* chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831 (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Lesson (Auk 1831) (#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** *Puffinus* spheurnus (Gould) = *Puffinus* chlororhynchus (Lesson) (Auk 1831) (#4,5,6,7)
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902:** 293 * **1917:** 472, 474 * **1919:** 267, 487, 488 * **1924:** 503**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 10 * **1957:** 14, 15 * **1983:** 21 * **1998:** 18***Puffinus cinereus:*****Current scientific name:** <*Procellaria cinerea*> Gmelin, 1789 (Auk 2014) (110 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Black-tailed Shearwater (Auk 1831) (#1, 1a, 2)**Authority:** Gmelin [in] (1788) (Auk 1831) (#1, 1a, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 387 * **1918:** 85 * **1926:** 464

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 49,102 *
1889: 11 * 1895: 33

Puffinus conradi:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus conradi> Marsh, 1870

(Pocock 2014)

Authority: Marsh (1870) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Miocene of

Maryland (Auk:1926)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1926: 462-464

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 380 *

1931: 408

Puffinus conradii:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus conradi> Marsh, 1870

(Pocock 2014)

Authority: Marsh (1870) ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 363 *

1895: 340

Puffinus couesi:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1918)

Type locality: California Coast

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Pu

General notes: "couesi" =

"opisthomelas" ^(Auk 1918)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

1912: 550,551 * 1917: 472,473 *

1918: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus creatopus:

Current scientific name:

<Ardenna creatopus> (Coues, 1864) ^(Auk 1918)

Vernacular name(s): Pink-footed Shearwater ^(Auk 1918)

Authority: Coues (1864)

^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174547

(ITB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 125 *

1887: 87 * 1895: 100 * 1896:

228 * 1900: 319 * 1908: 339 *

1917: 471 * 1921: 527 * 1939:

140

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 101 *

1889: 11 * 1895: 32 * 1910: 52 *

1931: 9 * 1957: 13 * 1983:

21,799 * 1998: xviii,18,705

Puffinus cuneata

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none

(see subspecific forms under

"Puffinus cuneatus")

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 380

Puffinus* *cuneatus*:*Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
(see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s): Wedge-tailed Shearwater ^(Auk 1917)

Authority: Salvin (1888) ^(1888:1/43,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1890: 275 *

1898: 39,313,316 * 1900: 250,

251,252 * 1903: 332,386 * 1906:

378 * 1916: 51,429 * 1917: 472,

474,475 * 1919: 476 * 1922:

483,486 * 1923: 150

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 54 *

1931: 10

Puffinus* *cuneatus* *cuneatus*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Ardenna pacifica pacifica*

(*cuneata*)> Salvin, 1888 ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Salvin ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 474

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus* *cuneatus* *knudseni*:**

Current scientific name: see note under "*Puffinus* *knudseni*"

Authority: Stejneger ^(Auk 1917)

Pu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 475

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus* *cuneatus* *laysani*:*Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Laysan Island

^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1917: 474

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus* *diatomicus*:*Indexed name (notes):****Current scientific name:**

<*Puffinus diatomicus*> Miller

1925 ^(Fossilworks 2014)

Authority: Miller (1925) ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1940: 105

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 407

Puffinus* *diomedea*:*Current scientific name:**

<*Calonectris diomedea*>

(Scopoli, 1769) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Cory's Shearwater ^(Auk 1917)

Authority: Scopoli (1769) ^(Auk 1917)

Pu**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174544

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1931: 10 *
1957: 13***Puffinus diomedea borealis*:****Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris borealis> (Cory, 1881) (Arbaco 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cory's

Shearwater (Raucci 194)

Authority: Cory (1881) (Raucci 194)**Type locality:** Chatham Island, Massachusetts (vicinity) (Raucci 194)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174546

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1939: 176*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1931: 9,379 *
1957: 13***Puffinus diomedea diomedea*:****Current scientific name:**

<Calonectris diomedea>

(Scopoli, 1769) (Arbaco 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Mediterranean Shearwater (Raucci 194)

Authority: Scopoli (1769) (Raucci 194)**Type locality:** Corsica (Raucci 194)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174545

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: * 1931: 9,395 *
1957: 13**Pu*****Puffinus elegans*:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus assimilis elegans>

(Giglioli and Salvadori, 1869)

(Arbaco 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * 1877: 70*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Puffinus f. bermudae*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Nichols and

Mowbray (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "f. bermudae" = probable lapsus calami or typographical error for "p.[uffinus] bermudae"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1917: 206*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Puffinus floridanus*:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * 1931: 200,202*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Pu***Puffinus fuliginosus*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Ardenna grisea*> (Gmelin,
1789) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Shearwater (Auk 1935)

Authority: Stickland (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: "fuliginosa" =
"grisea" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 107 *
1883: 244

Auk (1884-1940): * 1884: 237,380,
385 * 1886: 402 * 1895: 341 *
1897: 315 * 1899: 101 * 1902:
338 * 1903: 250,363 * 1906: 172
* 1908: 352

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus gavia*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Puffinus gavia*> (Forster, 1844)
(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black-
vented Shearwater (O.S.S. 147,148)

Authority: Forster (1844)
(O.S.S. 147,148,2,3,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562596
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1877: 69

Auk (1884-1940): * 1894: 321 *
1895: 100,101 * 1896: 161 *
1897: 124 * 1900: 247 * 1904:
219 * 1905: 440 * 1930: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 101 *
1889: 11 * 1895: 32 * 1983: 24 *
1998 * 21

Pu***Puffinus godmani*:**

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Allen (1908) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Madeira (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"*Puffinus bailloni*" (Auk 1908)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 339 *
1918: 201

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus gravis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Ardenna gravis*> (O'Reilly,
1818) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Greater
Shearwater (O.S.S. 149,150,151); also Great
Shearwater (O.S.S. 149,151)

Authority: O'Reilly (1818)
(O.S.S. 149,150,151,152,153)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174549
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1896: 161 *
1897: 124 * 1905: 118 * 1906:
172 * 1912: 234 * 1913: 507 *
1914: 453,454,455, 457 * 1915:
342 * 1916: 163,214,226 * 1917:
438,471 * 1921: 329,527 * 1926:
464 * 1930: 97 * 1932: 186 *
1934: 507 * 1936: 320 * 1937:
15

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 52 *
1931: 9 * 1957: 14 * 1983: 22,
799 * 1998: xviii,18,705

Pu

Puffinus griseus:

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna grisea> (Gmelin,
1789) (AukBase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Shearwater (AukBase 193, 458, 57) * Dark-
bodied Shearwater (AukBase 191, 162)

Authority: Gmelin (1789)
(AukBase 193, 458, 57) * Gmelin (1788) (AukBase 191, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174553
(ITIS 2014)

General notes: taxon split is
noted. (Auk 1912)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69 *
1880: 218
Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 267, 268,
402 * **1895:** 100, 105 * **1896:**
161, 171, 228 * **1897:** 135, 315 *
1898: 125, 197 * **1899:** 132 *
1900: 319, 349 * **1901:** 315 *
1902: 338 * **1903:** 363 * **1905:**
440 * **1908:** 156, 352 * **1912:**
399, 551 * **1915:** 300 * **1916:** 429
* **1917:** 199, 438, 472 * **1918:**
85, 216, 233, 437 * **1921:** 268, 527
* **1922:** 65 * **1923:** 546, 689 *
1924: 637 * **1927:** 21 * **1930:**
361, 362, 442, 552 * **1931:** 105 *
1932: 186, 496 * **1933:** 192 *
1936: 475 * **1937:** 15, 452 *
1938: 130
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 101 *
1889: 11 * **1895:** 33 * **1910:** 53 *
1931: 7, 407 * **1957:** 15 * **1983:**
23, 799 * **1998:** xviii, 19, 705

Puffinus griseus chilensis:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bonaparte (1857)
(AukBase 191)

Pu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 551 *
1916: 429 * **1917:** 199, 475 *
1921: 268
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 7

Puffinus griseus griseus:

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna grisea> (Gmelin,
1789) (AukBase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 429
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus griseus stricklandi:

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna grisea (stricklandi)>
(AukBase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty
Shearwater (Auk 1925)
Authority: Ridgway (1884) (AukBase 191)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.
Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 551 *
1916: 429 * **1917:** 199, 475 *
1921: 268 * **1925:** 123 * **1931:**
204
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 7

Puffinus heinrothi:

Current scientific name:
<Puffinus heinrothi> Reichenow,
1919 (AukBase 2014; (ITIS 2014)

Pu**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174564(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 467 * **1930**: 442**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Puffinus huttoni:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus huttoni> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)**Authority:** Mathews (1912)(Auk 1912)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562597(JTB 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 24 * **1998**: 21**Puffinus inceptor:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<Puffinus inceptor> Wetmore 1930 (Puffinus 2014)**Authority:** Wetmore (1830)(Auk 1830)**Type locality:** TemblorFormation near Bakersfield, California (Auk 1931)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1931**: 406**Pu****Puffinus knudseni:****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Stejneger (1888)(Auk 1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** putative color morph of "Puffinus cuneatus"(Auk 1990)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890**: 275 * **1900**: 250, 251 * **1913**: 159 * **1917**: 474, 475**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Puffinus kuhli:****Indexed name (notes):**

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)**Vernacular name(s):**Cinereous Shearwater (Auk 1931) (JTB 1931)**Authority:** Boie (1835) (Auk 1835)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1896**: 161 * **1897**: 135 * **1908**: 338 * **1909**: 95 * **1915**: 524 * **1916**: 100**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 49 * **1910**: 370 * **1931**: 366**Puffinus kuhli flavirostris:****Current scientific name:**<Calonectris diomedea (flavirostris)> Gould, 1844 (Auk 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1844)

Pu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 338

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus kuhlii fortunatus*:**

Current scientific name:

<Calonectris edwardsii>

(Oustalet, 1883) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bannerman (1915)

(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Canary Islands

(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "fortunatus" = "edwardsii" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 524

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus kuhli kuhli

[= *Calonectris diomedea* (Scopoli, 1769)]

***Puffinus kuhlii*:**

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s):

Cinereous Shearwater (B.O.U.C.1/P1.18.3)

Authority: Boie (1835) (B.O.U.C.1/P1.18.2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Pu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1899**: 129 * **1917**: 199,471 * **1922**: 59

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 49,350 * **1889**: 69 * **1895**: 327

***Puffinus kuhlii borealis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Calonectris borealis> (Cory, 1881) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Cory (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 199 * **1918**: 201,215 * **1923**: 360 * **1926**: 464

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus kuhlii flavirostris*:**

Current scientific name:

<Calonectris diomedea (flavirostris)> Gould, 1844 (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 215

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus kuhlii kuhlii*:**

Current scientific name:

<Calonectris diomedea> (Scopoli, 1769) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "kuhli kuhli" = "diomedea" (Aukbase 2014)

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 59

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus leptorhynchus*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (Auk 1928)

Type locality: Western
Australia (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1938: 576, 584

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus leucomelas*:**

Current scientific name:
<Calonectris leucomelas>

(Temminck, 1836) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1836)
(Auk 184)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174563
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 524 *

1917: 471 * 1918: 201 * 1929:
424 * 1930: 442

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 9

***Puffinus lherminieri*:**

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus lherminieri> Lesson,
1839 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Pu**Vernacular name(s):**

Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1933, 1937)

Authority: Lesson (1839)

(Auk 1933, 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174561

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1902: 195, 316 *

1905: 118, 350 * 1908: 339, 472 *

1913: 506, 509 * 1916: 194, 195 *

1917: 472 * 1921: 265 * 1924:

338 * 1925: 123 * 1926: 378,

534, 536 * 1927: 93, 243, 244 *

1930: 95 * 1931: 106, 199, 200,

202, 205 * 1935: 361 * 1938: 51

* 1939: 73 * 1940: 244

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 52 *

1931: 8, 407 * 1957: 17, 18 *

1983: 25, 26, 799 * 1998: xviii, 21,
22, 705

***Puffinus lherminieri becki*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Culpepper and
Wenman Is., Galapagos (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus lherminieri boydi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus boydi> Mathews, 1912
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Cape Verde Is.
(Auk 1912)

Pu

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus Iherminieri gunax:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus bailloni gunax>

Mathews, 1930 (Auk 1930) (ITG 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1930) (Auk 1930)

Type locality: New Hebrides (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 723323 (ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 445

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus Iherminieri Iherminieri:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus Iherminieri

Iherminieri> Lesson, 1839 (Auk 1839) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Audubon's Shearwater (Auk 1839)

Authority: Lesson (1839) (Auk 1839)

Type locality: Straits of Florida (Auk 1839)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174562 (ITG 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 475 *

1924: 338 * **1929**: 360 * **1933**:

193 * **1938**: 119, 130, 553 * **1940**: 244

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931**: 8 * **1957**: 18

Puffinus Iherminieri nugax:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus bailloni gunax

(nugax)> Mathews, 1912 (Auk 1912)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Queensland (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus Iherminieri polynesiae:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus bailloni polynesiae>

Murphy, 1927 (Auk 1927)

Authority: Murphy (1927) (Auk 1927)

Type locality: Tahiti, Society Islands (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 116

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus Iherminieri subalaris:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus subalaris> Ridgway,

1897 (Auk 1897) (ITG 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Galapagos Shearwater (Auk 1937)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1937)

Pu**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 723328(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1937**: 148**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.***Puffinus major*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna gravis*> (O'Reilly, 1818) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GreaterShearwater (A.O.U. 1933, #1, 1a, 2)**Authority:** **Faber** (1822) (A.O.U. 1933, #1, 1a, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "major" ="gravis" (Avibase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1879**: 127 ***1880**: 218, 219 * **1883**: 244**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 237, 380,381 * **1886**: 125, 267 * **1887**: 71* **1888**: 81 * **1889**: 183 * **1894**:85 * **1895**: 341 * **1896**: 161 ***1897**: 124 * **1901**: 105 * **1902**:27 * **1903**: 250 * **1911**: 481**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1886**: 100 ***1889**: 11 * **1895**: 31***Puffinus mcgalli*:****Indexed name (notes):** fossil**Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus mcgalli*> Shufeldt,1916 (Passek 2014)**Authority:** Shufeldt (1916) (A.O.U. 1933, #4)**Type locality:** Bermuda (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not

found

Pu**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917**: 98 ***1922**: 585 * **1935**: 361**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1931**: 407***Puffinus nativitatis*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus nativitatis*> Streets,1877 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** ChristmasShearwater (A.O.U. 1933, #5, 7)**Authority:** Streets (1877) (A.O.U. 1933, #5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174565(ITS 2014)**General notes:** includes listingsfor "*Puffinus* (*Nectris*) *nativitatis*"(A.O.U. 1933, #5, 7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 81**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1902**: 293 ***1903**: 386 * **1915**: 524 * **1916**:

51

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 24, 799 ***1998**: xviii, 20, 705***Puffinus newelli*:****Current scientific name:**<*Puffinus newelli*> Henshaw,1900 (Avibase 2014) (ITS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Newell'sShearwater (A.O.U. 1933, #5, 7)**Authority:** Henshaw (1900)(A.O.U. 1933, #5, 7)**Type locality:** Waihee Valley,Island of Ulani (Auk 1922)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 202223(ITS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1900**: 246**A.O.U. Check-List**: * **1983**: 25 * **1998**

* 21

Pu**Puffinus obscurus (1 of 3):****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Gmel[in] ^(Auk:1891)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1877:** 97 ***1881:** 155*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896:** 161 ***1897:** 133*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus (2 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Audubon (?1835)**Vernacular name(s):** Dusky Shearwater (Auk:1931)**General notes:** synonym of "Puffinus lherminieri" (Auk:1921)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1931:**

199,200,202,204,205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus (3 of 3):****Current scientific name:** see note below**Authority:** Bryant (1859) ^(Auk:1888)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Puffinus auduboni" ^(Auk:1888)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1888:** 81 **A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Pu****Puffinus obscurus (∞):****Current scientific name:**

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877:** 107*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Puffinus obscurus bailloni:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus bailloni> Bonaparte, 1857 ^{(Audubon:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Madeiran Shearwater ^(Auk:1898)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1908:** 339*A.O.U. Check-List:* no citations found.**Puffinus opisthomelas:****Current scientific name:**<Puffinus opisthomelas> Coues, 1864 ^{(Audubon:2014) (ITIS:2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** Black-vented Shearwater ^(Audubon:1891,1894,1897)**Authority:** Coues (1864)^{(Auk:1891) (Auk:1897)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 554396 ^(ITIS:2014)*Nuttall* (1876-1883): * **1877:** 69*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1896:** 161,223, 228 * **1897:** 124 * **1899:** 235 ***1900:** 247-250,252 * **1908:** 485 ***1912:** 550 * **1916:** 80 * **1917:**472,473,475 * **1918:** 215 * **1921:**528 * **1935:** 484

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 53 *
 1931: 8,407 * 1957: 17 * 1983:
 24,799 * 1998: xviii,21,705

Puffinus pacifica:

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,
 1789) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Gmelin ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1923: 150 *
 1924: 503

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Puffinus pacificus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,
 1789) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Wedge-
 tailed Shearwater ^(B.O.U.C. 195,5,7)

Authority: Gmelin (1789) ^(B.O.U.C. 195,5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174550
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 429 *
 1917: 474

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 14 *
 1983: 22,799 * 1998: xviii,19,
 705

Puffinus pacificus alleni:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1918)

Pu

Type locality: San Benedicto
 Island, Colima ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550 *
 1916: 429 * 1917: 474 * 1918:
 202

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus pacificus chlororhynchus:

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna pacifica
 chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831
^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1831) ^(B.O.U.C. 195)

Type locality: Shark Bay,
 Western Australia ^(B.O.U.C. 195)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174511
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 14

Puffinus pacificus hamiltoni:

Current scientific name:
 <Ardenna pacifica> (Gmelin,
 1789) ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Scyphellies ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "hamiltoni" =
 "pacificus" ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu***Puffinus pacificus laysani*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Laysan ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 550 * **1917:** 474, 475

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus pacificus royanus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Ardenna pacifica pacifica (royana)> ^(Arbore 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: E. Aistralia ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus pacificus whitneyi*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Lowe (1925) ^(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Fiji ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925:** 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu***Puffinus parvus*:**

Indexed name (notes): fossil
Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Shufeldt (1916) ^(Auk 1916)

Type locality: Bermuda
(Auk:1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 98 * **1922:** 585 * **1935:** 361

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1931:** 407

***Puffinus persicus*:**

Current scientific name:
<Puffinus persicus> Hume, 1872
^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Hume ^(Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562598
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 472

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus puffinus* (1 of 2):**

Current scientific name:
<Puffinus puffinus> (Brunnich, 1764)
^{(Arbore 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Manx Shearwater
^{(Auk 1917) (Auk 1917) (Auk 1917)}

Authority: Brunnich (1764)
^{(Auk 1917) (Auk 1917) (Auk 1917)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174555
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903:** 250 * **1908:** 339 * **1914:** 440, 443, 456 * **1917:** 206, 472 * **1923:** 125 *

Pu

1926: 462 * **1927:** 243 * **1930:**
595 * **1932:** 186 * **1935:** 361,484
* **1938:** 51

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 100 *
1889: 11 * **1895:** 32 * **1910:** 52 *
1931: 407 * **1957:** 16 * **1983:**
24,25,799 * **1998:**
xviii,20,21,705,753,767

Puffinus puffinus (2 of 2):**Indexed name (notes):**

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Brisson ^(Auk 1821)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: Puffinus
puffinus (Brisson) = Procellaria
puffinus (Brinnich) ^(Auk 1821)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910:** 52

Puffinus puffinus bermudae:

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Nichols and Mobray
(1916) ^(Auk 1917)

Type locality: Bermuda ^(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 195,426 *
1917: 475 * **1927:** 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu**Puffinus puffinus
mauretanicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus mauretanicus> Lowe,
1921 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 243

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Puffinus puffinus
mauritanicus:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus mauretanicus> Lowe,
1921 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lowe (1921) ^(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Algeria ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921:** 619 *
1922: 292

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Puffinus puffinus
opisthomelas:****Current scientific name:**

<Puffinus opisthomelas> Coues,
1864 ^{(Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Coues (1864) ^(Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174557
^(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 17

***Puffinus puffinus puffinus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Puffinus puffinus*> (Brunnich, 1764) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Manx

Shearwater (Auk 1927)

Authority: Brunnich (1764)

(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Faeroes Islands

(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174556

(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 195: * 1917: 475 * 1922: 426 * 1927: 243 * 1933: 201 * 1936: 320
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 7 * 1957: 16

***Puffinus puffinus yelkonan*:**

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Levantine

Shearwater (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "yelkonan" = misspelling of "yelkouan"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu***Puffinus puffinus yelkouan*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Puffinus yelkouan*> (Acerbi, 1827) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 292 * 1927: 243

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 736

***Puffinus reinholdi*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Puffinus gavia*> (Forster, 1844) (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: New Zealand

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "reinholdi" = "gavia" (Anbaso 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Puffinus reinholdi huttoni*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Puffinus huttoni*> Mathews, 1912 (Anbaso 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Mathews (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Snares Isl., N.Z.

(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 550

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu***Puffinus sphenurus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna pacifica*
chlororhyncha> Lesson, 1831
(Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (BOU1#4,5,6,7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** *Puffinus*
sphenurus (Gould) = *Puffinus*
chlororhynchus (Lesson) (BOU1#4,5,6,7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1917:** 471 *
1918: 202**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1931:** 10 *
1957: 14 * **1983:** 21 * **1998:** 18***Puffinus stricklandi*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna grisea* (*stricklandi*)>
(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Sooty
Shearwater (BOU1#1,1a,2)**Authority:** Ridgway (1884)
(BOU1#1,1a,2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 385 *
1886: 125,267,268,402 * **1887:**
71,87 * **1896:** 161 * **1897:**
135,228,315 * **1899:** 101,132 *
1901: 315 * **1902:** 27**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 101 *
1889: 11 * **1895:** 32**Pu*****Puffinus tenuirostris*:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna tenuirostris*>
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Short-
tailed Shearwater (BOU1#6,7); also:
Slender-billed Shearwater
(BOU1#1,1a,2,3,4,5,6,7)**Authority:** Temminck (1835)

(BOU1#3,4,5,6,7) * Temminck (1828) (BOU1#1)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 174554
(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 108,233 *
1893: 125 * **1896:** 171 * **1898:**
197 * **1908:** 485 * **1918:** 216 *
1920: 251 * **1921:** 527 * **1924:**
306 * **1925:** 164 * **1930:** 361,
362,442 * **1932:** 114 * **1934:** 276
* **1937:** 571 * **1938:** 157,693 *
1939: 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 102 *
1889: 11 * **1895:** 33 * **1910:** 53 *
1931: 7 * **1957:** 16 * **1983:** 23,
799 * **1998:** xviii,20,705***Puffinus tenuirostris*
brevicaudus:****Current scientific name:**<*Ardenna tenuirostris*>
(Temminck, 1836) (Avibase 2014)**Authority:** Gould (Auk 1917)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not
found**General notes:** *Puffinus*
brevicaudus (Gould) =
Procellaria tenuirostris
(Temminck) (BOU1#7)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Pu

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 472
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus tenuirostris
tenuirostris:

Current scientific name:

<Ardenna tenuirostris>

(Temminck, 1836) (Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Temminck (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 472, 475
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Puffinus yelkouan:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus yelkouan> (Acerbi, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Acerbi (1827) (Aukbase 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562599 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 695

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998** *
 21,736,767

Puffinus yelkouanus:

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus yelkouan> (Acerbi, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 195

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu

Puffinus Iherminieri

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Puffinus Iherminieri> Lesson, 1839 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1839) (Aukbase 1839, 7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Puffinus" = misspelling of "Puffinus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 18 * **1983**: 25 * **1998**: 21

Pullus moschatae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Vroeg's Catalogue, 1764"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pulsatilla hirsutissima:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Pulsatilla patens (L.) Mill. ssp.

multifida (Pritz.) Zamelis (Plants of the World 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): pasque flower (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519772 (ITIS 2014)

Pu

General notes: "hirsutissima" =
"multifida"^(Pardo-Luiza 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 370 *
1911: 306

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana:

Current scientific name:
<Pulsatrix koeniswaldiana>
(Bertoni and Bertoni, 1901)
^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Bertoni^(Auk 1904)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555444
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 236 *
1938: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pulsatrix melanonota:

Current scientific name:
<Pulsatrix melanota> (Tschudi,
1844)^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Tschudi^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "melanonota" = misspelling of "melanota"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 449 *
1934: 236 * **1938**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu**Pulsatrix perspicillata:**

Current scientific name:

<Pulsatrix perspicillata>
(Latham, 1790)^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s):

Spectacled Owl^(Arbore 1987)

Authority: Latham (1790)^(Arbore 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 555442
^(TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 294 *
1934: 235 * **1939**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 296 *
1998: xxx,257,712

Pulsatrix perspicillata austini:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Kelso (1938)^(Auk 1938)

Type locality: Pigres, Costa Rica^(Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana:

Current scientific name:

<Pulsatrix perspicillata boliviana> Kelso, 1933^{(Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)}

Authority: Kelso^(Auk 1934)

Type locality: Carapari, southern Brazil^(Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 687005
^(TIS 2014)

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 236,269
* **1935**: 451

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix perspicillata chapmani*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pulsatrix perspicillata chapmani*> Griscom, 1932 (Auk 1932)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Griscom (Auk 1932)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687006
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 235 *
1937: 304 * **1938**: 186

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix perspicillata ecuadoreana*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Kelso (1938) (Auk 1938)
Type locality: Guayaquil,
Ecuador (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pu

***Pulsatrix perspicillata perspicillata*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pulsatrix perspicillata perspicillata*>(Latham, 1790)
(Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Lath[am] (Auk 1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687007
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 449 *
1934: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix perspicillata pintoii*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Kelso (Auk 1940)
Type locality: Rio Janeiro (Auk 1940)
Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 128

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix perspicillata saturata*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pulsatrix perspicillata saturata*>
Ridgway, 1914 (Auk 1914) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Ridgway (Auk 1918)
Taxonomic Serial No.: 687009
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 235 *
1936: 190 * **1937**: 304

Pu

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pulsatrix perspicillata trinitatis*>
Bangs and Penard, 1918 (Auk 1918)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs and Penard
(Auk 1918)

Type locality: Island of
Trinidad, off Venezuela (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 687010
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix pulsatrix*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Pulsatrix pulsatrix*> (Wied-
Neuwied, 1820) (Auk 1934)

Authority: Wied (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix sharpei*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 460

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulsatrix torquata*:**

Current scientific name: see
note under "*Strix torquata*"

Authority: Daudin (Auk 1881)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1891**: 160

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulvinaria innumerabilis*:**

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Chinese
Cotton Scale (Auk 1912)

Authority: Rathvon (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 400

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pulvinaria ribesiae*:**

Indexed name (notes):
nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Pu

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 401

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pulvinaria vitis:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 400

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pupulus angustifolia:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot); lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

Populus angustifolia James (ITIS 2014)
(Plants List 2014)

Vernacular name(s): narrow-leaved cottonwood (Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Pupulus" =

misspelling of "Populus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 453

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Purpura lappillus:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mollusca)

Pu

Current scientific name:

<*Nucella lapillus*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014) (MarineSpecies 2014)

Vernacular name(s): cockle

(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1909**: 438

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Purpureicephalus spurius:

Current scientific name:

<*Purpureicephalus spurius*> (Kuhl, 1820) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): King

Parrot (Auk 1938)

Authority: Kuhl (1920) (Auk 1938)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177560 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938**: 697

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Putorius cicognanii:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Mammalia)

Current scientific name:

<*Mustela erminea cicognanii*> Bonaparte, 1838 (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bonaparte (Auk 1906)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 326

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pycnonotus aurigaster:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus aurigaster>

(Vieillot, 1818) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sooty-headed Bulbul (S. A. A. 1987)**Authority:** Vieillot (1818) (S. A. A. 1987)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562601

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 521 ***1998:** 487**Pycnonotus barbatus
escherichi:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus barbatus

inornatus> (Fraser, 1843) (Auk 2014)

(ITIS 2014)

Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)**Type locality:** Kumbe,

Cameron (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**General notes:** "escherichi" = "inornatus" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1923:** 367**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pycnonotus barbatus
nigeriae:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus barbatus

gaponensis> (nigeriae) Hartert,

1921 (Auk 2014)

Py

Authority: Hartert (Auk 1921)**Type locality:** So. Nigeria (Auk 1921)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1921:** 483**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pycnonotus bimaculatus:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus bimaculatus>

(Horsfield, 1821) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1933:** 140**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pycnonotus cafer:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus cafer> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Red-vented Bulbul (S. A. A. 1987)**Authority:** Linnaeus (1766)

(S. A. A. 1987)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178506

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 521, 808 ***1998:** xlv, 487, 722

Py

Pycnonotus dodsoni teitensis:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus dodsoni> Sharpe,
1893 ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: van Someren ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562608

^(JTB 2014)

General notes: "teitensis" =
"dodsoni" ^(Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923:** 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus goiavier goiavier>
(Scopoli, 1786) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Guava

Bulbul ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 920100

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1938:** 217

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus haemorrhous:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus cafer
haemorrhousus> (Gmelin, 1789)
^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Madras

Red-vented Bulbul ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 346

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus hoyi:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus sinensis sinensis
(hoyi)> Riley, 1923 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Authority: Riley (1923) ^(Auk 1924)

Type locality: Hunan Province,
China ^(Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924:** 381

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus jocosus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus jocosus>
(Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Red-
whiskered Bulbul ^{(Auk 1888) (Auk 1887)}

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
^{(Auk 1887) (Auk 1888)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178507
^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928:** 346

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 521,808 *
1998: xliiv,487,722

Pycnonotus layardi pallidus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus barbatus layardi
(pallidus)> Roberts, 1912 ^(Aukbase 2014)

Py

Authority: Roberts (1912) (Auk 1912)

Type locality: Boror, Portugese
East Africa (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912:** 557

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnonotus leucogenys:

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus leucogenys>

(Gray, 1835) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Himalayan Bulbul (B.O.U.C. 197)

Authority: Gray (1835) (A.O.U. 1918.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562614

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 521 *

1998: 487

Pycnonotus leucotis:

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus leucotis> (Gould,

1836) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562616

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913:** 142

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

**Pycnonotus leucotis
mesopotamiae:**

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus leucotis
mesopotamia> Ticehurst, 1918

(ITIS 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Mesopotamian Bulbul (Auk 1920)

Authority: Ticehurst (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Basra, Lower
Mesopotamia (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920:** 178

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnonotus nigricans:

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus nigricans> (Vieillot,
1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562621

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940:** 319

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus plumosus:

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus plumosus> Blyth,
1845 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562623

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917:** 359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pycnonotus tricolor micrus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus barbatus layardi
(micrus)> Oberholser, 1905
(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 319

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Pycnonotus tricolor
naumanni:****Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus barbatus layardi
(naumanni)> Meise, 1934 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Meise (1934) (Auk 1934)

Type locality: German East
Africa (Auk 1934)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 560

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus tricolor ngamii:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus tricolor (ngamii)>
Ogilvie-Grant, 1912 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1912)
(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Ngamiland (Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1912**: 555

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnonotus tricolor:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus tricolor> (Hartlaub,
1862) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562631
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 319

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus xanthopygos:**Current scientific name:**

<Pycnonotus xanthopygos>
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Palestinian Bulbul (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562635
(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1933**: 183

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pycnonotus xanthopygos:**Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus xanthopygos>
(Hemprich and Ehrenberg,
1833) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Py

General notes: "xanthopygus"

= misspelling of "xanthopygos"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 331

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnonotus xanthopygus

palaestinae:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Reichenow (1916)

(Auk 1920)

Type locality: Jafa, S. Palestine

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnonotus bimaculatus barat:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pycnonotus bimaculatus

bimaculatus (barat)> Robinson

and Kloss, 1920 (Arborea 2014)

Type locality: Deli District,

Sumatra (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "Pycnonotus" =

misspelling of "Pycnonotus"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 633

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pycnoptilus floccosus:

Current scientific name:

<Pycnoptilus floccosus> Gould,

1851 (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pilot Bird

(Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562638

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 625

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pycnorhamphus icteroides:

Current scientific name:

<Mycerobas icteroides>

(Vigors, 1831) (Arborea 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Black and

Yellow Grosbeak (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1920: 325

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyelorhamphus molothroides:

Indexed name (notes): fossil

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Miller (1932) (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Shelter Cave,

Organ Mountains, Dona Ana

County, New Mexico (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1932: 39

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pygargus canadensis:

Index name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name:

<Circus hudsonius> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): "Ring Tal'ed Hawk" (A.O.U.C.1.F4)

Authority: Edwards (A.O.U.C.1.F4.5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"Falco hudsonius" (A.O.U.C.1.F5)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 72 * 1957: 115

Pygmornis longuemareus:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis atrimentalis> (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Authority: disagreement among authors;

General notes: "longuemareus" = "atrimentalis" (Aukbase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 207,208
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pygmornis ruber:

Current scientific name:

<Phaethornis ruber> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1935: 124

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pygocelis papua:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pygoscelis papua> (Forster, 1781) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "Pygocelis" = misspelling of "Pygoscelis"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 115

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pygochelidon cyanoleuca:

Current scientific name:

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca> (Vieillot, 1817) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Blue-and-white Swallow (A.O.U.C.1.F5.7)

Authority: Vieillot (1817) (A.O.U.C.1.F5.7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 726113 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * 1907: 306 *
 1918: 458 * 1922: 440 * 1929:
 353 * 1938: 407
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 494 *
 1998: xlii, 458, 459, 721

Pygochelidon cyanoleuca montana:

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Authority: Baird ^(Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 458
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pygochelidon flavipes:

Current scientific name:
 <Notiochelidon flavipes>
 (Chapman, 1922) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pygochelidon patagonica:

Indexed name (notes):

discontinued taxon

Current scientific name: none
 (see subspecific forms)

Vernacular name(s):
 Patagonian Swallow ^(IOC 1967)

Authority: d'Orbigny and
 Lafresnaye (1837) ^(IOC 1967)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1929: 353 *
 1938: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 495 *
 1998: 459

Pygochelidon patagonica patagonica:

Current scientific name:

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca
 patagonica> (d'Orbigny and
 Lafresnaye, 1837) ^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Pygochelidon patagonica peruviana:

Current scientific name:

<Pygochelidon cyanoleuca
 peruviana> Chapman, 1922
^(Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1922: 440
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

Py

Pygoscelis adeliae:**Current scientific name:**<Pygoscelis adeliae> (Hombron and Jacquinot, 1841) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** AdeliePenguin (Auk 1905)**Authority:** Hombron and Jacquinot (Auk 1907)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174445(JFIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1905: 325 *

1915: 372, 514 * 1935: 260 *

1937: 148, 154 * 1940: 170, 177

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pygoscelis antarctica:****Current scientific name:**<Pygoscelis antarcticus> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** RingedPenguin (Auk 1910)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174446(JFIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1915: 514**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pygoscelis papua:****Current scientific name:**<Pygoscelis papua> (Forster, 1781) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** GentooPenguin (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 174447(JFIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * 1908: 337 *

1914: 446, 456 * 1915: 514 *

1925: 167 * 1936: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pygoscelis taeniata:****Current scientific name:**<Pygoscelis papua papua (taeniata)> Peale, 1848 (Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Gentoo(Auk 1828)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1928: 516**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulagra affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Loxigilla violacea affinis> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (JFIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** HaitienPyrrhulagra (Auk 1886)**Authority:** "Baird, MS" (Auk 1906)**Type locality:** Port au Prince, Haiti (Auk 1906)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * 1898: 322**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulagra ruficollis:****Current scientific name:**<Loxigilla violacea ruficollis> (Gmelin, 1789) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Gmelin (1788) (Auk 1886)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhuloxia violacea:

Current scientific name:

<Loxia violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 322

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyraeops atlanta:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:

<Vanessa atalanta> (Linnaeus, 1758) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 276

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyranga aestiva:

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Summer Redbird (Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym (?) of "Piranga rubra" (by inference)

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 21, 103

* **1878**: 164, 174 * **1879**: 142,

213, 235 * **1882**: 12, 16, 20, 37,

91, 99, 162, 249 * **1883**: 39, 81

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 390 * **1885**: 198 * **1886**: 198 * **1890**:

191 * **1900**: 305 * **1903**: 173 * **1936**: 452

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyranga aestiva cooperi:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga rubra cooperi>

Ridgway, 1869 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Ridgway

(Auk 1880)

Authority: Cooper's Tanager

(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 146 * **1883**: 81

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 15, 198, 371

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyranga bidentata:

Current scientific name:

<Piranga bidentata> Swainson, 1827 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Swainson (1827)

(A.O.U. 1915, 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 660 * **1998**: 579

Py

Pyranga cooperi*:*Current scientific name:**<*Piranga rubra cooperi*>Ridgway, 1869 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Ridgway (1869)(A.O.U. #1 2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1890:** 191 * **1936:** 452**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 291 * **1895:** 256 * **1910:** 290 * **1931:** 312 * **1957:** 545***Pyranga erythrocephalus*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga erythrocephala*>(Swainson, 1827) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (Auk 1804)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884:** 386**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pyranga erythromelas*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga olivacea*> (Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Vieillot (1819) (A.O.U. #1 2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "erythromelas" = "olivacea" (Aukbase 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1893:** 302,303 * **1903:** 173 * **1910:** 94

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 291 * **1895:** 255 * **1910:** 288 * **1931:** 311***Pyranga flava saira*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga flava saira*> (Spix, 1825) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Saira Red Tanager (Auk 1931)**Authority:** Spix (Auk 1831)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 731106 (ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1931:** 53**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.***Pyranga hepatica*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga hepatica*> Swainson, 1827 (Aukbase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Liver-colored Tanager (Auk 1885)**Authority:** Swainson (1827) (A.O.U. #1 2,3,4,5)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1881:** 68 * **1882:** 146 * **1883:** 82**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1885:** 197 * **1890:** 215**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 291 * **1895:** 256 * **1910:** 289 * **1931:** 311 * **1957:** 544***Pyranga leucoptera*:****Current scientific name:**<*Piranga leucoptera*> Trudeau, 1839 (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Py

Authority: Trudeau (1839)

(*Auk* 1:193)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 660 * **1998:** 579

***Pyranga ludoviciana*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga ludoviciana*> (Wilson, 1811) (*Auk* 25:14) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Louisiana Tanager (*Auk* 1885)

Authority: Wils[on] (1811) (*Auk* 1:12)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1879:** 92, 164 * **1880:** 228 * **1881:** 88 * **1882:**

62, 146 * **1883:** 159

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885:** 8, 15, 141, 333, 354

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 290 * **1895:** 255

***Pyranga roseigularis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga roseigularis*> Cabot, 1846 (*Auk* 20:14)

Authority: Cabot (*Auk* 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883:** 114

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

***Pyranga roseo-gularis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga roseogularis*> Cabot, 1846 (*Auk* 20:14) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cabot (1846) (*Auk* 1:12)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915:** 169

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983:** 657 * **1998:** 577

***Pyranga rubra* (1 of 3):**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga rubra*> (Linnaeus, 1758) (*Auk* 20:14) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1893:** 302, 303

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886:** 291 * **1895:** 255

***Pyranga rubra* (2 of 3):**

Current scientific name: see note below

Vernacular name(s): Scarlet Tanager (*Auk* 1885)

Authority: "Linnaeus" = auctorum plurimorum (*Auk* 1:12)

General notes: synonym of

"*Piranga erythromelas*" (*Auk* 1:12)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878:** 97,

174, 176 * **1879:** 32, 142, 212 * **1880:** 27 * **1881:** 229 * **1882:** 12,

16, 64, 104 * **1883:** 174

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 244,326
* **1885**: 278 * **1886**: 199 * **1910**:
94

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 291 *
1895: 255

***Pyranga rubra* (3 of 3):**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Cory ^(Auk 1900)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1903**: 173

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyranga rubra* (∞):**

Current scientific name:
uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**:
62,63,164 * **1882**: 187

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**:
14,178,179 * **1885**: 95,198 *

1902: 419 * **1903**: 169, 173,176

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyranga rubra cooperi*:**

Current scientific name:
<*Piranga rubra cooperi*>

Ridgway, 1869 ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1885**: 371 *
1894: 222

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

***Pyranga rubriceps*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga rubriceps*> (Gray,
1844) ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Gray (1844) ^(S.O.U.C. / #2,3,4,5,6,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1895**: 255 *

1910: 373 * **1931**: 374 * **1957**:

650 * **1983**: 786 * **1998**: 697,729

Pyranga rubriceps***rufistigmata*:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Lonnberg and
Rendahl (1922) ^(Auk 1922)

Type locality: Baeza ^(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 584

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

***Pyranga saira*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Piranga flava saira*> (Spix,
1825) ^{(Audubon 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Spix ^(Audubon 1825)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 81,91

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyranga sanguinolenta*:*Current scientific name:**<Piranga bidentata sanguinolenta> Lafresnaye, 1839 ^(Auk 1905) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (1839)^(Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1898**: 159*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pyranga rubra*****Indexed name (notes):**

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name: see note below**Vernacular name(s):** ScarletTanager ^(Nuttall 1883)**Authority:** "Linnaeus" =auctorum plurimorum ^(Svensson 1912)**General notes:** synonym of"Piranga erythromelas" ^(Svensson 1912);

"Pyrangra" = misspelling of

"Pyranga"

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 111*Auk* (1884-1940): no citations found.*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pyrausta nubilalis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Ostrinia nubilalis> (Hubner, 1796) ^(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European corn borer ^(Auk 1905)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1923**: 557 * **1930**: 284*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pyrausta penitalis*:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:<Ostrinia penitalis> (Grote, 1876) ^(ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Lotus borer ^(Auk 1905)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1920**: 323*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.***Pyrenestes ostrinus maximus*:****Current scientific name:**

<Pyrenestes ostrinus maximus>

Chapin, 1923 ^(Auk 1923)**Authority:** Chapin (1923) ^(Auk 1923)**Type locality:** Upper Uelle District ^(Auk 1923)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found*Nuttall* (1876-1883): no citations found.*Auk* (1884-1940): * **1923**: 554*A.O.U. Check-List*: no citations found.

Py

Pyrgilauda blanfordi ventorum:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrgilauda blanfordi ventorum>

Stegmann, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1932)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** North Tibet (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922598(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrgilauda ruficollis isabellina:****Current scientific name:**

<Pyrgilauda ruficollis isabellina>

Stegmann, 1932 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Stegmann (1932)(Auk 1932)**Type locality:** North Tibet (Auk 1932)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 922594(ITIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1932**: 265**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrgisoma biarcuatus:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone biarcuata> (Prévost and Des Murs, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Lafresnaye (Nuttall 1877)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1877**: 92**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pyrgisoma cabanisi:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone cabanisi> (Sclater and Salvin, 1868) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 248, 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrgisoma kieneri:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone kieneri> (Bonaparte, 1850) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Bonaparte (1851)(A.O.U. 1977) * Bonaparte (1850) (A.O.U. 1977)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898**: 156, 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983**: 682 * **1998**: 603**Pyrgisoma leucotis:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone leucotis> Cabanis, 1861 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1892**: 249**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Py

Pyrgisoma rubricatum:**Current scientific name:**

<Melozone kieneri rubricata>

(Cabanis, 1851) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Cabanis (Auk 1858)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrgisoma rubricatum****xantusi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lawrence (1866)(Auk 1866)**Type locality:** "mountains of Colima" (Auk 1866)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** synonym of "Pyrgisoma kieneri" (Auk 1866)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 156, 157**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrgisoma xantusi:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Lawrence (1866)(Auk 1866)**Type locality:** "mountains of Colima" (Auk 1866)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1898:** 156

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.**Pyrgita arctica:****Current scientific name:**

<Pipilo maculatus arcticus>

(Swainson, 1832) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Swainson (1832)(A.O.U. 1886) (F3, 4, 5) * Swainson (1831) (A.O.U. 1886) (F1, 2)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** includes listings for "Pyrgita (Pipilo) arctica"(A.O.U. 1886) (F1, 2, 3, 4, 5)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1939:** 88**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1886:** 283 ***1895:** 246 * **1910:** 279 * **1931:**330 * **1957:** 580**Pyrgita biarcuata:****Current scientific name:**<Melozone biarcuata> (Prevost and Des Murs, 1846) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Authority:** Prevost and Des Murs (1846) (A.O.U. 1886) (F5, 7)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): no citations found.**A.O.U. Check-List:** * **1983:** 682, 683 ***1998:** 603, 604**Pyrgita montana:****Current scientific name:**<Passer montanus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** European Field Sparrow (Nuttall 1883)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 73 * **1880**: 121, 191

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrgita peruviana*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Zonotrichia capensis* peruviana> (Lesson, 1834)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Lesson (1839) [*sic*]

(Auk 1908)

Type locality: Lima, Peru (Auk 1908)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 321

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyriglena berlepschi*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Hartert (1924) (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 149

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyriglena castanopterus*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyriglena leuconota* castanoptera> Chubb, 1916

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Chubb (1916) (Auk 1916)

Py

Type locality: Braza, Ecuador

(Auk 1916)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 220

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyriglena leuconota hellmayri*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyriglena leuconota hellmayri*> Stolzmann and Domaniewski, 1918

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Domaniewski (1918)

(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Chulumani, Bolivia (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918298

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyriglena leuconota marcapatensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyriglena leuconota* marcapatensis> Stolzmann and Domaniewski, 1918

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Domaniewski (1918)

(Auk 1921)

Type locality: Huaynapata valley of Marcapata (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 918301

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1921**: 144

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyriglena leucoptera:

Current scientific name:

<Pyriglena leucoptera> (Vieillot, 1818) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 562649 (ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 493

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyriglena tyrannina:

Current scientific name:

<Cercomacra tyrannina> (Scater, 1855) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Scater (1855) (A.O.U. #5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 421 * **1998**: 366

Pyrocephalus coronatus:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrocephalus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gould (A.O.U. #5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: P.[yrocephalus] coronatus (Gould) =

Pyrocephalus major (Pelzeln) = Muscicapa rubinus (Boddaert)

(A.O.U. #5,7)

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 458 * **1998**: 400

Pyrocephalus dubius:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrocephalus nanus dubius> Gould, 1839 (Avibase 2014)

Authority: Gould (Auk 1895)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 71

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrocephalus major:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrocephalus rubinus major> Pelzeln, 1868 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Pelzeln (A.O.U. #5,7)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 458 * **1998**: 400

Pyrocephalus mexicanus:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus> Scater, 1859 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Scater (1859) (A.O.U. #1,2,3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 237 * 1895: 190 * 1910: 218 * 1931: 211 * 1957: 350 * 1934: 548

Pyrocephalus minimus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Ridgway ^(Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1895: 71

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrocephalus nanus:

Current scientific name: <Pyrocephalus nanus> Gould, 1839 ^(Irbis 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Galapagos Flycatcher ^(Auk 1884)

Authority: Gould (1839) ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1998: 401

Pyrocephalus parvirostris:

Current scientific name: <Pyrocephalus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) ^(Irbis 2014)

Authority: Gould ^(Auk 1884)

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher (Auk:1940)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: Pyrocephalus parvirostris (Gould) = Muscivora coronata (Gmelin) = Muscivora rubinus (Boddaert) ^(Auk 1884)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1886: 237 * 1895: 190 * 1910: 217 * 1931: 211 * 1957: 350

Pyrocephalus rubineus:

Current scientific name: <Pyrocephalus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) ^(Irbis 2014)

Authority: Boddaert ^(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * 1883: 201

Auk (1884-1940): * 1904: 321 * 1913: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrocephalus rubineus heterurus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Berlepsch and Stolzmann ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 455

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyrocephalus rubineus mexicanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus> Sclater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Scl[ater] (1859) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1882**: 207
Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 19,92 *
1892: 236 * **1893**: 286 * **1894**:
 218 * **1896**: 258 * **1901**: 273 *
1904: 457 * **1906**: 422 * **1908**:
 459 *

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 237 *
1889: 41 * **1895**: 190

Pyrocephalus rubinus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Boddaert (1783) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178371 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1926**: 492 *
1935: 187 * **1940**: 236,239

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 217 *
1957: 350 * **1983**: 458,804 *
1998: xxxix,400,401,718

Py

Pyrocephalus rubinus blatteus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus blatteus> Bangs, 1911 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Bangs (1911) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: British Honduras (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 712549 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 376,452
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrocephalus rubinus flammeus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus flammeus> van Rossem, 1934 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher (Auk 1935)

Authority: van Rossem (1934) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Type locality: Imperial County, California (Aukbase 1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178373 (JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 548 *
1938: 287

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 350

Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrocephalus rubinus mexicanus> Sclater, 1859 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Py

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Sclater (1859) ^(Auk 1859, 43)

Type locality: Tampico, Tamaulipas ^(Auk 1859) * Mexico ^(Auk 1859, 43)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178372 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1911: 78, 202, 211 * 1921: 523 * 1922: 110 * 1926: 22, 355

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 218 * 1931: 211 * 1957: 350

Pyrocephalus rubinus rubinus:

Current scientific name: <Pyrocephalus rubinus rubinus> (Boddaert, 1783) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Vermilion Flycatcher ^(Auk 1913)

Authority: Boddaert (1783) ^(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 178374 ^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1916: 394

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 218

Pyrocephalus rubinus strigatus:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Wied ^(Auk 1937)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1937: 406

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyroderus masoni:

Current scientific name: <Pyroderus scutatus masoni> Ridgway, 1886 ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Ridgway (1886) ^(Auk 1886)

Type locality: "Interior of Venezuela" ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyroderus orenocensis:

Current scientific name: <Pyroderus scutatus orenocensis> (Lafresnaye, 1846) ^{(Arbore 2014) (JTB 2014)}

Authority: Lafresnaye ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 333

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyromelana flammiceps changamwensis:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Authority: Mearns (1913) ^(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Changamwe, British East Africa ^(Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 116

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyromelana franciscana:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes franciscanus> (Isert, 1789) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Orange

Weaver (Auk 1940)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346 * **1936**: 119 * **1937**: 570 * **1940**:

487, 488

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Pyromelana franciscana

pusilla:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes franciscanus pusillus> (Hartert, 1901) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1940**: 496

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Pyromelana hordacea:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes hordeaceus> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929**: 483

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations

found.

Pyromelana oryx:

Current scientific name:

<Euplectes oryx> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916**: 451

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyronites superciliosus:

Current scientific name:

<Eumomota superciliosa> (Sandbach, 1837) (Arbore 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: Sandbach (1837)

(Auk 1837, 1837)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: Prionites supercilialis (Jardine and Selby)

= Pyronites superciliosus

(Sandbach) (Auk 1837, 1837)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations

found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 371 * **1998**: 322

Pyropyga nigricans:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Py

Current scientific name:

<Pyropyga nigricans> (Say, 1823) ^(ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 722506

^(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 459

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pyrorhamphus
berlepschianus:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Bertoni (1901) ^(Auk 1902)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1902**: 416

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrotrogon diardi:

Current scientific name:

<Harpactes diardii> (Temminck, 1832) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Temm[inck] ^(Auk 1866)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrotrogon duvauceli:

Current scientific name:

<Harpactes duvaucelii> (Temminck, 1824) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Temm[inck] ^(Auk 1866)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890**: 359

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus
annamensis:**

Current scientific name:

<Harpactes erythrocephalus annamensis> (Robinson and Kloss, 1919) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Robinson and Kloss (1919) ^(Auk 1919)

Type locality: Dran ^(Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1919**: 612

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus
intermedius:**

Current scientific name:

<Harpactes erythrocephalus intermedius> (Kinnear, 1925) ^{(Anibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Kinnear (1925) ^(Auk 1925)

Type locality: Tonkin ^(Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 608

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus klossi:

Current scientific name:
<Harpactes erythrocephalus klossi> (Robinson, 1915) ^(Avibase 2014)
^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Robinson (1915)
^(Auk 1915)

Type locality: Koh Chang,
Siam ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1916:** 96
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrotrogon erythrocephalus rosa:

Current scientific name:
<Harpactes erythrocephalus yamakanensis (rosa)>
(Stresemann, 1929) ^(Avibase 2014)

Authority: Stresemann (1929)
^(Auk 1929)

Type locality: Kwangsi ^(Auk 1929)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1929:** 423
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pyrotrogon kasumba:

Current scientific name:
<Harpactes kasumba> (Raffles,
1822) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Raffles (1822) ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1890:** 359
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrotrogon wardi:

Current scientific name:
<Harpactes wardi> (Kinnear,
1927) ^(Avibase 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Authority: Kinnear (1927) ^(Auk 1927)

Type locality: N. Burma ^(Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927:** 463 *
1930: 598

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pyrrharctia isabella:

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (Arthropoda)

Current scientific name:
<Pyrrharctia isabella> (Smith,
1797) ^(JTS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Isabella
Tiger-moth ^(Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 117310
^(JTS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888:** 211 *
1907: 282 * **1915:** 93

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrherodias purpurea:

Current scientific name:
<Ardea purpurea> Linnaeus,
1766 ^(Avibase 2014) ^(JTS 2014)

Py**Vernacular name(s):** PurpleHeron (Auk 1895)**Authority:** Linn[aeus] (Auk 1895)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1915**: 281**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhonorax alpinus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**General notes:** "alpinus" =
"pyrrhonorax" (Auk 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhonorax graculus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhonorax graculus>
(Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562652
(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 330 *
1934: 121 * **1938**: 150**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhonorax graculus
himalayanus:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax
himalayanus> (Gould, 1862)
(Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Py****Vernacular name(s):**Himalayan Chough (Auk 1920)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 346**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax>
(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (TIS 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** Chough
(Auk 1940)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 562653
(TIS 2014)**Nuttall** (1876-1883): * **1878**: 79**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1927**: 590 *
1930: 199 * **1934**: 121 * **1938**:
150 * **1940**: 173**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhonorax pyrrhonorax
pontifex:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Stresemann (1928)
(Auk 1928)**Type locality:** Gilan, Persia (Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928**: 411**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.

Py

**Pyrrholaemus brunneus
centra:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Central Australia
(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Pyrrholaemus brunneus
kalgoorlii:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Kalgoorli (Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 580

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

**Pyrrholaemus brunneus
milligani:**

Current scientific name:
undetermined

Authority: Mathews (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Wongan Hills
(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922:** 580
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.

Pyrrhomitris cubae:

Current scientific name: see
note below

Authority: Gervais (1835) (Auk 1835)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

General notes: synonym of
"Pyrrhomitris cucullata" (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 207

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhomitris cucullata:

Current scientific name:

<Carduelis cucullata>

Swainson, 1820 (Audubon 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Swains[on] (1820)
(Auk 1820)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886:** 207 *
1903: 23

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pyrrhomias vieillotoides
spadix:**

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhomias cinnamomeus

spadix> Wetmore, 1939 (Audubon 2014)
(JTB 2014)

Authority: Wetmore (1939) (Auk 1939)

Type locality: Venezuela (Auk 1939)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1939**: 501

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhophæna riefferi:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1876**: 88 * **1877**: 26

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhospiza humii:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus puniceus humii> (Sharpe, 1888) ^{(Hyblae 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Authority: Sharpe (1888) ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhospiza punicea (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus puniceus> (Blyth, 1845) ^{(Hyblae 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Rose Finch (Auk:1937)

Authority: "Hodg." [sic] ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412 * **1937**: 565

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhospiza punicea (2 of 2):

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: "Bidd." ^(Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Pyrrhospiza humii*" ^(Auk 1888)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 412

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhospiza punicea punicea:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus puniceus puniceus> (Blyth, 1845) ^{(Hyblae 2014) (JTG 2014)}

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1922**: 589

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula arizanica:

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Ogilvie-Grant (1912) ^(Auk 1912)

Type locality: Formosa ^(Auk 1912)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 139

Py

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula auranticollis:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot ^(Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of

"*Loxigilla portoricensis*" ^(Auk 1899)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 205

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula bouvronides:

Current scientific name:

<*Sporophila bouvronides*>

(Lesson, 1831) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Lesson (1831) ^(A.O.U. 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 697

Pyrrhula cassini:

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*>

(Baird, 1869) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's Bullfinch ^(A.O.U. 187, 1a, 2, 3)

Authority: Baird (1869) ^(A.O.U. 187, 1a, 2, 3)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 77 * **1888**: 197, 410 * **1928**: 522 * **1930**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 380

1930: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1889**: 45 * **1895**: 212 * **1910**: 242 * **1931**: 380

Pyrrhula cineracea:

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cineracea*>

Cabanis, 1872 ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Vernacular name(s): Baikal

Bullfinch ^(A.O.U. 187)

Authority: Cabanis (1872) ^(A.O.U. 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197 * **1928**: 522 * **1930**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 669

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 669

Pyrrhula coccinea cassini:

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*>

(Baird, 1869) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Baird (1869) ^(A.O.U. 187, 2)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 255 * **1895**: 212

Pyrrhula coccinea cassinii:

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii*>

(Baird, 1869) ^{(Webster 2014) (ITIS 2014)}

Authority: Baird (1869) ^(A.O.U. 187, 2)

Py

Type locality: Nulato, Alaska

(Auk 1884)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 242 *
1931: 319 * 1957: 558

Pyrrhula crenirostris:

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Vieillot (1805) (Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Melopyrrha nigra" (Auk 1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 206

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula enucleator:

Current scientific name:

<Pinicola enucleator>

(Linnaeus, 1758) (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Pine Grosbeak (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1934: 345

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyrrhula erythaca wilderi:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula erythaca erythaca (wilderi)> Riley, 1918 (Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Hopei Bullfinch (Auk 1933)

Authority: Riley (Auk 1933)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1930: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula erythraca:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula erythaca> Blyth, 1862 (Auk 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "erythraca" = misspelling of "erythaca"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1918: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula erythraca wilderi:

Indexed name (notes):

lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula erythaca erythaca (wilderi)> Riley, 1918 (Auk 2014)

Authority: Riley (1918) (Auk 1918)

Type locality: Peking (Auk 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

General notes: "erythraca" = misspelling of "erythaca"

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1918**: 370

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula europaea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea*>
(Vieillot, 1816) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bullfinch
(Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1895**: 336 * **1913**: 453 * **1940**: 332

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula falcirostris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Sporophila falcirostris*>
(Temminck, 1820) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Temminck (1820)
(A.O.U. 1918)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 686 * **1998**: 591

***Pyrrhula frontalis*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Haemorhous mexicanus frontalis*> (Say, 1822) (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crimson Fronted Finch
(Auk 1918)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1906**: 310 * **1919**: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula glaucocaeaerula*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Cyanoloxia glaucocaeaerula*>
(Orbigny and Lafresnaye, 1837)
(Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: D'Orbigny (Auk 1903)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 60

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula griseiventris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*>
(Lafresnaye, 1841) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula inornata*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Vigors (1839) (Nuttall 1877)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1877**: 92

Py

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula korilensis*:**

Current scientific name:
 undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula murina*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pyrrhula murina*> Godman,
 1866 ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Azores
 Bullfinch ^(Auk 1990)

Authority: Godman (1866) ^(Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 669

***Pyrrhula nigra*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Melopyrrha nigra*> (Linnaeus,
 1758) ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus ^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 206
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py***Pyrrhula nigricollis*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Sporophila nigricollis*> (Vieillot,
 1823) ^(Auk 2015)

Authority: Vieillot (1823) ^(Auk 1887)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 688 *
1998: 592

***Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti*:**

Current scientific name:
 <*Pyrrhula nipalensis ricketti*> La
 Touche, 1905 ^(Auk 2014)

Authority: La Touche ^(Auk 1990)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729538
^(Auk 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
 found.

***Pyrrhula phrrhula europaea*:**

Indexed name (notes):
 lapsus/typo

Current scientific name:
 <*Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea*>
 Vieillot, 1816 ^(Auk 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bullfinch
^(Auk 1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: "phrrhula" =
 misspelling of "pyrrhula"
Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * 1912: 182
A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula pyrrhula (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:
 <Pyrrhula pyrrhula> (Linnaeus,
 1758) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Eurasian
 Bullfinch (Auk 1967); also: Bullfinch
(Auk 1967)

Authority: Linnaeus (1758)
(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179180
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1888: 197 *
 1895: 336 * 1928: 522 * 1939:
 100

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 558 *
 1983: 755,805 * 1998:
 liii,669,728

Pyrrhula pyrrhula (2 of 2):

Indexed name (notes):

nonbinomial

Current scientific name: see
 note below

Authority: Brisson (Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

General notes: Pyrrhula
 pyrrhula (Brisson) = Loxia
 pyrrhula (Linnaeus) (Auk 1967)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.
A.O.U. Check-List: * 1910: 242

Py

Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassini:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii>
 (Baird, 1869) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cassin's
 Bullfinch (Auk 1967)

Authority: Baird (1869) (Auk 1967)

Type locality: Nulato, Alaska
(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 521 *
 1929: 267

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1931: 319,380

Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula cassinii>
 (Baird, 1869) (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Baird (1869) (Auk 1967)

Type locality: Nulato, Alaska
(Auk 1967)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179181
(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1957: 558

Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula pyrrhula europaea>
 Vieillot, 1816 (Auk 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Bullfinch
(Auk 1967)

Authority: Vieill[ot] (Auk 1910)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197 *

1919: 506 * **1921**: 336

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula griseiventris*>

Lafresnaye, 1841 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Oriental

bullfinch (Auk 1930)

Authority: Lafresnaye (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 729549

(JTB 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula pyrrhula kamtchatica*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Taczanowski (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula pyrrhula murina*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula murina*> Godman,

1866 (Aukbase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Azorean

Bullfinch (Auk 1930)

Py

Authority: Godman (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1930**: 297

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula raptor*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Saltator atriceps raptor*>

(Cabot, 1845) (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Cabot (1844) (Auk 1919)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1915**: 169

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula robinsonii*:**

Current scientific name: see

note below

Authority: Gosse (1847) (Auk 1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: synonym of "*Loxigilla violacea*" (Auk:1886)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhula rosacea*:**

Current scientific name:

<*Pyrrhula pyrrhula rosacea*>

Seeborn, 1882 (Aukbase 2014) (JTB 2014)

Authority: Seeborn (Auk 1885)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1888**: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula rosea:

Current scientific name:

<Carpodacus roseus> (Pallas, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Pallas (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 199

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula sinuata:

Current scientific name: undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1908**: 245

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula uchidai:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhula nipalensis uchidai> Kuroda, 1916 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Kuroda (Auk 1920)

Type locality: Shiskaban, Ako District (Auk 1920)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1920**: 178

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhula violacea:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1986)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 203

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra coryi:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis coryi>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Cory's Pyrrhulagra (Auk 1955)

Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1958)

Type locality: St. Eustatius (Auk 1958)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra crissalis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis crissalis> (Ridgway, 1898) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): St.

Vincent Pyrrhulagra (Auk 1986)

Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1986)

Type locality: Cumberland, Valley, St. Vincent (Auk 1930)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra dominicana*:**

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis dominicana>
(Ridgway, 1898) (Auk 1898)

Vernacular name(s):

Dominican Pyrrhuagra (Auk 1898)

Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)

Type locality: Dominica (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra grenadensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis grenadensis>
(Cory, 1892) (Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1898**: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra noctis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis> (Linnaeus, 1766) (Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 204 * **1898**: 323 * **1899**: 376 * **1927**: 538

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra noctis chazalliei*:**

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Authority: Oustalet (Auk 1907)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 538

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra noctis coryi*:**

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis coryi>

(Ridgway, 1898) (Auk 1898)

Authority: Ridgway (1898) (Auk 1898)

Type locality: St. Eustatius (Auk 1898)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1927**: 538

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrhulagra noctis grenadensis*:**

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis grenadensis>
(Cory, 1892) (Auk 1892)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 70

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra noctis ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi>

(Cory, 1892) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Ridgway's Bullfinch (Auk:1930)

Authority: Cory (Auk:1930)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1893: 70 *

1927: 537,538 * 1930: 47

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra portoricensis (1 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla portoricensis>

(Daudin, 1800) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Daudin (Auk:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 205 *

1916: 407

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra portoricensis (2 of 2):

Current scientific name:

<Spindalis portoricensis>

(Bryant, 1866) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Bryant (1866) (Auk 1886)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 197

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra portoricensis (∞):

Current scientific name:

uncertain attribution

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 490

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra ridgwayi:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla noctis ridgwayi>

(Cory, 1892) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Cory (Auk:1880)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1898: 323

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulagra ruficollis:

Current scientific name:

<Loxigilla violacea ruficollis>

(Gmelin, 1789) (Aukbase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Gmelin (Auk 1885)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1886: 54

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyrrhulagra violacea:**Current scientific name:**<Loxigilla violacea> (Linnaeus, 1758) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** PurpleGrosbeak ^(Auk 1928)**Authority:** Linnaeus ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1886:** 203; ***1891:** 334-337 * **1900:** 293 ***1905:** 128,133,360**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulagra violacea affinis:****Current scientific name:**<Loxigilla violacea affinis> (Ridgway, 1898) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** HaitianGrosbeak ^(Auk 1928)**Authority:** "Baird" MS ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1929:** 375**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulagra violacea ruficollis:****Current scientific name:**<Loxigilla violacea ruficollis> (Gmelin, 1789) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Vernacular name(s):** JamaicanGrosbeak ^(Auk 1928)**Authority:** Gmelin ^(Auk 1928)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1928:** 490**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulanda grisea:****Current scientific name:**<Eremopterix griseus> (Scopoli, 1786) ^{(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)}**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 162**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulanda grisea siccata:****Current scientific name:**

undetermined

Authority: Ticehurst (1925) ^(Auk 1928)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1925:** 468**A.O.U. Check-List:** no citations found.**Pyrrhulopsis personata:****Current scientific name:**<Pyrrhulopsis personatus> (Gray, 1848) ^(Avibase 2014)**Vernacular name(s):** MaskedParrot ^(Auk 1924)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 429

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulopsis splendens:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhulopsis splendens>

(Peale, 1848) (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crimson-breasted Parrot (Auk 1924)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1924**: 376

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis>

(Gmelin, 1788) (Avibase 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1932**: 136

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhulopsis taviunensis:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhulopsis tabuensis

taviunensis> (Layard, 1876)

(Avibase 2014)

Py

Vernacular name(s): Fijian Parrot (Auk 1925)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1925**: 111

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus>

Bonaparte, 1838 (Avibase 2014) (Ibis 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

Pyrrhuloxia (Auk 1945); also: Texas

Cardinal (Auk 1911) (Ibis 1920)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838)

(Auk 1911) (Ibis 2020) * Bonaparte (1837) (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1878**: 122 *

1879: 46 * **1882**: 199

Auk (1884-1940): * **1884**: 122 *

1885: 228 * **1887**: 204, 293, 347 *

1890: 215 * **1892**: 339 * **1893**:

135 * **1897**: 95, 129, 130 * **1900**:

346 * **1905**: 15 * **1910**: 285

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1886**: 286 *

1889: 53 * **1895**: 250 * **1910**:

283 * **1957**: 548

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata beckhami:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus

(beckhami)> (Avibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Arizona

Pyrrhuloxia (Auk 1911) (Ibis 2020)

Authority: Ridgw[ay] (1887)

(Auk 1911) (Ibis 2020)

Py

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 347 *

1888: 398 * **1897**: 95,130 *

1934: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 53 *

1895: 250

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata fulvescens:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus fulvescens> (Van Rossem, 1934) (Anibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Authority: van Rossem (1934) (Roucl#5)

Type locality: Fort Lowell, Arizona (Roucl#5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179136 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1934**: 549

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1957**: 548

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata peninsulae:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus peninsulae> (Ridgway, 1887) (Anibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): San Lucas Pyrrhuloxia (Roucl#1x2,3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1887) (Roucl#1x2,3,4,5)

Type locality: San Jose del Cabo, Lower California (Roucl#5,4,8)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179137 (TIS 2014)

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1887**: 347 *

1888: 398

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1889**: 53 *

1895: 250 * **1910**: 284 * **1931**:

314 * **1957**: 548

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata sinuata:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus sinuatus> Bonaparte, 1838 (Anibase 2014) (TIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Arizona

Pyrrhuloxia (Roucl#3,4,5)

Authority: Bonaparte (1838) (Roucl#3,4,5)

Type locality: Zacatecas (State of) (Roucl#5) * Mexico (western) (Roucl#3,4,5)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 179135 (TIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 590

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 283 *

1931: 314 * **1957**: 548

Pyrrhuloxia sinuata texana:

Current scientific name:

<Cardinalis sinuatus (texanus)> (Anibase 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Texas

Pyrrhuloxia (Roucl#3,4)

Authority: Ridgway (1897) (Roucl#3,4)

Type locality: Corpus Christi, Texas (Roucl#3,4)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1897**: 95, 129 *
1911: 89 * **1926**: 26 * **1933**: 63
A.O.U. Check-List: * **1910**: 283 *
1931: 313

Pyrrhuphonia jamaica:**Current scientific name:**

<Euphonia jamaica> (Linnaeus,
 1766) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Orange
 Quit (Auk:1928)

Authority: Linnaeus (1766) (Auk 1886)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not
 found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 194 *
1928: 490

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhura albipectus:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura albipectus>
 (Chapman, 1914) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1914)
(Auk 1914)

Type locality: Zamora (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177701
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1914**: 408

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found

Pyrrhura hoffmanni:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura hoffmanni> (Cabanis,
 1861) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Sulphur-
 winged Parakeet (Auk 196,7); also:
 Hoffman's Conure (Auk 196,7)

Py

Authority: Cabanis (1861)
(Auk 1861)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177708
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 267 *
1998: xxviii, 233, 711

Pyrrhura leucotis:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura leucotis> (Kuhl, 1820)
(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Kuhl (1820) (Auk 187)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177710
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1998**: 233

Pyrrhura melanura:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura melanura> (Spix,
 1824) (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Maroon-
 tailed Parakeet (Auk 196)

Authority: Spix (1824) (Auk 196)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177711
(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
 found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * **1983**: 794

Pyrrhura melanura pacifica:**Current scientific name:**

<Pyrrhura melanura pacifica>
 Chapman, 1915 (Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Authority: Chapman (1915)
(Auk 1915)

Py

Type locality: Buenavista

Narino, Col. (Auk 1915)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714542

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1915: 515

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhura perlata anerythra:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhura lepida anerythra>

Neumann, 1927 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1927)

(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Tocantins (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

**Pyrrhura perlata
coerulescens:**

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhura lepida coerulescens>

Neumann, 1927 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Neumann (1927)

(Auk 1927)

Type locality: Miritiba Dist. (Auk 1927)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1927: 467

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Py

Pyrrhura picta:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhura picta> (Statius Müller, 1776) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Painted Parakeet (A.O.U. 1957)

Authority: P.L.S. Muller (1776)

(A.O.U. 1957)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 177714

(ITIS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: * 1983: 267 *

1998: xxviii, 233, 711, 739

Pyrrhura rhodogaster:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhura perlata> (Spix, 1824)

(Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Crimson-breasted Conure (Auk 1921)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: "rhodogaster" = "perlata" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * 1928: 532 * 1931: 643

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pyrrhura subandina:

Current scientific name:

<Pyrrhura subandina> (Todd, 1917) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Todd (1917) (Auk 1917)

Type locality: Jaraquie (Auk 1917)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 714048

(ITIS 2014)

Py

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1917**: 225

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrophaena rieferti*:**

Current scientific name: see note below

Authority: Bourcier (Nuttall 1883)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

General notes: synonym of "Amazilia fuscicaudata" (Nuttall 1883)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1880**: 90

Auk (1884-1940): no citations found.

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrrula raptor*:**

Current scientific name:

<Saltator atriceps raptor>

(Cabot, 1845) (Vieillot 2014) (ITES 2014)

Authority: Cabot (1844) (Auk 1913)

Type locality: Yucatan (Auk 1913)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 380

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrus americana*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Sorbus americana Marshall (ITES 2014) (Pursh 2014)

Vernacular name(s): mountain ash (Auk:1935)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519843

(ITES 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): * **1883**: 13

Py

Auk (1884-1940): * **1886**: 97 * **1915**: 369 * **1934**: 157 * **1935**:

235

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrus angustifolia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Malus angustifolia (Aiton) Michx.

var. *angustifolia* (Pursh 2014)

Vernacular name(s): crabapple (Auk 1914)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519844

(ITES 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1907**: 15 * **1914**: 214

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrus arbutifolia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Photinia pyrifolia (Lam.) K.R.

Robertson and Phipps (Pursh 2014)

Vernacular name(s):

chokeberry (Auk 1911)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519845

(ITES 2014)

General notes: "arbutifolia" =

"pyrifolia" (Pursh 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1911**: 327

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

***Pyrus aucuparia*:**

Indexed name (notes):

nonavian (dicot)

Py

Current scientific name:

Sorbus aucuparia L. (ITS 2014) (Plants Jada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): European mountain ash (Auk 1984)**Taxonomic Serial No.:** 519846

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1884**: 158**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus baccata:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Malus baccata (L.) Borkh. var. baccata (Plants Jada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): Siberian

Crab Apple (Auk 1992)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519847

(ITS 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1922**: 501**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus parkmanii:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Vernacular name(s): Crab

Apple (Auk 1888)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 256**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Py

Pyrus parkmanni:**Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

undetermined

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1895**: 250**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pyrus rivularis:****Indexed name (notes):**

nonavian (dicot)

Current scientific name:

Malus fusca (Raf.) C.K. Schneid. (ITS 2014) (Plants Jada 2014)

Vernacular name(s): crab

apple (Auk 1992)

Taxonomic Serial No.: 519865

(ITS 2014)

General notes: "rivularis" =

"fusca" (Plants Jada 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1900**: 351**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.**Pytilia afra:****Current scientific name:**

<Pytilia afra> (Gmelin, 1789)

(Auk 2014) (ITS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not found**Nuttall** (1876-1883): no citations found.**Auk** (1884-1940): * **1913**: 609**A.O.U. Check-List**: no citations found.

Py

Pytelia melba:

Current scientific name:

<Pytilia melba> (Linnaeus,
1758) (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1913**: 609

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations found.

Pytelia melba conradsi:

Current scientific name:

<Pytilia melba citerior>
Strickland, 1853 (Avibase 2014) (ITIS 2014)

Authority: Grote (1922) (Auk 1922)

Type locality: Ukerewe-Insel
(Auk 1922)

Taxonomic Serial No.: not

found

General notes: "conradsi" =

"citerior" (Avibase 2014)

Nuttall (1876-1883): no citations
found.

Auk (1884-1940): * **1923**: 366

A.O.U. Check-List: no citations
found.